KF
8
W81
1892

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LAW LIBRARY

The Moak Collection

PURCHASED FOR

The School of Law of Cornell University

And Presented February 14, 1893

IN MEMORY OF

JUDGE DOUGLASS BOARDMAN

FIRST DEAN OF THE SCHOOL

By his Wife and Daughter

A. M. BOARDMAN and ELLEN D. WILLIAMS

Cornell University Library
KF 8.W81 1892
Subject-index to the law books in the Wi
3 1924 022 842 433
law

Compliments of

J. R. Berryman,

State Librarian.

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924022842433

SUBJECT-INDEX

TO THE

LAW BOOKS

IN THE

WISCONSIN STATE LIBRARY.

BY

JOHN R. BERRYMAN,

STATE LIBRARIAN.

MADISON:
DEMOCRAT PRINTING COMPANY,
1892.

M205

PREFATORY.

The object of the compiler has been to show the resources of the state library upon any given legal topic. Besides collecting all the treatises, digests, leading cases and reports treating of a particular branch of the law under their proper heads, an effort has been made to indicate the leading articles and principal notes to important cases in the legal periodicals which the library contains, and which were published between the beginning of the year 1887 and the close of 1891. The articles previously published are made accessible by Mr. Jones' index to legal periodical literature.

It is to be hoped that the value of this subject-index to the members of the legal profession, to students, and to others who may have need to use the state library will be in proportion to the labor required to prepare it.

MADISON, April, 1892. J. R. B.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF THE

WISCONSIN STATE LIBRARY.

RULE I.

The library shall be kept open every day except Sundays and legal holidays.

RULE II.

While the supreme court is engaged in hearing causes argued, also while the legislature is in session, the library shall be open from nine o'clock A. M. till half past five o'clock P. M., and from seven o'clock P. M. till nine o'clock P. M., except on Saturdays, when it may be closed at half past five o'clock P. M. At other times it shall be open from nine o'clock A. M., till half past five o'clock P. M., except on Saturdays, when it may be closed at five o'clock P. M., and except during the months of July and August, when it may be closed from one o'clock till two o'clock P. M., and at half past five o'clock P. M.

RULE III.

SECTION 1. The state librarian shall be accountable for any book that is missing, and for every injury which a book may receive during his term of office, excepting such as may be occasioned by ordinary use, and he shall be relieved from such accountability only by showing that some other person is responsible for such book or injury, without any fault of his.

SECTION 2. He shall keep a catalogue of all the books belonging to the library.

SECTION 3. He shall keep a book of record, in which the titles or names of all books or pamphlets received by donation, exchange or purchase, shall be entered.

SECTION 4. He shall keep a memorandum book in which he shall enter the title of every book taken from the library, the date when taken, and the name of the person taking the same. For every violation of this rule, he shall forfeit one dollar, to be deducted from his salary.

SECTION 5. He shall see that the library room is kept clean and in good order, and shall carefully preserve the books and furniture belonging thereto and permit none to be taken therefrom, unless expressly authorized by law or the trustees.

SECTION 6. He shall preserve order, prohibit smoking and forbid all talking which is incompatible with reading, and shall, if necessary, exclude all disorderly persons from the library.

RULE IV.

SECTION 1. No book can be taken from the library except for use in the supreme court room or the rooms of the justices of the supreme court, until its title and the name of the person taking it have been registered by the librarian.

SECTION 2. Books for the use of state officers must be ordered in writing by them or their assistants. No state officer or member or officer of the legislature shall draw books from the library for the purpose of loaning them to others. In no case shall books be taken from the capitol, except as provided in subdivision two of section 369, R. S. of 1878.

SECTION 3. No books can be detained more than five days, and if needed in the library shall be subject to the order of the librarian at any time.

SECTION 4. Every person taking a book shall be answerable for all damages it may sustain, and if it be destroyed or lost he shall pay the value thereof, or if it is one of a set, the value of the set to which it belongs.

SECTION 5. All fines, penalties and forfeitures shall be determined and collected by the librarian.

SECTION 6. An appeal from the above fines, penalties and forfeitures may be made to the trustees.

SECTION 7. The marking of books with ink or pencil is forbidden.

RULE V.

All tables and chairs in the library excepting those in the northwest corner thereof, set apart for the use of students, shall be reserved exclusively for the use of judges, members of the bar, state officers and members of the legislature. All persons are prohibited from reading text books or elementary works, in course, in the rooms of the library. Their use of the library shall be for purposes of reference only.

RULE VI.

No person shall be allowed access to the library, except during the hours it is directed to be open, without the authority of the librarian or a member of the board of trustees.

WISCONSIN STATE LIBRARY.

SUBJECT-INDEX.

A.

Abbreviations.

Bischoff, Henry, Jr. Abbreviations and citations to all the American reports, reporters and text-books; also, of all English, Irish and Scotch reports and text-books. New York, 1879.

See, also, list of abbreviations in vol. 1 Bouvier's law dictionary, p. 25, 15th ed.; in vol. 1, Rapalje & Lawrence's law dictionary, p. v.; in Soule's lawyer's reference manual, p. 345; in Marvin's legal bibliography, p. 1.

Abortion.

Storer, H. R. and Heard, F. F. Criminal abortion: its nature, evidence and law. Boston, 1868.

Articles.

The medico-legal aspect of criminal abortion. By D. A. K. Steele, 2 Ch. L. T. 81.

Solicitations to commit abortion. By S. H. Thomas, 26 Am. L. Reg. 652.

Abortion and the law. By Junius C. Hoag, 8 Med-Leg. Jour. 116.

See also MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Abridgments.

I. American Law.

Dane, Nathan. A general abridgment and digest of American law; with notes and comments. Boston, 1823-29. 9 vols.

Dunlap, M. E. Abridgment of elementary law; embodying the general principles, rules and definitions of law, the common maxims and rules of equity jurisprudence; embracing the subjects contained in a regular law course. St. Louis, 1876.

Wheeler, J. D. Practical abridgment of American common law cases determined in the state and United States courts from the earliest period to 1833, alphabetically arranged; with notes and references to the

Abridgments—Continued.

statutes of each state and analogous adjudications. New York, 1833-36. 8 vols.

II. English Law.

Bacon, Matthew. A new abridgment of the law. 7th ed., vols. 2, 3, 4, by Henry Gwillim; vols. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, by C. E. Dodd; vols. 9, 10, containing notes and references to American and English law, by John Bouvier. Vols. 1-8, London, 1832; vols. 9, 10, Philadelphia, 1854. 10 vols.

Brooke, R. La Graunde abridgment. London. 1573. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

Petersdorff, Charles. Practical and elementary abridgment of the cases determined in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, exchequer and at nisi prius; and of the rules of court from 1660 to 4 Geo. IV.; with important manuscript cases. London, 1825-30. 15 vols.

Rolle, Henry. Abridgment des plusieurs cases et resolutions del common ley. London, 1668. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

Viner, Charles. General abridgment of law and equity. London, 1764. 23 vols. Folio.

See also ACTIONS AND DEFENSES; ENCYCLOPÆDIAS; LAWYERS' BRIEFS.

Abstracts of Title.

Curwen, M. E. Manual upon the searching of records and the preparation of abstracts of title to real property. Cincinnati, 1865.

Lee, J. T. Treatise on the evidence of abstracts of title to real property. Philadelphia, 1847. [Law library, vol. 56.]

Martindale, W. B. Treatise on the examination of titles to real estate and the preparation of abstracts; with an appendix of forms. St. Louis, 1885.

Abstracts of Title — Continued.

Moore, Henry. Instructions for preparing abstracts of title. From 2d London ed. Philadelphia, 1853. [Law library, vol. 75.]

Preston, Richard. Essay on abstracts of title, to facilitate the study and the application of the first principles and general rules of the laws of property. New York, 1828. 3 vols. in 2.

Warvelle, George W. Practical treatise on abstracts and examinations of title to real property. Chicago, 1883.

Articles.

Examinations of title; extent and direction of the search. By George W. Warvelle, 1 Am. L. J. 109.

Examination of title. Constructive notice. Among other subjects treated of is the liability of the abstractor. By Wm. M. Rockel. 24 Cent. L. J. 290.

See also CONVEYANCING.

Accessories — *See* ACCOMPLICES.

Accident Insurance — *See* INSURANCE, ACCIDENT.

Accidents.

Black, Charles C. Proof and pleadings in accident cases; including evidence, relevancy, necessary proof, burden of proof, its legal effect and sufficiency; cases for the court and for the jury; forms of pleadings in actions for negligence. Jersey City, 1886.

Godefroi, H. On compensation for railway accidents. London, 1870. [In juridical papers, vol. 3.]

Hay, W. Decisions of the supreme courts of England and Scotland on the liability of proprietors, masters and servants for the reparation of injuries arising from accidents and the negligence of parties, including cases of railways, coal pits, road and harbor trusts and public corporations. Edinburgh, 1860.

Patterson, Christopher Stuart. Railway accident law: the liability of railways for injuries to the person. Philadelphia, 1886.

Articles.

Law of accidents in the shooting field. 24 Irish L. T. 592.

Liability for accidents happening in schoolrooms. Id. 629.

Accomplices.

Joy, Henry. On the evidence of accomplices. Philadelphia, 1844. [Law library, vol. 43.]

Accounts.

Cory, Isaac P. Practical treatise on accounts, mercantile, partnership, solicitor's, private, steward's, receiver's, executors, trustees, etc. 2d ed. London, 1839.

Pulling, Alexander. Practical compendium of the law and usage of mercantile accounts. Philadelphia, 1847. [Law library, vol. 55.]

Acknowledgments.

Reardon, Geo. E. Forms of acknowledgments for deeds and other instruments used in the states and territories of the United States; also, before whom acknowledgments may be taken. Baltimore, 1882.

Articles.

Separate acknowledgments of married women. By E. E. Solomon, 30 Cent. L. J. 515.

Impeachment of acknowledgments in Ohio. By Francis B. James, 24 Weekly L. Bul. 247.

See also CONVEYANCING; DEEDS; FORMS.

Actions.

Booth, George. Nature and practice of real actions, in their writs and process, both original and judicial. 1st Am. ed. by John Anthon. New York, 1808.

Browne, R. J. Practical treatise on actions at law: embracing the subjects of notice of action; limitation; parties and forms; the consequence of mistake: and the law of costs with reference to damages. Philadelphia, 1844. [Law library, vol. 43.]

Espinasse, Isaac. Digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius. 3d ed. London, 1798. 2 vols.

Kerr, R. M. An action at law: being an outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law; with a view of the proceedings in personal actions and ejectment. Philadelphia, 1854. [Law library, vol. 79.]

Morgan, John. Attorneys' vade mecum, and clients' instructor; treating of actions, of prosecuting and defending them, and of the pleadings and law. London, 1792. 3 vols. in 2.

Roscoe, Henry. Treatise on the law of actions relating to real property. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 vols. [Law library, vols. 26, 27.]

Smith, J. W. Elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law. From 3d London ed. Philadelphia, 1847. [Law library, vol. 58.]

Actions — Continued.

Stearns, Asahel. Summary of the law and practice of real actions. 2d ed. Hallowell, Me., 1831.

Article.

The terms real and personal in English law, as used in reference to the classification of actions. By T. Cyprian Williams. 4 Law Quart. Rev. 394.

See also ACTIONS AND DEFENSES.

Actions and Defenses.

Cooley, T. M. Effect of a change in the law upon the rights of actions and defenses. St. Louis, 1877. [In volume of monographs.]

Robinson, Conway. Defenses to personal actions. [Vols. 5, 6, 7 of his practice.]

Wait, William. Treatise upon some of the general principles of the law, whether of a legal or equitable nature, including their relations and application to actions and defenses, whether in courts of common law or courts of equity, and adapted to courts governed by codes. Albany, 1877–79. 7 vols.

——. The same. General index, by Edward Cookingham. Albany, 1882.

——. The same. Vol. 8. Supplementary volume. By Edwin Baylies. Albany, 1888.

See also ACTIONS; LAWYERS' BRIEFS; RIGHTS, REMEDIES AND PRACTICE.

Administration.

Woerner, J. G. Treatise on the American law of administration. Boston, 1889. 2 vols.

See also EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE.

Administrators. *See* EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Admiralty.

Benedict, E. C. American admiralty, its jurisdiction and practice; with forms and directions. New ed., enlarged. New York, 1870.

——. The same. New York, 1850.

Browne, Arthur. Compendius view of the civil law, and of the law of the admiralty. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed. New York, 1840. 2 vols. [Vol. 2, treats of admiralty law.]

Cohen, M. M. Admiralty jurisdiction, law and practice; with an appendix containing rules, statutes and forms. Boston, 1883.

Conkling, Alfred. The jurisdiction, law and practice of the courts of the

Admiralty — Continued.

United States in admiralty and maritime causes, including those of quasi admiralty jurisdiction under the act of Feb. 26, 1845. Albany, 1848. 2 vols.

Desty, Robert. Manual of the law of shipping and admiralty as determined by the courts of England and the United States. San Francisco, 1879. 12mo.

Dunlap, Andrew. Treatise on the practice of courts of admiralty in civil causes of maritime jurisdiction. Philadelphia, 1836.

Etting, T. M. Admiralty jurisdiction in America. Philadelphia, 1879.

Henry, Morton P. Jurisdiction and procedure of the admiralty courts of the United States in civil causes (on the instance side). Philadelphia, 1885.

Holt, William. Admiralty court cases on the rule of the road. London, 1867.

Parsons, Theophilus. Treatise on the law of shipping and the law and practice of admiralty. Boston, 1869. 2 vols.

——. Treatise on maritime law, including the law of shipping, law of marine insurance, and law and practice of admiralty. Boston, 1859. 2 vols.

Pritchard, W. T. Digest of admiralty and maritime law. 3d ed. by James C. Hannen and W. Tarn Pritchard. Including cases on average, carriage of goods and marine insurance, by J. P. Aspinwall, Gordon Smith and W. Benning Pritchard; with notes of cases on French and other foreign law, by Algernon Jones. London, 1887. 2 vols.

——. Analytical digest of all reported cases determined by the high court of admiralty of England, the lords commissioners of appeal in prize causes; also of the analogous cases in the common law, equity and ecclesiastical courts, and of the statutes applicable to the cases reported: with notes from the text writers, and other authorities on maritime law, and the Scotch, Irish, and American reports. Harrisburg, 1848.

Pugh, Edward F. Forms of procedure in the courts of admiralty; with forms of maritime contracts, and rules of practice. Philadelphia, 1890.

Roberts, David. Treatise on admiralty and prize, together with some suggestions for the guide and govern-

Admiralty — Continued.

ment of United States naval commanders in maritime wars. New York, 1869.

Twiss, Travers. Monumenta juridica: the black book of the admiralty. London, 1871-77. 4 vols.

Williams, R. G. and Bruce, G. Admiralty practice. London, 1869.

Adopted Children.

Article.

Their legal status. By J. G Woerner, 31 Cent. L. J. 66.

Adulteration of Food.

Laws of Wisconsin relating to the office and duties of dairy and food commissioner, and the adulteration of butter, cheese and other foods, drugs, medicines and liquors; with notes. Madison, 1889. [Vol. 31 law pamphlets.]

Article.

By Albert B. Guilbert. 22 Am. L. Rev. 95.

See also PUBLIC HEALTH.

Adultery.

Article.

Condonation of adultery. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 33 Cent. L. J. 93.

Adverse Enjoyment

Angell, J. K. Inquiry into the rule of law which creates a right to an incorporeal hereditament by an adverse enjoyment of twenty years. Boston, 1827.

Buswell, Henry F. The statute of limitations and adverse possession. Boston, 1889.

Tyler, R. H. Treatise on the remedy by ejectment and the law of adverse enjoyment in the United States; embracing in full the statutory policy of the several states in respect to the action for the recovery of real property. Albany, 1870.

Articles.

What constitutes adverse possession? Annotation by D. M. Mickey, 27 Cent. L. J. 89.

Disseisin and adverse possession. By A. Hollingsworth, 32 id. 140.

Notes on adverse possession. 23 Weekly L. Bul. 375

Color of title. By H. Campbell Black, 26 Am. L. Reg. 409.

Possession by mortgagee; acknowledgements. Annotation by John H. Stewart, 34 Alb. L. J. 351.

See also EJECTMENT; STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS; TRIAL OF TITLE TO LAND.

Adverse Possession. *See* ADVERSE ENJOYMENT.

Advocacy.

Daniel, W. T. S. Advocacy, as connected with the administration of justice. London, 1858. [In juridical papers, vol. 1, p. 293.]

Donovan, J. W. Tact in court, or how lawyers win. Detroit, 1885.

Elliott, B. K. and W. F. The work of the advocate; a practical treatise containing suggestions for the preparation and trial, with rules of trial practice Indianapolis, 1888.

Harris, R. Hints on advocacy, intended for practice in any of the courts, with suggestions as to the trial of cases. Revised and adapted from 2d Eng. ed. St. Louis, 1880.

——. Illustrations in advocacy. Examples of conducting the prosecution and defense of civil and criminal cases; including methods of cross-examination, etc. 1st Am., from 1st Eng., ed. St. Louis, 1885.

Reed, John C. Practical suggestions for the management of law suits and conduct of litigation. New York, 1876.

Articles.

Hints on advocacy. By James M. Kerr, 1 Col. L. T. 141; 2 id. 135.

How to argue a bad case. By Geo. M. Davie, 6 Ky. L. Rep. 141.

The philosophy of advocacy. By. J. W. McLoud, 3 Green Bag, 38.

Affidavit.

Article.

The essentials of. By Geo. C. Worth, 28 Cent. L. J. 261.

Agency and Agents.

Campbell, Robert. The law relating to the sale of goods and commercial agency. London, 1881.

Evans, William. Treatise upon the law of principal and agent in contract and tort. London, 1878.

——. The same, edited and annotated by Marshall D. Ewell. Chicago, 1879.

——. The same, from the 2d (1888) Eng. ed., with notes and American cases by J. Claude Bedford. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 vols.

Fitch, Nathan T. The law of real estate agency: having a general application to principals, agents and third parties. Chicago, 1881.

Hammond, E. The law of principal and agent, chiefly with reference to mercantile transactions. New York,

Agency and Agents — Continued.

1836. [Bound with Theobald's principal and surety.]

Livermore, Samuel. Treatise on the law of principal and agent, and sales by auction. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1818. 2 vols.

Mechem, Floyd R. Treatise on the law of agency, including special chapters on attorneys, auctioneers, brokers and factors. Chicago, 1889.

Paley, William. Treatise on the law of principal and agent, chiefly with reference to mercantile transactions. 3d ed. by J. H. Lloyd; 3d Am. ed. by John A. Dunlap. New York, 1847.

——. The same. 3d ed. by J. H. Lloyd. London, 1833.

——. The same. 2d Am., from 3d London, ed. Philadelphia, 1840. [Law library, vol. 26.]

Ross, George. Leading cases on suretyship, agency, etc. Philadelphia, 1858. [Law library, vol. 97.]

Russell, J. A. Treatise on mercantile agency. 2d ed. London, 1875.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the law of agency as a branch of commercial and maritime jurisprudence. 9th ed. by Charles P. Greenough. Boston, 1882.

——. The same. 7th ed., by Isaac F. Redfield and W. A. Herrick. Boston, 1869.

Thompson, S. D. Liability of directors and other officers and agents of corporations; illustrated by leading cases and notes. St. Louis, 1880.

Wharton, Francis. Commentary on the law of agency and agents. Philadelphia, 1876.

Articles.

The knowledge of the agent. 21 Irish L. T. 85.

The determination of an agency or authority. By John D. Lawson, 23 Am. L. Rev. 733.

Sale by agent, in ordinary course of business, of goods not belonging to his principal. 21 Irish L. T. 305.

Secret profits of agents. 18 Weekly L. Bul. 122.

The responsibility of principals for the malicious torts of agents. By Glenn H. Worthington, 26 Am. L. Reg. 609.

The law relating to mercantile agencies. By Joseph W. Errant, 1 Law St. Monthly, 1.

Ratifying an agent's contract. 23 Irish L. T. 499; by Floyd R. Mechem, 24 Am. L. Rev. 580.

Agency and Agents — Continued.

Conversion by agents. 23 Irish L. T. 109.

Commercial agents: instructions of principals; proximate and remote cause. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 27 Cent. L. J. 382.

Ratification of unauthorized acts of agent as a ground of a principal's liability both in contract and tort. By Frederic R. Kellogg, 2 Col. L. T. 10.

Liability of an undisclosed principal for goods purchased by his agent. By John W. Beaumont, 23 Am. L. Rev. 565.

Powers of agents in conducting business. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 26 Cent. L. J. 239.

Agent's or servant's frauds. Id. 465.

Limitations in policies on the authority of insurance agents. Annotation by J. R. Berryman, 27 Am. L. Reg. 197.

Agency of the telegraph. 42 Alb. L. J. 205.

Secret profits made by agents in relation to contracts between principals and third parties. 24 Irish L. T. 519, 529.

Agency. By O. W. Holmes, Jr., 4 Harv. L. Rev. 345.

See also BROKERS; COMMISSIONS.

Agriculture.

Austin, Henry. The law concerning farms, farmers and farm laborers. Boston, 1886.

Bennett, Edmund H. Farm law: a treatise on the legal rights and liabilities of farmers. Portland, Me., 1880.

Thompson, A. W. Law of the farm: a treatise on the leading titles of the law involved in farming business and litigation. San Francisco, 1876.

Alabama.

Supreme Court Reports.

Minor. 1820–1826.
Stewart. 3 vols. 1827–1831.
Stewart and Porter. 5 vols. 1831–1834.
Porter. 9 vols. 1834–1839.
Alabama reports. 91 vols. 1840–1891.

Digests of Reports.

Phillips. Minor to 7 Alabama. 1846.
——. 7th to 13th Alabama. 1849.
Reavis. Minor to 16th Alabama. 1850.
Brickell. Minor to 43d Alabama. 1872–74. 2 vols. Supplement, 44th to 76th Alabama. 1888.

Alabama — Continued.

Cases Cited, Overruled, etc.

Cases overruled, in conflict, explained and changed by statute, p. xcvii Reavis' digest. Cases overruled in whole or in part, doubted or denied, limited or explained, in conflict, or changed by statute, vol. 2 Brickell's digest, p. xvii; 3rd, p. lxxvix.

Judicial History.

See introduction to vol. 2 Brickell's digest.

Rules of Courts.

Rules of the supreme, circuit and inferior courts are published in the code of 1876, p. 154, et seq. Rules adopted in 1890, 89 Ala., ix.

Statutes.

Digest of the laws in force January, 1823. By Harry Toulmin.

Digest of the laws, containing all the statutes of a public and general nature in force January, 1833. By John G. Aikin.

——. The same, 2d ed., containing the public acts of 1833–35. By John G. Aikin. 1836.

——. The same, containing all statutes of a public and general nature in force February, 1843. By C. C. Clay. 1843.

The code of Alabama; prepared by John J. Ormond. Arthur P. Bagby and George Goldthwaite. 1852.

The penal code, adopted 1865–66; with other criminal laws in force. 1866.

The revised code of Alabama; prepared by A. J. Walker. 1867.

The code of Alabama, 1876; prepared by Wade Keyes, Fern M. Wood and John D. Roquemore. Annotated. 1877.

——. The same, 1887; prepared by R. C. Brickell, Peter Hamilton and John P. Tillman. Annotated. 2 vols. 1887

Laws.

Acts of annual sessions of 1843, 1844; of second biennial session. 1849; third, 1851; fourth, 1853; fifth, 1855; sixth, 1857; seventh, 1859; of the called session, January, 1861, second called session, 1861, and first regular annual session, 1861, [bound together]; of the called session, 1862, and second regular annual session, 1862, [bound together]; of the sessions 1865–6, 1866–7, sessions of July, September and November, 1868, [bound together]; session of 1869-70, 1870–1, 1871–2, 1872–3, 1873, 1874–5, 1875–6, 1876–7, 1878–9, 1880–1, 1882–3, 1884–5, 1886–7, 1888–9, 1890–91. 29 vols.

Alienation.

Bolles, Albert S. The law of the suspension of the power of alienation in New York. New York, 1891.

Chaplin, Stewart. Suspension of the power of alienation, and postponement of vesting under the laws of New York, Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin, with corresponding statutes concerning suspension in California, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, North Dakota and South Dakota. New York, 1891.

Gray, John C. Restraints on the alienation of property. Boston, 1883.

Aliens.

Naturalization laws of the United States, the alien laws of New York, a synopsis of the alien laws of other states; with forms, important decisions, etc. Rochester, N. Y., 1855.

Article.

Right of aliens to enter British territory. By W. F. Craies, 6 Law Quart. Rev. 27.

See also CITIZENSHIP.

Alimony.

Browne W. H. Digest of the statutes, decisions and cases throughout the United States upon divorce and alimony. Philadelphia, 1872.

——. Commentary on the law of divorce and alimony. Philadelphia, 1890.

Articles.

The chancery doctrine of alimony and statutory alimony as advanced in Ohio. Annotation by John F. Kelly, 26 Am. L. Reg. 33.

Review of the Ohio case of Woods v. Waddle, in which it was held that a wife, domiciled with her husband in another state, can abandon that domicile, procure an ex parte divorce in a foreign jurisdiction, and then go to Ohio and sue for and recover alimony. By John F. Kelly, 17 Weekly Law Bul. 2.

Defective alimony decrees in Massachusetts. By George F. Ormsby, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 25.

American Decisions.

American decisions: containing all the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several

American Decisions — Continued.

states from the earliest issue of the state reports to 1869. Vols. 1–11, by John Proffatt; vols. 12–100, by A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, 1878–88. 100 vols.

——. Digest of vols. 1–30. By A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, 1882.

——. Digest of vols. 31–60. By A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, 1885.

——. Digest of vols. 61–100. By Albert J. Brunner. San Francisco, 1888.

——. Digest of vols. 1–100. By Stewart Rapalje. San Francisco, 1891. 3 vols.

——. Table of cases in. By A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, 1886–87.

——. Table of cases and index to the notes in the American decisions and American reports. San Francisco, 1888.

American Elementary Law.

Baird, W. R. and Babcock, F. S. A guide to the principles of the law. New York, 1884. 12mo.

Baylies, Edwin. Questions and answers for law students. 2d ed. Albany, 1890.

Bishop, J. P. First book of the law; explaining the nature, sources, books, and practical application of legal science, and methods of study and practice. Boston, 1868. [Imperfect copy.]

Bouvier, John. Institutes of American law. New ed., by Daniel A. Gleason. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 vols.

Dole, Edmund P. Talks about law: a popular statement of what our law is and how it is administered. Boston, 1887.

Gould, James. Gould's lectures, written by Moses M. Strong, from notes taken from the lectures delivered orally by James Gould, LL. D., at Litchfield, Connecticut, during the year from September, 1830, to September, 1831, and corrected by comparison with Judge Gould's manuscript. 5 vols. Folio. Ms. [Presented by Mr. Strong to the library in 1883.]

Hilliard, Francis. American law: a comprehensive summary of the law in its various departments. New York, 1877. 2 vols.

Hoffman, David. Legal outlines: being the substance of the first title of a course of lectures. Baltimore, 1836.

American Elementary Law—Continued.

Kent, James. Commentaries on American law. 13th ed., by Charles M. Barnes. Boston, 1884. 4 vols.

——. The same, 12th ed., by O. W. Holmes, Jr. Boston, 1873. 4 vols.

——. The same, 11th ed., by George F. Comstock. Boston, 1867. 4 vols.

——. The same, new and revised ed., by William M. Lacy. Philadelphia, 1889. 4 vols.

——. The most material parts of Kent's commentaries, reduced to questions and answers, by John C. Devereux. New York, 1864.

Minor, John B. Institutes of common and statute law. Vols. 1, 2, 4. Vols. 1 and 2, 2d ed. Vol. 4 in 2 parts. Richmond, 1876–79. 4 vols.

Parsons, Theophilus. Personal and property rights of a citizen of the United States; how to exercise and how to preserve them. Hartford, 1876.

Powell, Thomas W. Analysis of American law. Philadelphia, 1870.

Robinson, W. C. Elementary law. Boston, 1882.

Smith, Thomas L. Elements of the laws; or outlines of the system of civil and criminal laws in force in the United States and in the several states. New ed. Philadelphia, 1882.

Walker, Timothy. Introduction to American law: designed as a first book for students. 9th ed., by Clement Bates. Boston, 1887.

——. The same, 4th ed. Boston, 1860.

Wharton, Francis. Commentaries on law, embracing chapters on the nature, the source and the history of law: on international law, public and private; and on constitutional and statutory law. Philadelphia, 1884.

See also ABRIDGMENTS; STUDY OF THE LAW.

American Digests. *See* UNITED STATES DIGESTS.

American Reports.

American reports: containing all decisions of general interest decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; with notes and references. Vols. 1–27, by Isaac Grant Thompson; vols. 28–60 by Irving Browne. Albany, 1871–88. 60 vols.

——. Digest of vols. 1–24. By Isaac Grant Thompson. Albany, 1879.

——. Digest of vols. 25–48. By Irving Browne. Albany, 1885.

American Reports — Continued.

——. Index-digest of vols. 49-60, and table of cases, vols. 1-60. By Irving Browne. San Francisco, 1888.

——. Index to vols. 1-38. By Wm. H. Trammel. Indianapolis, 1883.

——. Table of cases and index to the notes in the American decisions and American reports. San Francisco, 1888.

——. Digest of, and of the American decisions, and of the notes in both. By Stewart Rapalje. San Francisco, 1891. 3 vols.

See also AMERICAN STATE REPORTS; LAWYERS REPORTS, ANNOTATED.

American State Reports.

The American state reports: containing cases of general value and authority, subsequent to those contained in the "American decisions" and the "American reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states. By A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, 1888-91. 21 vols.

——. Brief digest of vols. 1-6. San Francisco, 1889.

——. The same of vols. 1-12. San Francisco, 1890.

——. The same, of vols. 13-18; with an index to the notes, and a table of cases reported in vols. 1-18. San Francisco, 1891.

Amusements. *See* THEATRES.

Ancient Law.

Laveleye, Emile de. Primitive property: translated from the French by G. R. L. Marriott; with an introduction by T. E. C. Leslie. London, 1878.

Maine, Henry S. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas; with introduction by Theodore W. Dwight. From 2d London ed. New York, 1864.

——. Lectures on the early history of institutions. New York, 1875.

——. Dissertions on early law and custom. London, 1883.

Ross, Denman W. Early history of land-holding among the Germans. Boston, 1883.

Wright, Andrew. Court-hand restored, or the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, records, etc. 7th ed. London, 1834. Small folio.

Article.

A study in ancient law. By Gustave Ravene, 3 Green Bag, 282.

See also ENGLISH LAW; HISTORY OF LAW.

Ancient Lights. *See* WINDOW LIGHTS.

Anglo-American Law.

Terry, Henry T. Some leading principles of Anglo-American law expounded with a view to its arrangement and codification. Philadelphia, 1884.

Anglo-Saxon Law.

Essays on Anglo-Saxon law; containing Anglo-Saxon courts of law by Henry Adams; Anglo-Saxon land laws, by H. Cabot Lodge; Anglo-Saxon family law, by Ernest Young; Anglo-Saxon legal procedure by J. Lawrence Laughlin; also an appendix of select cases in Anglo-Saxon law. Boston, 1876.

Animals.

Articles.

The dog, in law and elsewhere. By W. D. Ellwanger, 37 Alb. L. J. 348.

Actions for injuries by vicious animals. By B. E. Black, 28 Cent. L. J., 135.

Liabilities of keepers of animals. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 27 Am. L. Reg. 633.

Cruelty to animals. By W. W. Thornton, 12 Crim. L. Mag. 377.

Legal definition of cruelty in relation to the animal world. 24 Irish L. T. 535.

Mischievous animals. Id. 467.

Pet animals. Id. 487.

Cats. By R. Vashon Rogers. 3 Green Bag, 350.

See also DOGS; HORSES.

Annuities.

Blayney, Frederick. Practical treatise on life annuities; including the annuity acts of the 17th and 53d Geo. III.; with precedents. London, 1817.

Ellis, Charles. The law of annuities. Philadelphia, 1834. [Law library, vol. 2.]

Table, corresponding with the Northampton tables, showing the value of an annuity of one dollar at 6 per cent. on a single life, at any age from 1 year to 94, inclusive. [In Wisconsin circuit court rules, p. 36; S. & B.'s Ann. Stats. p. 2047.]

Appeals.

Baylies, Edwin. New trials and appeals, or the rules of practice applicable to the review of judicial determinations in civil actions and in special proceedings. Rochester, N. Y., 1886.

Appeals — Continued.

Hayne, Robert Y. Treatise on new trial and appeal, and other proceedings for review in civil cases. San Francisco, 1884.

Moncreif, Henry J. Treatise on the law of review in criminal cases, by the high court and circuit court of justiciary. Edinburgh, 1877.

Powell, T. W. Law of appellate proceedings in relation to review, error, appeal, and other reliefs. Philadelphia, 1872.

Articles.

Can a defendant appeal from a judgment of a justice of the peace rendered by default in the absence of defendant? By W. H. Pope, 17 Weekly Law Bul. 186.

Appeals by escaped prisoners. By M. W. Hopkins, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 439.

See also BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS; CERTIORARI; NEW TRIALS; PRACTICE.

Appellate Proceedings. *See* APPEALS.

Application of Payments.

Munger, G. G. Treatise on the application of payments by debtor to creditor; being a complete compilation of the law pertaining to the rights of debtor and creditor respectively; and also giving rules for guidance of courts when no appropriation has been made by the parties. New York, 1879.

Article.

Application of payments in usurious transactions. By G. R. Calvert, 12 Va. L. J. 617.

See also PAYMENT.

Apprentices.

Austin, Evans. The law relating to apprentices, including those bound according to the custom of the city of London; with appendices of statutes, rules and forms, precedents, pleadings, agreements, etc. London, 1890.

Chitty, J. Practical treatise on the law relative to apprentices and journeymen, and to exercising trades. London, 1812.

Hinkley, Edward O. Law of apprentices in Maryland. Baltimore, 1878. [In his testamentary law.]

Article.

The binding out of apprentices. By Lewis Hochheimer, 2 Advocate, 181.

See also DOMESTIC RELATIONS; MASTER AND SERVANT.

Aquatic Rights.

Schultes, Henry. Essay on aquatic rights; intended as an illustration of the law relative to fishing, and to the propriety of ground or soil produced by alluvion and dereliction in the sea and rivers. Philadelphia, 1839. [Law library, vol. 22.]

See also WATERS.

Arbitration and Award.

Bell, J. M. Treatise on the law of arbitration in Scotland. Edinburg, 1877.

Billings, Sydney. Practical treatise on the law of awards and arbitrations. Philadelphia, 1846. [In law library, vol. 49.]

Caldwell, James S. Treatise on the law of arbitration; with precedents. 2d Am. ed., by Chauncey Smith. Burlington, 1853.

Jackson, Charles. The practical arbitrator; being a treatise designed more particularly for the use of lay arbitrators. London, 1879.

Kyd, Stewart. Treatise on the law of awards. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed.; with precedents. Philadelphia, 1808.

Morse, John T., Jr. Law of arbitration and award. Boston, 1872.

Russell, Francis. Treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator, and the law of submission and awards; with forms. 5th ed. London, 1872.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1849. [Law library, vol. 61.]

Stephens, Archibald J. The law of arbitration and awards. Am. ed. by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1844. 3 vols. [In Stephens' nisi prius.]

Watson, W. H. Treatise on the law of arbitration and awards. From 3d London ed. Philadelphia, 1848. [Law library, vol. 57.]

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1836. [Law library, vol. 9.]

Articles.

Effect of clause in contract submitting to unnamed arbiter upon the jurisdiction of courts of law. 2 Scottish L. Rev. 175, 187.

Arbitration clause in insurance policies. Annotation by Adelbert Hamilton, 27 Cent. L. J. 42.

Specific performance of agreements to arbitrate. By J. C. Harper, 19 Weekly L. Bul. 300.

Arbitration incidental to contracts of insurance. By M. C. Phillips, 30 Cent. L. J. 136.

Arbitration and Award—Continued.

Qualifications of arbitrators. Annotation, 27 Cent. L. J. 335.

Agreement to arbitrate as a condition precedent to maintaining suit. By Hugh E. Miller, 33 id. 168.

Architects. *See* BUILDING CONTRACTS; CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Argument.

Bailey, Wm. H. The right to open and conclude. New York, 1886. [In his onus probandi, etc.]

Best, William M. Exposition of the practice relative to the right to begin and reply in trials by jury, and other proceedings. Am. ed. by J. J. Crandall. Burlington, N. J., 1880.

Articles.

Abuses of the right of argument. By Seymour D. Thompson, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 741.

The right of argument. By the same, id. 611.

Conduct of arguments to the jury in criminal cases. By Albert B. Guilbert, 27 Cent. L. J. 82.

The right to begin and reply. By Seymour D. Thompson, 25 Cent. L. J. 171.

Oral argument. By W. L. Vandeventer. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Method of preparing a case for argument. By T. W. Dwight, 4 Col. L. T. 1.

Arguments, Speeches, Etc.

Bacon, Francis. Works of, lord chancellor of England. New ed., with the life of the author, by Basil Montague. Philadelphia, 1856. 3 vols. [Bacon's arguments are in vol. 3, pp. 267–328.]

Bennett, Henry S. Argument of, in Kent v. Woodhull, before the superior court of New York city. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Binney, Horace. See Girard Will Case.

Bird, Geo. W. Argument of, in Amy v. Watertown, before U. S. circuit court, western district of Wis. [Vol. 15 law pamphlets.]

Black, Jeremiah S. Essays and speeches of; with a biographical sketch, by Chauncey F. Black. New York, 1886.

Bonney, C. C. and C. L. Arguments in cases before the supreme court of Illinois involving the validity of the high license law.

Arguments, Speeches, Etc.—Continued.

Brougham, Henry. Speeches of, upon questions relating to public rights, duties and interests. Edinburgh, 1837. 4 vols.

Burke. See Chatham.

Calhoun, John C. The works of; edited by Richard K. Cralle. Columbia, S. C., and New York, 1851–59. Vols. 1-4, 6.

Canning, George. Select speeches of; with a biographical sketch. 1835.

Cannon, George O. Reply to a pamphlet concerning his right to a seat in congress as the delegate from Utah. Salt Lake City, 1881. [Vol. 7 law pamphlets.]

Carpenter, Matt. H. Argument of, in Yates v. Milwaukee, before the U. S. supreme court. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

——. Argument of, in Havemeyer v. Supervisors of Iowa county, before the U. S. supreme court. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

——. Argument of, on the impeachment of Wm. W. Belknap. Washington, 1876. [Vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

——. Speech of, on the power of the legislature to govern corporations. Milwaukee, 1874. [Vol. 4 law pamphlets.]

Cary, John W. Argument of, in Barnes v. Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, in U. S. circuit court for the eastern district of Wisconsin. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Chatham. Celebrated speeches of, and of Burke and Erskine; with the argument of Mr. Mackintosh in the case of Peltier. Philadelphia, 1835.

Choate, Rufus. Works of; with a memoir of his life, by S. G. Brown. Boston, 1862. 2 vols.

Cushing, C. Argument of, in the case of Moloney v. Chouteau, before the U. S. supreme court. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Davis, C. K. Closing argument for the respondent in the matter of the impeachment of Sherman Page. St. Paul, 1878. [Vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

Dwight, Theodore W. Argument of, in the Rose will case, before the New York court of appeals. New York, 1863.

Erskine, Thomas. Speeches of, while at the bar. Edited by James L. High. Chicago, 1870. 4 vols.

Arguments, Speeches, Etc.—Continued.

Fendall, Philip R. Argument of, on the trial of George A. Gardiner for false swearing. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Field, David Dudley. Speeches, arguments, and miscellaneous papers of. Edited by A. P. Sprague. New York, 1884. 2 vols.

Gardner, Asa B. Argument on behalf of Lieut. Gen. Philip H. Sheridan before a court of inquiry. Chicago, 1881. [Vol. 7 law pamphlets.]

Girard Will Case. Arguments of the defendants' counsel [Horace Binney and John Sergeant] in the. Philadelphia, 1844.

Hall, D. Argument of, in Rees v. Watertown, before the U. S. supreme court. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Haymond, Creed. Argument of, before a committee of the United States senate on the relations of the Central Pacific R. Co. to the government.

High, James L. Arguments of, in cases in the supreme court of Illinois involving the validity of the high license law.

Huskisson. See Windham.

James, Charles. Argument of, in the matter of the application by the governor of Wisconsin, in 1854, for the five per cent. due the state arising from the sale of public lands; with the opinion of Caleb Cushing, attorney general of the U. S. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Johnston, William. Arguments of, to courts and juries, 1846-74. Cincinnati, 1887.

McCartney, James. Arguments of in cases before the supreme court of Illinois involving the validity of the high license law.

Mariner, E. Argument of, in the case of the Ontanagon and Brule river railroad. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Miller, Roswell P. Argument of, before committee of assembly of Wisconsin on bill reducing railroad fares. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Moak, Nathaniel C. Argument of before committees of New York legislature on proposed constitutional amendment concerning the judiciary. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Paine, Byron. Argument of, on the fugitive slave act. [Vol. 25 law pamphlets.]

Parker, Cortlandt. Address by, on Alexander Hamilton and William Paterson. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Arguments, Speeches, Etc.—Continued.

Plunkett, W. C. Speeches of, at the bar and in the senate; with a memoir and historical notices, by J. C. Hoey. Dublin, 1865.

Rogers, John M. Argument of, in Cromwell v. County of Sac, before the U. S. supreme court. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Russell, Leslie W. Argument of, in People v. N. Y. Central, etc. R. Co., in N. Y. supreme court. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Smith, Abram D. Speech on state rights. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Snyder, W. L. Great speeches by great lawyers: a collection of arguments and speeches before courts and juries by eminent lawyers; with introductory notes, etc. New York, 1881.

Sutherland, J. G. Argument of, in Campbell v. Taylor, before the second district court of Utah. [Vol. 11 law pamphlets.]

Waldo, O. H. The railway bridge: a defense of the legislators who voted in favor of the St. Paul company; a review of Gov. Washburn's veto message. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Webster, Daniel. Works of. 6th ed. Boston, 1854. Vols. 1-4, 6.

——. The great speeches and orations of. Boston, 1879.

Windham, William. Select speeches of, and of William Huskisson; with biographical sketches. Philadelphia, 1837.

See also IMPEACHMENT CASES; TRIALS.

Arizona.

Supreme Court Reports.

Vol. 1. 1866-84.

Rules of Court.

Revised rules of the supreme court. In vol. 1 of reports, p. 11.

Statutes.

Compiled laws of, including the Howell code, and the session laws from 1864 to 1871, inclusive. By Coles Bashford.

The same. By John P. Hoyt. 1864-1877.

Revised statutes of, 1887.

Laws.

Acts, resolutions and memorials adopted by the legislative assemblies from the first to the thirteenth, inclusive, 1864-1885; also of the fifteenth assembly, 1889. [The acts of

Arizona — Continued.

the fourteenth assembly are probably incorporated in the revised statutes of 1887.] 14 vols.

Law of.

Cowdery, Jabez F. Treatise on the law and practice in justices' courts in Arizona, etc., with forms. 1889. 2 vols.

Constitutional Convention.

The constitution and schedule of the provisional government, and the proceedings of the convention. 1860. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Arkansas.

Supreme Court Reports.

Arkansas reports. 54 vols. 1837–1891.

Digests.

Brady. Index to vols. 1–31, inclusive. 1878.

Hopkins & Morgan. Digest of vols. 1–44. 1886. 2 vols.

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court adopted in 1885. In vol. 1 of H. & M.'s digest, p. xi.

Judicial History.

Judges and reporters of the supreme court from its organization to 1885. In vol. 1 of H. & M.'s digest, p. vii.

Cases Overruled.

Table of overruled cases in vol. 1 H. & M.'s digest, p. xix.

Statutes.

Laws of the territory, compiled and arranged by J. Steele and J. M. Campbell. 1835.

Revised statutes of the state. 1838.

Digest of the statutes, embracing all general laws in force in 1846; with annotations. By E. H. English. 1848.

The same. 1856, with annotations and forms for justices of the peace. By Josiah Gould. 1858.

The same, 1873. By Edward W. Gantt. 1874.

The same, 1883. By W. W. Mansfield. 1884.

Laws.

Acts passed at the third to twelfth sessions, inclusive, of the legislature, 1840–58. 7 vols.

Acts of 1866–1891, inclusive. 14 vols.

Arkansas — Continued.

Digest of laws relating to free schools. 1885. [Vol. 19 law pamphlets.]

Digest of election laws. 1891. [Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

Constitutional Law.

The constitution of 1868, with a documentary history. By James M. Pomeroy. 1870.

Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention of 1868. By John G. Price. 1868.

The constitution of 1874, with a documentary history. By James M. Pomeroy. 4to.

Arrest.

Hawley, John G. Law of arrest on criminal charges, as it has been adjudged by the federal and state courts. Chicago, 1889.

Articles.

Arrest without warrant. Annotation by Jas. M. Hatfield, 30 Cent. L. J. 356.

Unlawful arrest. Annotation by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 31 id. 500.

Arrest and Bail. *See* PROVISIONAL REMEDIES.

Arson.

Article.

Attempts to commit; husband and wife; aider and abettor; what constitutes arson; degree of crime; house, what is; destruction of one's own property; occupancy; burning, amount of. Annotation by R. D. Fisher, 2 Advocate, 177.

Art. *See* COPYRIGHT.

Articles.

Jones, Leonard A. Index to legal periodical literature. Boston, 1888.

See also for articles published since December, 1886, the various titles of this catalogue.

Assessments.

Browne, William W. Law of assessment and taxation, including assessments forming the basis of general taxation, and assessments by municipal corporations for street and other local improvements. Rochester, 1887.

Welty, D. W. Treatise on the law of assessments: wherein are considered assessments constituting the basis of general taxation; assessments by municipal corporations, for street and other public improvements; by drainage corporations; by swamp land districts, and by private corporations. New York, 1886.

Assessments — Continued.

Article.

Special assessment and special taxation: nature of. By D. H. Pingrey, 30 Cent. L. J. 282.

Memorial of D. K. Tenney to the legislature of Wisconsin on assessment reform. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

See also TAXATION.

Assessors. *See* OFFICERS.

Assets.

Ram, James. Practical treatise of assets, debts and incumbrances. Philadelphia, 1835. [Law library, vol. 6.]

Articles.

Marshalling assets between pecuniary legatees and devisees of real estate charged with debts. 24 Irish L. T. 239.

Marshalling assets with reference to the rights of successive part purchasers and incumbrancers. By John M. Gest, 27 Am. L. Reg. 739.

Assignments and Assignees.

Bishop, J. L. Treatise on the common and statute law of New York concerning voluntary assignments for the benefit of creditors, including the general assignment law of 1887; with forms. New York, 1878.

——. Supplement to the above. New York, 1881.

——. Same as first above. 2d ed. New York, 1884.

——. Supplement to 2d ed. New York, 1888.

Bullock, Wm. E. General assignments for creditors in New York; the latest statutes, decisions and rules of practice relating to assignments, and forms. New York, 1888.

Burrill, Alexander M. Treatise on the law and practice of voluntary assignments; adapted to the laws of the various states; with forms. 5th ed., by George L. Sterling. New York, 1887.

——. The same. 4th ed. New York, 1882.

——. The same. 3d ed., by James L. Bishop. New York, 1877.

——. The same. 2d ed., by the author. New York, 1858.

Gianque, Florien. Manual for assignees, insolvent debtors and others affected by assignments in Ohio, in trust, for the benefit of creditors, or to avoid arrest; with forms, notes, etc. Cincinnati, 1883.

Assignments and Assignees—Continued.

Hawes, Granville P. The law relating to general voluntary assignments for the benefit of creditors, as provided for in the statute [of New York] of 1860, as amended: with notes and forms. New York, 1876.

Hine, C. C. and Nichols, W. S. Law of assignments of life [insurance] policies. New York, 1881.

Trickett, William. The law in Pennsylvania of voluntary assignments in trust for the benefit of creditors. Jersey City, 1888.

Articles.

Assignability of policies of fire and marine insurance. By Chauncey G. Parker, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 388.

Involuntary assignments. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 26 Am. L. Reg. 509; by John H. Stewart, 26 Cent. L. J. 110.

Assignments of after-acquired property. 32 Sol. Jour. 217.

Powers and liabilities of assignees. By Wm. M. Rockel, 28 Cent. L. J. 279.

Powers of foreign involuntary assignees. By William Webster, 27 Cent. L. J. 111.

Effect of the assignor's fraud upon an assignment for the benefit of creditors. By Morris M. Cohn, 21 Am. L. Rev. 901.

Preferment of creditors. 22 Weekly L. Bul. 161.

Assignments void because of preferences. Guy C. H. Corliss, 40 Alb. L. J. 144.

What is a voluntary assignment? Annotation to White v. Cotzhausen. By John B. Uhle, 28 Am. L. Reg. 371.

Conflict of laws concerning assignments. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 27 Cent. L. J. 189.

Foreign voluntary assignments contravening domestic laws; are they valid against citizens of state where assignment made? By William Webster, 26 Cent. L. J. 463.

Foreign assignments. By G. W. Field, 28 id. 417.

Defective general assignments. By W. F. Elliott, 38 Alb. L. J. 488.

Firm and individual assets. Annotation, 25 Cent. L. J. 252.

Essentials of an assignment for the benefit of creditors. Annotation by Lewis M. Greeley, 24 Cent. L. J. 12.

Associations. *See* BAR ASSOCIATIONS; BENEFIT SOCIETIES; BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS; INNS OF COURT; VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS.

Assumpsit.

Fox, William. Treatise on assumpsit. London, 1842.

Lawes, Edward. Treatise on pleading in assumpsit. Am. ed., by Joseph Story. Boston, 1811.

Articles.

History of assumpsit By J. B. Ames. 2 Harv. L. Rev. 1, 53.

Assumpsit for use and occupation. By J. B. Ames, id. 377.

Attachment.

Cababe, Michael. Attachment of debts and receivers by way of equitable execution; with forms. 2d ed. London, 1888.

Cowen, S. J. Treatise on the law and practice relating to warrants and attachments; with cases. Albany, 1874.

Daniel, John W. Law and practice of attachment under the Virginia code, and of bail and injunction in analogous cases; with forms; also the law of attachment under the code of West Virginia. Lynchburg, Va., 1869.

Drake, Charles D. Treatise on the law of suits by attachments in the United States; with the statutes. 6th ed. Boston 1885.

——. The same. 5th ed. Boston, 1878; 3d ed. Boston, 1866.

——. The same. 7th ed. Boston, 1891.

Kneeland, S. F. Treatise on the law of attachments in civil cases; with the statutes and forms. New York, 1884.

Locke, John. The law and practice of foreign attachment in the lord mayor's court. Philadelphia, 1854. [Law library, vol. 77.]

Wade, W. P. Treatise on the law of attachment; with the statutes. San Francisco, 1886. 2 vols.

Waples, Rufus. Treatise on attachment. Chicago, 1885.

Attorneys.

Cordery, A. Law relating to solicitors of the supreme court of judicature; with statutes, rules, etc. 2d ed. London, 1888.

Minis, A. Jr. The relation of attorney and client. [Vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

Pulling, Alexander. Summary of the law and practice relating to attorneys, general and special, and the offices and appointments usually held by them. 3d ed. London, 1862.

Stokes, Whitley. Treatise on the liens of attorneys. London, 1860.

Turner, Edward F. Duties of solicitor to client as to sales, purchases and mortgages of land. London, 1883.

Weeks, E. P. Treatise on attorneys and counselors at law, comprising the rules and legal principles applicable to the vocation of the lawyer, and those governing the relation of attorney and client. San Francisco, 1878.

Articles.

Liability of attorneys for money of client deposited and lost by failure of bank. Annotation by C. B. Elliott, 26 Am. L. Reg. 29.

Liability of attorneys for negligence. Annotation by John D. Lawson, 28 Am. L. Reg. 536; article by H. C. Black, 21 Am. L. Rev. 238.

Disability to act on both sides. Annotation by John D. Lawson, 28 Am. L. Reg. 246.

Negligent performance of solicitor's duty to client. 24 Irish L. T. 431, 445.

See also ADVOCACY; LEGAL ETHICS; LEGAL PROFESSION; LIENS.

Attorneys-General, Opinions of.

Minnesota. Opinions of the attorneys-general of, from the organization of the state to 1884. St. Paul, 1884.

New York. Opinions of the attorneys-general of, from the formation of the state government to February, 1872. By Hiram E. Sickels. Albany, 1872.

United States. Official opinions of the attorneys-general of the United States, advising the president and heads of departments in relation to their official duties, and expounding the constitution, treaties with foreign governments and Indian tribes; embracing the opinions of all the attorneys-general from Randolph to Garland; with notes and references. Washington, 1852–90. 18 vols.

——. Digest of the above by J. A. Bentley. Washington, 1885.

——. Digest of the above. Washington, 1887.

Auctions.

Bateman, Joseph. Treatise on the law of auctions; with forms and directions to auctioneers. 6th Eng. ed.,

Auctions — Continued.

by Oliver Smith and Patrick F. Evans; 1st Am. ed., with notes and laws of the several states, by Henry N. Sheldon. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. 5th Eng. ed., by Rolla Rouse. London, 1874.

Livermore, S. Treatise on the law of sales by auction. [In his law of principal and agent.] Baltimore, 1818. 2 vols.

Auctioneers.

Squibbs, Robert. Auctioneers, their duties and liabilities. London, 1891.

See also AUCTIONS.

Australian Ballot System.

Wigmore, John H. The Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries; with an historical introduction, and an appendix of decisions since 1856 in Great Britain, Ireland, Canada and Australia. 2d ed. Boston, 1889.

——. The same. Boston, 1889.

See also ELECTIONS.

Authors.

Article.

The law and authors in the olden time. 3 Green Bag, 432.

See also COPYRIGHT; LITERATURE.

Average.

Lowndes, Richard. Law of general average, English and foreign. London, 1873.

Stevens R. and Benecke, W. Treatise on average and adjustment of losses in marine insurance; notes by Willard Phillips. Boston, 1833.

See also ADMIRALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; MARITIME LAW.

Award. *See* ARBITRATION AND AWARD.

Baggage.

Article.

What is and is not. By W. W. Thornton, 29 Cent. L. J. 206.

Bail.

Petersdorff, Charles. Treatise on the law of bail in civil and criminal proceedings. Philadelphia, 1835. [Law library, vol. 8.]

See also PROVISIONAL REMEDIES.

Bailments.

Edwards, Isaac. Treatise on the law of bailments and contracts connected with the custody and possession of personal property. 2d ed. Albany, 1878.

Bailments — Continued.

——. The same. Albany, 1855.

Jones, William. Essay on the law of bailments. Philadelphia, 1836.

Redfield, I. F. Law of carriers, telegraph companies, innkeepers and other bailments of every class, embracing remedies. Cambridge, 1869.

Schouler, James. Treatise on the law of bailments, including carriers, innkeepers and pledge. 2d ed. Boston, 1887.

——. The same. Boston, 1880.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the law of bailments, with illustrations from the civil and foreign law. 9th ed. by James Schouler. Boston, 1878.

——. The same. 8th ed., by E. H. Bennett. Boston, 1870.

See also CARRIERS; INNKEEPERS; PLEDGE; TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Bank Deposits. *See* BANKS AND BANKING; DEPOSITS.

Bank Directors. *See* BANK OFFICERS; DIRECTORS.

Bank Officers.

Bolles, Albert S. Their authority, duty and liability. New York, 1890.

Articles.

Duties, powers and liabilities of bank directors. By H. C. Potter, 3 Bank. L. J. 373; 5 id. 33.

Personal liability of national bank directors for excessive loans. Id. 396.

Personal liability of national bank directors under sec. 5239, R. S. of the U. S. 4 Bank. L. J. 38.

Powers of bank presidents. Annotation by J. D. Brown, Jr., 22 Am. L. Reg. 56.

Can a woman legally hold the office of director in a national bank? By Augustus A. Levey. 1 Bank. L. J. 296.

Cashiers' risks in execution of indemnity bonds, and other writings. 4 Bank. L. J. 69.

Disqualification of bank official by stock speculation. Id. 103.

See also BANKS AND BANKING; DIRECTORS.

Bankruptcy.

Avery, E. and Hobbs, G. M. The bankrupt law of the United States, 1867; with notes and forms. Boston, 1868.

Bankruptcy — Continued.

Bankrupt Register, containing bankruptcy decisions. New York, 1869–1871. 4 vols., bound in 3. 4to.

Blumensteil, Alex. The law and practice in bankruptcy; with references to decisions and forms. New York, 1878.

Brightly, F. C. The bankrupt law of the United States; with rules and forms and notes of decisions. Philadelphia, 1869.

Bump, Orlando F. Practice in bankruptcy; with the bankrupt law of the United States as amended, the rules and forms, with notes referring to all decisions reported to 1887. 9th ed. New York, 1877.

——. The same. 4th ed. New York, 1871.

——. The same. New York, 1868.

——. Composition in bankruptcy. 1877. [In law pamphlets, vol. 2.]

Cooke, William. The bankrupt laws. 8th ed., by George Roots. London, 1823. 2 vols. [Vol. 1 contains the statutes and determinations of the courts; vol. 2 precedents and orders.]

Eden R. H. Practical treatise on the bankrupt law, as amended by the act of 6 Geo. IV. Philadelphia, 1841. [Law library, vol. 32.]

Frank, Nathan. The bankrupt act of 1867, as embodied in the revised statutes, consolidated with amendments. 3d ed.; with notes. St. Louis, 1877.

Gazette of bankruptcy. London, 1862. 2 vols. Folio.

Hilliard, Francis. Treatise on the law of bankruptcy and insolvency. Philadelphia, 1863.

James, Edwin. The bankrupt law of the United States, 1867; with notes and decisions upon its principles and practice. New York, 1867.

Lowell, John. Sketch of an act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States. 2d ed. 1882. [In law pamphlets, vol. 4.]

Morrell, Charles F. Bankruptcy: a manual of practical law. London. 1891.

National Bankruptcy Register Reports; containing all the important bankruptcy decisions in the United States. Vols. 1–4, 2d ed. New York, 1875–79. 19 vols.

——. The same. Digest of vols. 1–10. New York, 1875.

Rice, Clinton. Manual of the United States bankruptcy act, 1867; with rules, orders and forms, and notes of decisions. Washington, 1867.

Saunders, Thorndike. Bankruptcy practice under the law of the United States of 1867; with the act of 1868; rules of certain courts, and a digest of decisions. New York, 1868.

Torrey, Jay L. Report of the committee on bills of the national convention of the representatives of commercial bodies, embodying a bill to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States, as prepared by Jay L. Torrey. [In law pamphlets, vol. 31.]

Article.

Bankruptcy of partners. By A. Tournour Murray, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 53.

Banks and Banking.

Ball, F. Q. The law of national banks, containing the national bank act, as amended; with forms of procedure and notes referring to all decisions to November, 1880. Chicago, 1881.

Banking Law Journal. Vols. 1–5. York, 1889–91.

Bolles, Albert S. National bank act, and its judicial meaning; with official instructions and rules relating to the formation and management of national banks, etc. New York, 1888.

——. Practical banking. 5th ed. New York, 1888.

——. The law relating to banks and their depositors and to bank collections. New York, 1887.

Browne, Irving. National bank cases; containing all decisions of federal and state courts relating to national banks from 1878 to 1889; with notes and references. Albany and San Francisco, 1880, 1889. 2 vols.

Cleaveland, John. The banking system of the state of New York; with notes and references to cases. 2d ed., by G. S. Hutchinson. New York, 1864.

Grant, J. Treatise on the law relating to bankers and banking companies; with the most important statutes relating thereto. 4th ed., by Claude C. M. Plumptree. London, 1882.

——. The same. 3d ed., by Robert A. Fisher. London, 1876.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1851. [Law library, vol. 91.]

Hutchison, John. The practice of banking: embracing the cases at law and in equity upon all branches of the subject. London, [1880.]

Banks and Banking — Continued.

Morse, J. T., Jr. A treatise on the law of banks and banking. 3d ed., by Frank Parsons. Boston, 1888. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1879.

——. The same. Boston, 1870.

Newmark, Nathan. The law relating to bank deposits, embracing the decisions concerning deposits in commercial, savings and national banks, and checks, pass-books, certificates of deposit, etc., with a survey of the law of deposits in general, and of banks in general. St. Louis, 1888.

Paine, Willis S. Laws of the state of New York relating to banks, banking and trust companies, and companies receiving money on deposit, also the national bank act and cognate United States statutes, with amendments and annotations. Albany, 1885.

Pratt, A. S. & Sons. Digest of the national bank act and other laws relating to national banks, etc. Washington, 1887.

Thompson, I. G. National bank cases: containing all decisions of federal and state courts relating to national banks, with notes and references. Albany, 1878.

Vermont. Laws of, relating to savings banks, savings institutions and trust companies. 1889. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Walker, J. D. Treatise on banking law. 2d ed. London, 1885.

Wedgwood, W. B. and Homans, I. S. A law manual for notaries public and bankers; including a summary of the law and principles of commercial paper, the law of endorsement, negotiability, demand and protest, and the history of bills of exchange, * * * to which is added a summary of the law of each state as to the rate of interest and to damages on protest bills of exchange, with the latest forms of protest and notices of protest. New York, 1867.

Wisconsin. The banking laws of. 1858.

——. The same. 1859.

Articles.

Certification of bank checks. By W. H. Bryant, 27 Am. L. Reg. 141.

Presentment and acceptance of checks. 26 Cent. L. J. 339.

Liability of banks for money paid on forged checks. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 30 id. 376.

Banks and Banking — Continued.

Recovery of money paid on forged signature of depositor. By Thomas B. Paton, 1 Bank. L. J. 69, 135; 2 id. 191; 3 id. 45.

Recovery of money paid on raised or altered check. By Thomas B. Paton, 1 id. 202.

Bank's liability to true owner for checks paid on forged indorsement. By Thomas B. Paton, id. 264.

Remedy of bank against drawer upon payment of forged check. By Thomas B. Paton, id. 327, 353.

Payment on forged indorsements. By Thomas B. Paton, 2 id. 127.

Certificates of deposits. By A. J. Donner, 24 Cent. L. J. 196.

Transfer of bank stock: substitution of liability. Annotation by A. Campbell Black, id. 203.

Incidental powers of national banks. By Nathan Newmark, 31 id. 307.

Liability of banks for acts of their correspondents. Annotation by Ernest Watts, 29 Am. L. Reg. 637; article by D. H. Pingrey, 21 Ch. L. N. 267. See 2 Bank. L. J. 318.

Authority of national banks to purchase or transfer securities. By Nathan Newmark, 1 Bank. L. J. 236.

Is a bank check payable on a future day entitled to grace? By Thomas B. Paton, 2 Bank. L. J. 32.

Payment of deposit after notice of adverse claim. By Thomas B. Paton, id. 101.

Payments on forged indorsements. By Thomas B. Paton, id. 127.

Can a bank apply an individual deposit upon a firm debt? By Thomas B. Paton, id. 130.

Release of drawer and indorsers by certification. Id. 156.

Deposits of national banks with state banks. By John H. Leathers, id. 193.

Banking privileges in southern states. Id. 254.

Liability to true owner after payment of check to wrong party. Id. 288.

Payment of post-dated checks. 3 Bank. L. J. 3.

The Bedell forged check cases. Id. 94; 4 id. 73, 312, 389.

Payment of check to party of same name. Id. 101.

Responsibility of collecting bank handling spurious paper. Id. 153.

Payee's method of redress in cases of forgery. Id. 210.

Banks and Banking — Continued.

Rights and liabilities of banks holding corporate stock as collateral security. By Charles B. Keeler, id. 237.

Liability of collecting bank on paper sent it for collection. 3 Bank. L. J. 248.

A bank's obligation to undertake collections. Id. 307, 368.

Discounter's risks on partnership accommodations. 5 Bank. L. J. 193.

The banker's status respecting rival claimants to general deposits and deposits represented by certificates. Id. 268.

Banker's liability for wrongful dishonor of his customer's check. Id. 402.

Clearing-house associations. Id. 352.

Responsibilities of banks for the negligence and defaults of notaries. Id. 332.

Discount of re-issued paper. Id. 357.

Examination of state bonds by the state. By John H. Leathers, 5 Bank. L. J. 306.

Relation and responsibility of a collecting bank to its correspondent. By Joseph R. Reed, id. 3.

——. Criticism of the above. Id. 6, 71, 73.

——. Annotation. By Wm. L. Murfree, Jr., 33 Cent. L. J. 268.

The New York clearing-house. By William Smyth, 5 Bank. L. J. 99.

Legal standing of the indorsement stamp. 4 id. 42.

The deposit and payment of raised checks, and the responsibility of banks to depositors of such paper. By Edward H. Weil, 4 id. 76.

The rights of a check holder. 4 Bank. L. J. 135.

Preference to certified check holder. Id. 170.

The right to prohibit private banking. Id. 200.

The differentiated species of the genus "credit to account." Id. 351, 375.

The North and South Dakota banking acts, and the decision of the North Dakota supreme court. By Hugh J. Campbell, id. 395.

See also BANK OFFICERS; DEPOSITS.

Bar. *See* ATTORNEYS; LEGAL PROFESSION.

Bar Associations.

Alabama. Proceedings of, at meeting in 1879. 1 South. L. J. & Rep. 17, 68, 81, 116, 151.

Bar Associations — Continued.

——. The same for 1880. 2 id. 1, 11, 59, 227.

——. Synopsis of papers read before the association in 1882. 28 Alb. L. J. 24.

American bar association: call for a conference; proceedings of conference; first meeting of the association. Philadelphia, 1878. [In law pamphlets, vol 1.]

——. Report of second meeting, 1879. Philadelphia, 1879. [In law pamphlets, vol. 2.]

——. Report of third meeting, 1880. Philadelphia, 1880. [In law pamphlets, vol. 4.]

——. Report of fourth meeting, 1881. Philadelphia, 1881. [In law pamphlets, vol. 8.]

——. Report of fifth meeting, 1882. Philadelphia, 1883. [In law pamphlets, vol. 11.]

——. Report of sixth meeting, 1883. Philadelphia, 1883. [In law pamphlets, vol. 14.]

——. Report of seventh meeting, 1884. Philadelphia, 1884. [In law pamphlets, vol. 15.]

——. Reports of eighth to thirteenth meetings, 1885–90. Philadelphia, 1885–90. 6 vols.

——. Supplement to report of twelfth meeting, containing account of hospitalities received at Chicago. Philadelphia, 1889.

——. Report of special committee on uncertainty and delay in judicial administration. [In law pamphlets, vol. 18.]

Illinois State Bar Association. Constitution of the, and its proceedings at first and second annual meetings (1878, 1879). [In law pamphlets, vol. 1.]

——. Proceedings third meeting, 1880. [In law pamphlets, vol. 3.]

——. The same, fourth meeting, 1881. [In law pamphlets, vol. 4.]

——. The same, sixth meeting, 1883. [In law pamphlets, vol. 13.]

——. The same, seventh meeting, 1884. [In law pamphlets, vol. 15.]

——. The same, eighth to thirteenth meetings (1885–1890), inclusive. [Vol. 34, law pamphlets.]

——. The same, 1891. [Vol. 36, law pamphlets.]

Iowa State Bar Association. Proceedings fifth annual meeting, 1878. [In law pamphlets, vol. 3.]

Bar Associations — Continued.

Kansas Bar Association. Report of annual meeting of 1886. [In law pamphlets, vol. 19.]

——. The same for 1887 and 1888. [In law pamphlets, vol. 25.]

——. The same for 1889 and 1890. [In law pamphlets, vol. 33.]

Kentucky Bar Association. Report of first, second and third annual meetings, 1882–1884. [In law pamphlets, vol. 16.]

Minneapolis Bar Association. Articles and by-laws of the, 1883. [In law pamphlets, vol. 17.]

Missouri Bar Association. Report of first and second meetings, 1880, 1882, [In law pamphlets, vol. 12.]

——. The same of the third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh annual meetings, 1883–87. [In law pamphlets, vol.24.

National Bar Association of the United States. Proceedings of meeting to organize, constitution, etc. [In law pamphlets, vol 31.]

——. Proceedings of first and second annual meetings, 1888, 1889. [In law pamphlets, vol. 31.]

New York City Bar Association. Constitution of, 1871; constitution and by-laws of, list of officers and members, etc. 1879. [In law pamphlets, vol. 9.]

——. Charter, constitution, officers and members of, 1876. [In law pamphlets, vol. 4.]

——. Report of the committee of the, on the amendment of the law upon the proposed civil code, March 15, 1881: report of the special committee to urge the rejection of that code. [In law pamphlets, vol. 9.]

——. Report of committee on nominations for judicial offices in New York city, May 10, 1881. [In law pamphlets, vol. 9.]

——. Report of committee of the, on the amendment of the law, and of the committee to consider a bill to establish a federal court of appeals, February 12, 1878. [In same vol.]

——. Address of the association of the bar of the, on an elective judiciary, Oct. 24, 1873. [In same vol.]

——. Report of the committee of the, on law reporting, 1873. [In same vol.]

——. Report of the committee of the, on extortions, 1872. [In same vol.]

——. Proceedings of the, 1870. [In same vol.]

Bar Associations — Continued.

——. Proceedings of the, in relation to charges made through the press against Charles O'Conor. 1876. [In same vol.]

——. Report of the special committee of the, to urge the rejection of the proposed civil code; adopted October, 1882. [In law pamphlets, vol. 11.]

New York State Bar Association. Convention of the bar; first meeting; charter, constitution, by-laws; first annual meeting of association, 1876. [In law pamphlets, vol 1.]

——. Proceedings second annual meeting, 1877. [In same vol.]

——. The same, third meeting, 1879. [In vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

——. The same, fourth meeting, 1880. [In vol. 5 law pamphlets.]

——. The same, of fourth to fourteenth annual meetings, inclusive, 1880–1891. 11 vols.

Ohio State Bar Association. Proceedings of the annual meetings of 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886. [In vol. 23 law pamphlets.]

——. Reports of other meetings are published in the Weekly Law Bulletin.

Tennessee Bar Association. Charter, constitution, by-laws and proceedings of first, second and third annual meetings, 1882–1884. [The first is in vol. 13, law pamphlets, the two last in vol. 16.]

Wisconsin State Bar Association. Report of proceedings of the meeting for the organization of the, held at Madison, January 9, 1878. [In law pamphlets, vol. 5.]

——. Report of annual meeting of, 1881.

——. The same, 1885. [In law pamphlets, vol. 1.]

Baron and Femme. *See* DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

Bastards.

Article.

Right of, to inherit. Annotation by Henry Budd, 27 Am. L. Reg. 726.

Bastardy.

Nicolas, Harris. Treatise on the law of adulterine bastardy; with a report of the Banbury case, and of all other cases bearing upon the subject. London, 1836.

Battel, Trial by.

Article.

By Marland C. Hobbs, 2 Green Bag, 104.

Benefit Societies.

Bacon, Frederick H. Treatise on the law of benefit societies and incidentally of life insurance. St. Louis, 1888.

Berryman, John R. Digest of cases relating to insurance in mutual benefit societies. [In his insurance digest.] Chicago, 1888.

Hirschl, A. J. Law of fraternities and societies. St. Louis, 1883.

Niblack, William C. Law of voluntary societies and mutual benefit insurance. Chicago, 1888.

Articles.

By laws of benefit and voluntary societies. By Eugene McQuillin, 23 Am. L. Rev. 890.

Sick and distress benefits. By Eugene McQuillin, 2 Advocate, 1.

Members as beneficiaries: ultra vires; certificate void in part only. An notation, 28, Cent. L. J. 305. See 24 id. 132.

Remedies for improper expulsion and suspension from societies and fraternities. By Eugene McQuillin, 30 id. 327.

Changing beneficiaries. Annotation, 31 id. 152.

Expulsion of members of corporations and societies. By Seymour D. Thompson, 24 Am. L. Rev. 537.

Forfeiture of membership for non-payment of contributions and dues. By Eugene McQuillin, 33 Cent. L J. 50, 65, 87.

Rights of beneficiary in certificate. Annotation, 32 id. 412.

See also INSURANCE, LIFE.

Bequests.

Article.

To executors. 34 Sol. Jour. 814.

See also CHARITIES; CY PRES; DEVISES; LEGACIES; WILLS.

Betting.

Stutfield, G. H. The law to relating to betting, time bargains and gaming. London, 1884.

See also GAMING.

Bible.

The holy bible. 4to. New York, 1854.

Greenleaf, Simon. Examination of the testimony of four evangelists, by the rules of evidence administered in the courts of justice. 2d ed. London, 1847.

Bible in the Public Schools.

Arguments in the case of Minor v. Board of Education of Cincinnati, in the superior court of Cincinnati; with opinions and decisions. Cincinnati, 1870.

Bascom, John. The civic growth of society; an address to the law class of Wisconsin University, 1890. [vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Briefs, etc. in the case of State ex rel. Weiss v. District Board (the Edgerton case), in the supreme court of Wisconsin. [In cases and briefs, vol. 324.]

Crooker, Joseph H. The bible in the public schools, or Dr. Bascom and the supreme court. 1890. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

McAtee, W. A. Review of the Edgerton bible case. Madison, 1890. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Annotation to the case of State ex rel. Weiss v. School Board of Edgerton, by A. H. Wintersteen, 29 Am L, Reg. 321.

See editorial comments on the Edgerton case, 24 Am L. Rev. 665; 42 Alb. L. 489.

Bibliography: General works.

Bowker, R. R. and Solberg, Thorvald. Copyright its law and its literature; being a summary of the principles and law of copyright, with especial reference to books; with a bibliography of literary property. New York, 1886. 4to.

Bridgman, R. W. A short view of legal bibliography: containing critical observations on the authority of the reporters and other law writers. London, 1807.

Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the law reporters. Boston, 1871.

Marvin, J. G. Legal bibliography, or a thesaurus of American, English, Irish and Scotch law books; together with some continental treatises. Philadelphia, 1847.

Soule, Charles C. The lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations. Boston, 1883.

Wallace, John W. The reporters arranged and characterized with incidental remarks. 4th ed. by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1882.

——. The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1855.

See also LAW REPORTS.

Bibliography: Library Catalogues.*

California state library, law department. By Talbot H. Wallis. 1886.

California: list of digests, indexes, citations and reports; also the statute law, journals and appendices, of the legislature. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Chicago law institute. 1887. Supplement. 1889.

Delaware state library. By R. R. Kenney. 1881.

Georgia law library. By Frank L. Haralson. 1879.

Illinois. List of laws, journals and reports; court reports, digests and citations. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Indiana state law library. By Charles E. Cox. 1889.

Indiana. Descriptive catalogue of the official publications of the territory and state, from 1800 to 1890. By Daniel W. Howe. [Vol. 32 law pamphlets.]

Iowa state library. By Mary H. Miller. 1889.

Kansas state library. By D. Dickinson. 1873.

Kentucky state library. 1889.

Louisiana state library. By Laure Bayhi. 1886.

Maine state library. By Abner Oakes. 1850.

Maryland state library. By William T. Inglehart. 1874.

Massachusetts state library. 1880. Continued by annual supplements to 1889.

Michigan state library. By Harriet A. Tenney. 1879.

Mississippi. By Mary Morancy. 1877.

Missouri state library. By Jesse W. Henry and Ben. W. Riley. 1882.

Missouri. List of laws, statutes, etc., of. 1887. [Vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

Nebraska state library. By Guy A. Brown. 1884.

Nevada state library. By Jennie D. Fisher. 1890.

New York state library; subject-index of the law library. By Stephen B. Griswold. 1882.

New York. List of official court reports; latest digests, indexes and citations, and of laws, journals and documents of the legislature. 1889. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

*Except in the case of the Wisconsin state library, only the latest catalogues of the libraries herein referred to are mentioned.

Bibliography: Library Catalogues — Continued.

Pennsylvania state library. By O. H. Miller and J. A. Orwig. 1878.

St. Louis law library association. 1881.

United States. Library of congress. 1869.

——. Descriptive catalogue of government publications. By Ben Perley Poore. 1885.

Washington state library. By Philip D. Moore. 1891.

Wisconsin state library. Manuscript catalogue. 1855.

——. Catalogue. By William Dudley. 1852.

——. The same. By Horace Rublee. 1859.

——. The same. By O. M. Conover. 1872.

——. The same. By John R. Berryman. 1881.

See also INNS OF COURT.

Bibliography: other Catalogues.

Collection of auction and book publishers' law catalogues. 28 vols.

Bicycles.

Articles.

Use of bicycles on highways. Annotation by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 29 Cent. L. J. 412.

Bicycle and velocipede law. By W. W. Thornton, 33 id. 262.

Bigamy.

Articles.

By D. R. N. Blackburn, 33 Cent. L. J. 394, 412.

Bills, Notes and Checks.

Ames, James B. Selection of cases on the law of bills and notes and other negotiable paper; with notes. Boston, 1881. 2 vols.

Bayley, John. Summary of the law of bills of exchange, cash bills and promissory notes. 5th ed., by Francis Bayley. London, 1830.

Bigelow, Melville M. The law of bills, notes and checks; illustrated by leading cases. 2d ed. Boston, 1880.

Byles, John B. Treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and checks. 7th Am., from 13th London, ed., by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1883.

——. The same. 8th Am. ed., by H. G. Wood. Philadelphia, 1891.

——. The same. 6th Am., from 11th London, ed., by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1874.

Bills, Notes and Checks — Continued.

——. The same. 3d Am., from 6th London, ed., by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1853.

——. The same. 2d Am., from 5th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1848. [Law library, vol. 59.]

Chalmers, M. D. Treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes and checks. 2d Am. ed., by W. E. Benjamin. Chicago, 1889.

——. The same, designated a digest. By W. E. Benjamin. Chicago, 1881.

——. The same. London, 1878.

Chitty, Joseph. Practical treatise on bills of exchange, checks on bankers, promissory notes, bankers' cash notes and bank notes. 8th Am., from 8th London, ed., containing the notes of Judge Story, E. D. Ingraham and Thos. Huntington. By Pierre O. Beebe. Springfield, 1836.

Chitty, Joseph, and Hulme, J. W. Practical treatise on bills of exchange, checks on bankers, promissory notes, bankers' cash notes, and bank notes, with references to the law of Scotland, France and America. 13th Am., from 9th London, ed., by J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1868.

Clarke, S. R. Treatise on bills, notes, cheques and i o u's. Toronto, 1875.

Daniel, John W. Treatise on the law of negotiable instruments, including bills of exchange; promissory notes; negotiable bonds and coupons; checks, bank notes; certificates of deposit; certificates of stock; bills of credit; bills of lading; guaranties; letters of credit, and circular notes. 4th ed. New York, 1891. 2 vols.

——. The same. 3d ed. New York, 1882. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. New York, 1879. 2 vols.

——. The same. New York, 1876. 2 vols.

Edwards, Isaac. Treatise on bills of exchange, promissory notes, coupon bonds, and other negotiable instruments. 3d ed., by Dudley, Dennison and Dudley. New York, 1882. 2 vols.

——. Treatise on bills of exchange and promissory notes. Albany, 1857.

Parsons, Theophilus. Treatise on the law of promissory notes and bills of exchange. Philadelphia, 1863. 2 vols.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1865. 2 vols.

Bills, Notes and Checks — Continued.

Randolph, Joseph F. Treatise on the law of commercial paper; containing a full statement of existing American and foreign statutes, together with the text of the commercial codes of Great Britain, France, Germany and Spain. Jersey City, 1886–88. 3 vols.

Redfield, Isaac F. and Bigelow, Melville M. Leading and select American cases in the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks; with notes. Boston, 1871.

Ross, George. Leading cases in the law of England and Scotland on bills and notes. Philadelphia, 1854. [Law library, vol. 80.]

Smith, Lewis L. The transfer of negotiable paper as collateral security. Philadelphia, 1889.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the law of promissory notes, and guaranties of notes and checks on banks and bankers. 7th ed., by John L Thorndike. Boston, 1878.

——. The same. 6th ed. Boston, 1868.

——. Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange, foreign and inland. 4th ed. Boston, 1860.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1847.

Swift, Z. Treatise on bills of exchange and promissory notes. Hartford, 1810. [In his work on evidence.]

Thomson, Robert. Treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes and checks on bankers. New ed., by John D. Wilson. Edinburgh, 1865.

Tiedeman, Christopher G. Treatise on the law of commercial paper, including all species of instruments of indebtedness, whether negotiable or assignable. St. Louis, 1889.

Articles.

What instruments are negotiable, and under what circumstances will the holder or endorsee take discharged from equities. By J. M. Hawthorne, 1 Law St. Monthly, 133.

Negotiable paper in West Virginia. By H. L. Robinson, id. 417.

Irregular indorsement by third person; character of the liability assumed. By H. C. Black, 24 Cent. L. J. 3.

Indorsement of promissory note; conflict of laws. Annotation by T. D. Hawley, id. 471.

Bona fide holder of negotiable paper; notice from the face of the instrument, etc. By Wm. M. Rockel, 27 id. 159.

Bills, Notes and Checks — Continued.

Leading principles of international and interstate law affecting bills of exchange, drafts, checks, and letters of credit. By Jas. M. Kerr, 29 id. 45.

Negotiability of instruments containing stipulations for payment of attorney's fees and costs of collection. By James A. Mitchell, id. 226.

Corporation note, what is; signature of president. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, id. 394.

Does the payment and receipt of interest in advance on a demand note imply a contract of forbearance. By Epaphroditus Peck, 23 Am. L. Rev. 588.

Diligence required to hold an assignor or guarantor. By W. W. Thornton, 26 Am. L. Reg. 129, 201.

Presentment and acceptance of checks. 26 Cent. L. J. 339.

Rights of transferee of negotiable instrument as collateral for antecedent indebtedness. 24 Am. L. Rev. 494.

Execution of notes by a corporation. By D. H. Pringrey, 2 Advocate. 254.

Reacquisition by owner of negotiable securities transferred by a thief to a holder for value. 23 Irish L. T. 489, 499.

Transfer of negotiable instruments as collateral security. By Lewis L. Smith, 1 Law St. Monthly, 81.

Notes and bills, 31 Cent. L. J. 288.

Stranger endorsing note in blank. By Webster Street, 24 Am. L. Rev. 796.

Suit by the holder or payee of a bank check against bank upon which check drawn. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 31 Cent. L. J. 351.

Certified checks. By W. F. Elliott, id. 373.

The necessity for uniformity in the laws governing commercial paper. By Henry C. Thompkins, vol. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 247.

Qualified acceptances. 24 Irish L. T. 548.

Presentment for and acceptance of bills of exchange. 1 Bank. L. J. 103.

Sufficiency of a "no protest" slip as an instruction not to protest. By Thomas B. Paton, 2 Bank. L. J. 96.

Irregular endorsements after payee. 2 Bank. L. J. 228.

Notice of dishonor to all indorsers. Id. 349.

The no protest slip. 5 Bank. L. J. 65.

Protest forged paper. Id. 134.

Responsibility for raised check. Id. 173.

Bills, Notes and Checks — Continued.

Notes payable after death. Id. 197.

Alteration of note: burden of proof. Annotation, 33 Cent. L. J. 10.

Comparative characteristics of bills, notes and checks. By Nathan Newmark, id. 241.

The doctrine of Pine v. Neal. By J. B. Ames, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 297.

See also BANKS AND BANKING.

Bills of Exceptions.

Raymond, John. The bill of exceptions; being a short account of its origin and nature. Philadelphia, 1848. [Law library, vol. 60.]

Wells, J. C. Treatise on questions of law and fact, instructions to juries and bills of exceptions. New York, 1876.

Article.

By W. E. Bainbridge, 32 Cent. L. J. 243.

Bills of Lading.

Leggett, Eugene. Treatise on the law of bills of lading: comprising the various legal incidents attaching thereto; the legal effects of each of the clauses and stipulations; and the rights and liabilities of consignors, consignees, indorsees and vendees; with forms. London, 1880.

Porter, William W. Treatise on the law of bills of lading. Philadelphia, 1891.

Scrutton, T. E. The contract of affreightment as expressed in charter parties and bills of lading. London, 1886.

Articles.

Liability of carrier for fraudulent bill issued by its agent. Annotation by Edgar G. Miller, Jr., 26 Am. L. Reg, 566; by Eugene McQuillin, 28 Cent. L. J. 504.

Bill of lading as evidence of title. Annotation by L. C. Greeley, 27 Am. L. Reg. 115.

Merger of all previous contracts relating to the property shipped in the bill of lading. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 26 Cent. L. J. 86.

Stipulation in, relieving carrier from liability. Annotation by James C. Sellers, 29 Am. L. Reg, 771.

See also CARRIERS; CONSTRUCTION.

Bills of Sale.

Barron, John A. The bills of sale and chattle mortgage acts of Ontario. Toronto, 1880.

Bills of Sale — Continued.

Beaumont, Joseph. Law and practice of bills of sale, and bills of sale of ships. Philadelphia, 1860. [Law library, vol. 101.]

Byrne, James P. Treatise on the law and practice respecting bills of sale; with the registration act. 2d ed. Dublin, 1870.

Egan, Charles. Practical treatise on the law of bills of sale; with precedents and forms. 4th ed., by Slade Butler. London, 1882.

Lyon, G. E. and Redman, J. H. The law of bills of sale. 2d ed. London, 1877.

Biography.

Abbott, Benjamin V. 3 Green Bag, 1.

Anthony, Henry B. A memorial of. 1885.

Appleton, John. 83 Me. 587; 25 Am. L. Rev. 257.

Ashburn, Thomas Q. 47 Ohio St. ix.

Ashe, Thomas S. 96 N. C. 563.

Atherton, Gibson. 45 Ohio St. viii.

Bacon, Francis. The works of, with a life of the author. By Basil Montagu. Philadelphia, 1856. 3 vols.

Baird, Henry S. 39 Wis. 23; 1 Pin. 52.

Baker, Joseph. 79 Me. 609.

Barrows, William G. 78 Me. 584.

Bartlett, George T. 75 Ga. 894.

Bartley, Thomas W. 42 Ohio St. xiii.

Bartol, James L. 67 Md. xxiii.

Bay, W. V. N. Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri; with biographical sketches of nearly all of the judges and lawyers who have passed away. St. Louis, 1878.

Beach, John S., 55 Conn. 603.

Beach, William Augustus. 2 Green Bag, 509.

——. Reminiscences of. By Irving Browne, 42 Alb. L. J. 468.

Beardsley, Sidney B. 58 Conn. 604.

Beasley, Mercur. 2 Cur. Com. 497.

Beckwith, Corydon. 133 Ill. 9.

Bench and bar of Chicago: biographical sketches. Chicago, [1883.]

Berkshire, John G. 126 Ind. 601.

Berry, John M. 37 Minn. xix.

Black, Jeremiah S. Reminiscences of, by Mary Black Clayton. St. Louis, 1887.

——. Sketch of. 2 Green Bag, 189.

Blackstone, William. Biographical history of. London, 1872.

——. Sketch of. 3 Ch. L. T. 109.

Biography — Continued.

Booth, David B. 56 Conn. 605.

Bradbury, Dion. 79 Me. 603.

Brady, James T. By John F. Baker, 3 Green Bag, 305.

Brewer, David J. 2 Green Bag, 1.

Browne, Irving. Short studies of great lawyers. Albany, 1878.

Brown, Guy A. 26 Neb. 7.

Brown, Henry B. 3 Green Bag, 91.

Burnett, Thomas P. 1 Pin. 54.

Butler, William A. The revision of the statutes of New York and the revisers. New York, 1889.

Byrd, Charles W. 24 Weekly L. Bul. 417.

Campbell, James V. 2 Green Bag, 233.

Campbell, John, *Lord*. Life of, consisting of a selection from his autobiography, diary and letters; edited by Mrs. Hardcastle. Jersey City, N. J., 1881. 2 vols.

——. The lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England from the earliest times till the reign of George IV. 2d Am., from 3d London, ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 7 vols.

——. Lives of the chief justices of England. Philadelphia and New York, 1851–73. 4 vols.

Campbell, John A. 131 U. S. 459.

——. 41 La. Ann. vii.

Carpenter, Matthew H. Life of, by Frank A. Flower. Madison, Wis. 1883.

——. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the senate and house of representatives. Washington, 1882.

——. 52 Wis. 23.

Chapman, Orlo W. 132 U. S. 735.

Chase, Frederick. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n. 356.

Chase, Salmon P. Account of the private life and public services of. By Robert B. Warden. Cincinnati, 1874.

——. 1 Ch. L. T. 1; 143 N. A. Rev. 599; 2 Cur. Com. 577, 705.

Choate, Rufus. Memories of, by Joseph Neilson. Boston, 1884.

——. Works of; with a memoir of his life, by Samuel G. Brown. Boston, 1862. 2 vols.

Clarke, Edward. 3 Green Bag, 445.

Clarke, John T. 83 Ga. 819.

Cleveland, Chauncey F. 57 Conn. 589.

Cockburn, Alexander J. E. 1 Green Bag, 45.

Biography — Continued.

Coke, Edward. Life of; with memoirs of his contemporaries, by Cuthbert W. Johnson. London, 1837. 2 vols.

Coleridge, *Lord*. 3 Green Bag, 129.

Cone, William R. 58 Conn. 594.

Conger, Harmon S. 60 Wis. xxxix.

Conover, O. M. Proceedings of the state historical society of Wisconsin, with regard to the death of; with addresses on his life and character by Charles H. Richards and Orsamus Cole. [Vol. 25 law pamphlets.]

——. In memoriam. 60 Wis. lxi.

Cothren, Montgomery M. 73 Wis. xxix.

Cottrill, Jedd P. C. Tributes of the Milwaukee bar association, the courts of record of Milwaukee, the supreme court of Wisconsin, etc., in memory of. Milwaukee, 1889.

——. In memoriam. 74 Wis. xxix.

Curtis, Benjamin R. A memoir of; with some of his professional and miscellaneous writings; edited by his son, Benjamin R. Curtis. Boston, 1879. 2 vols.

Cushing, Caleb. A memorial of. Newburyport, 1879.

Cushing, William A. 2 Current Com. 1.

Daly Charles P. Proceedings on retirement of, from the bench. 12 Daly, xiii.

Dane, Nathan. By Henry A. Chaney. 3 Green Bag, 548.

Darling, Edward Payson. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 370.

Davis, David. Memorial address on. 19 Ch. L. N. 206; Ill. Bar Association, 1887, p. 75.

Day, Luther. 42 Ohio St. xi.

Deaderick, James W. 89 Tenn. 759.

Denman, Thomas, *Lord*. Memoir of, formerly lord chief justice of England, by Joseph Arnould. London, 1873. 2 vols.

Devens, Charles. 152 Mass. 601; 25 Am. L. Rev. 255.

Devine, Thomas J. 77 Tex. v.

Dickey, T. Lyle. 121 Ill. 9; 19 Ch. L. N. 288.

Dillon, John F. 25 Am. L. Rev. 969.

Doty, James D. 1 Pin. 40.

Downer, Jason. 60 Wis. xxxi.

Drummond, Thomas. 22 Ch. L. N. 319.

Dunn, Charles. 1 Pin. 40; 30 Wis. 21; 35 id. 21

Earll, Warner. 19 Nev. 455.

Biography — Continued.

Edwards, B. S. Memorial address. Ill. bar association, 1887, p. 69. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Eldon, *Lord*. 2 Green Bag, 97.

Ellett, H. T. 66 Miss. 691.

Ellett, Henry T. 86 Tenn. 743.

Ellsworth, Oliver. 2 Ch. L. T. 109; 2 Cur. Com. 65.

Evarts, William M. Vol. 4 law pamphlets.

Eyster, Christian S. 12 Colo. xxiv.

Fellowes, Francis. 56 Conn. 598.

Ferris, Joshua B. 55 Conn. 602.

Field, David Dudley. By Irving Browne, 3 Green Bag, 49.

Finch, Matt H. 60 Wis. lxv.

Flanders, Henry. Lives and times of the chief justices of the supreme court of the United States. Philadelphia, 1855–56. 2 vols.

Folkes, William C. 88 Tenn. 795.

Foss, Edward. A biographical dictionary of the judges of England from 1066 to 1870. Boston, 1870.

——. The judges of England; with sketches of their lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the courts at Westminster, from the time of the conquest. London, 1848–64. 9 vols.

——. Memories of Westminster hall: a collection of interesting incidents, anecdotes and historical sketches, relating to Westminster hall, its famous judges and lawyers. New York, 1874. 2 vols.

Foote, H. S. The bench and bar of the south and southwest. St. Louis, 1876.

Frazer, Wm. C. 1 Pin. 49.

Freeman, Abraham C. 2 Green Bag, 145.

Fuller, Melville W. 2 Ch. L. T. 213; 20 Ch. L. N. 291; 1 Green Bag, 1.

Gardner, William S. 147 Mass. 621.

Gill, Charles R. 57 Wis. xxxiii.

Goodwin, Daniel. 61 Mich. xli.

Green, Thomas C. 33 W. Va. v.

Hall, Samuel. 80 Ga. 817.

Hamilton, Alexander. 2 Cur. Com. 129.

Hamilton, Peter. 86 Ala. ix.

Hand, Samuel. 102 N. Y. 743.

Hawkins, Willis A. 79 Ga. 819.

Hendricks, Thomas A. 117 U. S. 707.

Holt, Frank L. 58 Conn. 595.

Hood, Thomas. 60 Wis. liii.

Hooker, David G. 72 Wis. xxxvii.

Biography — Continued.

Hopkins, James C. 44 Wis. 23.

Hutchens, Jesse T. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 349.

Irvin, David. 1 Pin. 47.

Jackson, Alexander M. 28 Tex. App. iii.

Jackson, James. 78 Ga. 807.

Jameson, John A. 2 Cur. Com. 641.

Jay, John. 1 Ch. L. T. 215; 1 Cur. Com. 411.

Johnson, Elisha. 59 Conn. 600.

Johnson, W. W. 44 Ohio St. v.

Jordan, Isaac M. 24 Weekly L. Bul. 429.

Kellogg, La Fayette. 44 Wis. 28.

Kent, James. 3 Ch. L. T. 333; 1 Cur. Com. 375.

King, Rufus. By Jacob D. Cox, 3 Green Bag, 209.

Larned, Edward C. In memory of. Chicago, 1886.

Lewis, Herbert A. 60 Wis. liii.

Lewis, J. F. 19 Nev. 451.

Lincoln, Abraham. Life of; by J. G. Holland. Springfield, Mass., 1866.

Linder, W. F. Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Illinois. Chicago, 1879.

Lindsey, Stephen D. 79 Me. 600.

Lippitt, Andrew C. 54 Conn. 595.

Litton, Edward Falconer. 24 Irish L. T. 625.

Longworth, Nicholas. 47 Ohio St. vii.

Ludden. Mandeville T. 79 Me. 608.

Lynde, William P. 66 Wis. xxix.

Lyndhurst, *Lord.* 2 Green Bag, 417.

Macdonald, John A. 3 Green Bag, 345; 25 Am. L. Rev. 647.

Manning, Randolph. 65 Mich. li.

Manning, Thomas C. 39 La. Ann. vii.

Mansfield, *Lord.* 2 Ch. L. T. 1.

Marcy, Dwight. 54 Conn. 606.

McAllister, W. K. 21 Ch. L. N. 72.

McCay, Henry K. 83 Ga. 799.

McCrary, George W. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 354.

McIlvaine, George W. 45 Ohio St. v.

Marston, Gilman. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 358.

Marshall, John. Exercises at the ceremony of unveiling the statue of, May 10, 1884; with the address of Chief Justice Waite and the oration of William H. Rawle, etc. Washington, 1884.

Biography — Continued.

——. Sketches of. 22 Am. L. Rev. 706; 1 Cur. Com. 213, 253; 3 Green Bag, 541.

Martin, George. 75 Mich. xxxiii.

Martin, Luther. 3 Green Bag, 149.

Mason, Jeremiah. 1 Green Bag, 461.

Mason, Oliver P. 30 Neb. ix.

Matthews, Stanley. 131 U. S. 453; 21 Weekly L. Bul. 187.

Mercur, Ulysses. 116 Pa. St. xix.

Michigan judges: biographies of the, past and present. In Howell's nisi prius cases.

Miller, Andrew G. 37 Wis. 21; 1 Pin. 49.

Miller, S. F. The bench and bar of Georgia. Philadelphia, 1858. 2 vols.

Miller, Samuel F. 23 Ch. L. News 55; 31 Cent. L. J. 321; 2 Green Bag, 461; 24 Am. L. Rev. 997. 3 Jurid. Rev. 21.

Mills, William B. 15 Colo. xvii.

Minor, William T. 57 Conn. 595.

Mitchell, Joseph A. S. 125 Ind. 601.

Morton, Marcus. 25 Am. L. Rev. 258.

Mundy, Edward. 69 Mich. xxxiii.

Naish, *Lord Justice.* 24 Irish L. T. 446, 456.

Niles, Addison C. 82 Cal. 661.

Noble, Henry C. 24 Weekly L. Bul. 461.

O'Flanagan, J. R. The lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland, from the earliest times to the reign of Victoria. London, 1870. 2 vols.

O'Hagan, *Mr. Justice.* 24 Irish L. T. 578, 587.

Okey, John W. 43 Ohio St. v.

Omond, George W. T. The lord advocates of Scotland from the close of the fifteenth century to the passing of the reform bill. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 vols.

O'Neall, John B. Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. Charleston, S. C., 1859. 2 vols.

Paine, Byron. 27 Wis. 23. See 36 id. 21.

Pardee, Henry E. 57 Conn. 591.

Parker, Amasa Junius. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 360.

Parker, Joel. 50 N. J. L xxxi.

Parsons, Theophilus. Memoir of; with notices of some of his contemporaries, by Theophilus Parsons. Boston, 1859.

Peck, E. Woolsey. 83 Ala. ix.

Phillips, Gilbert W. 56 Conn. 603.

Biography — Continued.

Platt, Johnson T. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 347; 58 Conn. 601.

Proctor, L. B. The bench and bar of New York: containing biographical sketches of eminent judges and lawyers. New York, 1870.

Rankin, Joseph. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the senate and house of representatives. Washington, 1886.

Ransom, Epaphroditus. 62 Mich. xlv.

Rapallo, Charles A. 107 N. Y. 685.

Rawle, William H. 1 Green Bag, 229; 1 Cur. Com. 157.

Reed, Parker M. The bench and bar of Wisconsin: history and biography. Milwaukee, 1882.

Remak, Stephen S. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 368.

Reynolds, Reuben O. 66 Miss. 692.

Reynolds, Samuel H. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 366.

Rice, Samuel F. 88 Ala. viii.

Richardson, Daniel S. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 350.

Ritchie, John. 67 Md. xxviii.

Robinson, James C. Ill. bar association, 1887, p. 82. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Rogers, John G. 19 Ch. L. N. 160, 343.

Rogers, Henry. 57 Conn , 590.

Roscoe, Henry. Eminent British lawyers. London, 1830.

Ruffin, Thomas. 104 N. C. 945.

Rutledge, John. 1 Ch. L. T. 305; 1 Cur. Com. 443.

Ryan, Edward G. 50 Wis. 23.

——. Memorial address on, by John W. Hinton. [Vol. 4 law pamphlets.]

Sabin, George M. 2 Cur. Com. 433.

Sandels, Monti H. 54 Ark. 671.

Scates, Walter B. 19 Ch. L. N. 57.

Selborne, *Lord.* 3 Green Bag, 393.

Shaw, Lemuel. 1 Green Bag, 89.

Sheil, Richard L. Sketches of the Irish bar. New York. 2 vols.

Sherwood, Thomas R. 70 Mich. xxxiii.

Simpson, William D. 33 S. C. 613.

Smith, Abram D. 18 Wis. 13.

Smith, Frederick E. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 372.

Smith, George B. 49 Wis. 30.

Smith, W. N. H. 104 N. C. 955.

Smith, William W. 51 Ark. xxxiii.

Soule, Augustus L. 145 Mass. 593.

Spalding, Rufus P. 44 Ohio, St. vii.

Biography — Continued.

Spooner, Phillip L. 72 Wis. xxvii.

Stevens, Thaddeus. By Charles F. Hager, Jr., 3 Green Bag, 257.

Story, Joseph. Life and letters of, by W. W. Story. Vol. 2.

——. Sketches of. 3 Ch. L. T. 1; 2 Cur. Com. 385.

Street, A. B. The council of revision of New York: its history; a hisory of the courts with which its members were connected; biographical sketches of its members and its vetoes. Albany, 1859.

Stuart, Charles E. 60 Mich. xxxiii.

Sumner, Samuel B. 59 Conn. 601.

Swett, Leonard A. 21 Ch. L. N. 252; 1 Cur. Com. 293.

Taft, Alphonso. 25 Weekly L. Bul. 337.

Tappan, Benjamin. 25 Weekly L. Bul. 361.

Taylor, John L. 107 N. C. 985.

Tayney, Roger B. Memoir of, by Samuel Tyler. Baltimore, 1872.

——. Sketches of. 2 Ch. L. T. 317; 2 Cur. Com. 449, 513.

Tenney, H. A., and Atwood, David. Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin; containing sketches of the lives and careers of the members of the constitutional conventions of 1846, 1847–48. Madison, 1880.

Thompson, John. 3 Green Bag, 105.

Thurston, Benjamin Francis. 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 373.

Toombs, Robert. 76 Ga. 841.

Treat, Samuel H. 19 Ch. L. N. 239; 21 Am. L. Rev. 297.

Treat, Amos S. 54 Conn. 601.

Trunkey, John, 120 Pa. St. xix.

Underwood, J. W. H. 83 Ga. 807.

United States biographical dictionary and portrait gallery of prominent self-made men; Wisconsin volume. 1877.

United States supreme court. Biographical sketches of the chief and associate justices of, Vol. 1, Lawyers' Co-op. digest, pp., ix-xci.

Van Santvoord, George. Sketches of the lives, times and judicial services of the chief justices of the supreme court of the United States. 2d ed. By William M. Scott. Albany, 1882.

Vilas, Levi B. 49 Wis. 25.

Waite, Morrison R. 126 U. S. 585; 2 Ch. L. T. 205.

Walker, Pinkney H. 113 Ill. 11.

Biography — Continued.

Washington, Bushrod. 2 Cur. Com. 321.

Watrous, George H. 57 Conn. 592.

Webster, Richard E. 3 Green Bag, 278.

Webster, Daniel. Life of, by George T. Curtis. 2d. ed. New York, 1870.

Welch William R. Memorial address on. Ill. bar association, 1889, p. 61. [Vol. 34, law pamphlets.]

West, Gelon W. 58 Conn. 599.

West, Mahlon R. 54 Conn. 599.

Westbury, Richard, *Lord*. Life of, by Thomas A. Nash. London, 1888. 2 vols.

Whitman, Bernard C. 19 Nev. 447.

Whiton, Edward V. 8 Wis. 11.

Wilder, Horace. 47 Ohio St. ix.

Withey. Solomon L. 59 Mich. xxiii.

Wood, Charles H. 2 Cur. Com. 193.

Woodruff, George C. 54 Conn. 596.

Woods, William B. 123 U. S. 761.

Wright, Dexter R. 54 Conn. 603.

Wurm, *Prof*. Biographical notice of. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Yonley, T. D. W. 12 Colo. xix.

Blockades.

Westlake, J. On commercial blockades. London, 1863. [In vol. 2, juridical papers.]

Blood Corpuscles.

Articles.

Of the accuracy of the measurement of, in criminal cases. By M. D. Ewell, 26 Am. L. Reg. 20.

A micrometric study of 4,000 red blood corpuscles in health and disease. By M. D. Ewell, 2 Advocate, 169.

Blood Stains.

Fleming, Andrew. Blood stains in criminal trials. Pittsburg, 1861. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Blue Label Book.

Tables of cases from the Reporters now published in the various official and other series of reports to February, 1891. St. Paul, 1891.

Blue Laws.

Trumbull, J. H. The true blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the false blue laws invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters; to which are added specimens of the laws and judicial proceedings of other colonies and some blue laws of England in the reign of James I. Hartford, 1876.

Boarding Houses. *See* INNKEEPERS.

Boards of Trade.

Bisbee, Lewis H. and Simonds, John C. The board of trade and the produce exchange; their history, methods and law. Chicago, 1884.

Article.

Liability of seats in for owners debts. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 28 Cent. L. J. 444.

See also STOCK BROKERS.

Boards of Health.

Articles.

Powers and duties of local boards. By J. T. Reeve. [Vol. 15 law pamphlets.]

Article by G. W. Field, 24 Am. L. Rev. 559.

See decision of a local court in New York. [Vol. 14 law pamphlets.]

See also PUBLIC HEALTH.

Bonds.

Hurlstone, E. T. Treatise on the law of bonds; with forms, declarations and pleas. Philadelphia, 1835. [Law library, vol. 7.]

Murfree, W. L., Sr. Treatise on the law of official bonds and other penal bonds. St. Louis, 1885.

Article.

Surety's liability on bond conditionally signed. By Guy C. H. Corlis, 37 Alb. L. J. 188, 208.

See also CORPORATE BONDS AND MORTGAGES; OFFICIAL BONDS; SECURITIES.

Bottomry. *See* INSURANCE, MARINE; SHIPPING.

Boundaries.

Hunt, J. A. The law relating to boundaries, and to the rights of property on the sea shore and in the beds of public rivers and other waters. 2d ed. London, 1870.

Tyler, R. H. Treatise on the law of boundaries and fences, including the rights of property on the seashore and in the lands of rivers, etc. Albany, 1874.

Article.

The highway as a boundary. By Charles. C. Marshall, 36 Alb. L. J. 305.

Bounties and Pensions.

Butterfield, John W. Digest of decisions of second comptroller of treasury [concerning bounties and pensions.] 3d ed. Washington, 1869.

Bounties and Pensions — Continued.

Callan, John F. Military laws of the United States relating to bounty lands and pensions from the foundation of the government to 1863, and a synopsis of the military legislation of congress during the revolutionary war. Philadelphia, 1863.

Curtis, Frank B. and Webster, William H. Digest of the laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions and bounty-land warrants; decisions of the secretary of the interior, and rulings and orders of the commissioner of pensions thereunder. Washington. 1885.

Decisions of the department of the interior in cases relating to pension claims, and the laws of the United States granting and governing pensions. Washington, 1887-90. 3 vols.

Mitchell, Robert J. Digest of decisions of second comptroller of treasury [concerning bounties and pensions] from 1869 to 1884. Washington, 1885.

Raff, George W. Manual of pensions, bounty and pay, with laws, forms and regulations. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1865.

Walker, Calvin B. Same title as follows the work of Curtis and Webster, supra. Washington, 1881.

Articles.

Exemption of pension money. By W. W. Thornton, 31 Cent. L. J. 324.

History of the law of pensions; with a summary of the pension laws of the United States. By Otto G. Eckstein, 1 Law St. Monthly, 563.

Pensions and creditors. 18 Weekly L. Bul. 52.

Boycotting.

Articles, Decisions and Laws.

Summary of adjudications upon boycotting. 35 Alb. L. J. 224.

Legal aspect of the boycott. By Lynn Helm, 1 Ch. L. T. 38.

The boycott and kindred practices as ground for damages. By John H. Wigmore, 21 Am. L. Rev. 509.

Interference with social relations. By the same, id. 764.

Actionable boycotting. 21 Irish L. T. 470, 484.

Definition; criminal and civil liability at law and in equity. By Wm. M. Rockel, 1 Nat. L. Rev. 149.

American law of strikes and boycotts as crimes. By Arthur J. Selfridge, 22 Am. L. Rev. 233.

Boycotting — Continued.

Strikes and boycotts as indictable conspiracies at common law. By Clifford Brigham, 21 Am. L. Rev. 41.

The boycott and its methods. By Lester M. Dorman, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 1.

Decisions of courts and legislation concerning strikes, boycotts, combinations and conspiracies. [In annual report U. S. labor commissioner,] 1887.

Charge of Judge Sloan in the case of Robert Schilling. [In report of bureau of labor statistics Wis. 1885-86.]

Decisions of the courts in conspiracy and boycott cases. By E. S. Cheyney, 4 Polit. Sci. Quart. 261.

See also CONSPIRACIES.

Breach of Promise.

Article.

Some early cases on. 3 Green Bag, 3.

Breaches of Privilege. *See* CONTEMPT; PRIVILEGE.

Bridges. *See* HIGHWAYS.

Briefs and Cases.

Used in the argument of causes in the supreme court of Wisconsin from 1850 to and including January term of the court for 1877. 237 vols.

Manuscript table of cases to the above. 1884.

See also CASES AND BRIEFS; LAWYERS' BRIEFS.

British Columbia.

Reports.

Reports of cases decided in the colonies of Vancouver island and British Columbia, and in the province of British Columbia, from 1860 to 1884. Vol. 1, part 1. 1889.

Cases determined by the supreme court of British Columbia. Vol. 2, parts 1, 2, 3. 1884-87.

Statutes.

Statutes of 1888. 2 vols.

Article.

The laws of British Columbia. By J. A. Farin, 10 Can. L. T. 121.

British North American Fisheries.

Article.

By Alexander Robertson, 13 Law Mag. and Rev. 282.

See also INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Brokers.

Lynch, William R. Manual of the law of real estate brokers. New York, 1876.

Articles.

When real estate broker entitled to commissions. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 26 Am. L. Reg. 109.

Right of real estate and loan brokers to commission. By W. W. Thornton, id. 545; by Albert N. Krupp, 26 Cent. L. J. 75.

Real estate brokers' commissions. By Edgar G. Miller, Jr., 21 Am. L. Rev. 705.

See also COMMISSION; FACTORS AND BROKERS.

Building Associations.

Davis, Henry F. A. Building societies: their theory, practice, and management; with an outline of the laws which govern them, as administered in the United Kingdom, America, and the colonies. Boston, 1887.

Endlich, G. A. Law of building associations: being a treatise upon the law applicable to mutual and co-operative building, homestead, saving, accumulating, loan and fund associations, benefit building societies, etc. Jersey City, 1882.

Paine, Willis S. Laws of New York relating to building associations; with annotations. New York, 1889.

Rosenthal, Henry. Manual for building and loan associations; with forms, tables, etc. Cincinnati, 1888.

Articles.

Winding up of building societies. 24 Irish L. T. 114.

Indorsed receipts on building societies' mortgages. Id. 386. See 14 Va. L. J. 373.

Building Contracts.

Hudson, Alfred A. The law of building and engineering contracts and of the duties and liabilities of engineers, architects, surveyors and valuers; with precedents and unreported cases. London, 1891.

See also BUILDINGS.

Buildings.

Emden, Alfred. Law relating to building leases and building contracts, the improvement of land by, and the construction of, buildings; with a full collection of precedents of agreements for building leases, contracts for building, building grants, etc.; together with the statutes relating to building. and notes thereon. London, 1882.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1885.

Lloyd, A. P. Treatise on the law of building and buildings; especially referring to building contracts, leases, easements and liens; with forms, glossary, and a digest of the leading decisions on building contracts and leases in the United States. Boston, 1888.

Roscoe, Edward S. Digest of cases relating to the construction of buildings, the liability and rights of architects, surveyors and builders in relation thereto; with notes and forms. 2d ed. London, 1883.

Articles.

"Extras" in building contracts. 23 Irish L. T. 245.

Building restrictions: right to enforce. By Wm. S. Gordon, 43 Alb. L. J. 349.

Burden of Proof.

Bailey, William H. Onus probandi, preparation for trial, and the right to open and conclude. New York, 1886.

Lawson, John D. The burden of proof both in civil and criminal cases. [In his presumptive evidence.]

Articles.

Burden of proof in actions against carriers and other bailees. By Seymour D. Thompson, 22 Am. L. Rev. 198.

The burden of proof. By James B. Thayer, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 45.

Self defense: burden of proof. Annotation by Charles A. Robbins, 25 Cent. L. J. 150.

Burglary.

Wilmot, J. E. E. Digest of the law of burglary. London, 1851.

Burial and Burial Grounds.

Little, James B. Law of burial: including all the burial acts and official regulations; with notes and cases. London, 1888.

Snyder, William L. Laws of New York relating to religious corporations, and to burial grounds and cemeteries; with notes of decisions. 2d ed. New York, 1887.

Tyler, R. H. Law of burial grounds in the United States. Albany. 1866. [In his ecclesiastical law.]

Burial and Burial Grounds—Continued.

Articles.

Burial lots. By Solon D. Wilson, 28 Cent. L. J. 82.

Property rights in a grave. 23 Irish L. T. 405.

Business.

Dean, Amos. Manual of law for the use of business men. Albany, 1838.

Oliver, Benjamin L. Law summary: a collection of legal tracts on subjects of general application in business. 2d ed. Hallowell, 1833.

Parsons, Theophilus. Laws of business for business men; with forms. Boston, 1857.

Sayler, J. R. American form book: containing forms and instruments for professional and business men: with statements as to the law on a variety of subjects. Cincinnati, 1878.

By-Laws.

Article.

Of benefit and voluntary societies. By Eugene McQuillin, 23 Am. L. Rev. 890.

Calendars.

Of causes in the supreme court of Wisconsin from August term, 1877, to January term, 1891. (Ms.) 26 vols. Folio.

California.

Supreme Court Reports.

California reports. 89 vols. 1851–1891.

District Court Reports.

Labatt, vol. 1. 1857.

Probate Court Reports.

Reports of cases in the probate court of the city and county of San Francisco, 1872–79, by Milton H. Myrick: edited by T. H. Rearden. 1880.

Digests of Reports.

Parker. From the organization of the state to 1869. 2 vols. 1869.

Whitmore. Index to vols. 1 to 53 inclusive. 1880.

Rhodes. Digest of vols. 1 to 51 inclusive. 2 vols. 1882.

Gear. Index-digest of vols. 1 to 67 inclusive. 1887.

Burrows. Index-digest of vols. 68–87. 1891.

Cases cited, Overuled, etc.

Desty. Table of all cases cited in the opinions of the California reports, and of the California cases cited in the reports of other states, etc. 1874.

Rhodes. Table of cases from 1 to 55 California, inclusive, with reference under each to the cases in which it is cited. [In vol. 2 of his digest, p. 1577.]

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court. 64 Cal. 635–646.

Statutes.

Compiled laws, containing all public acts in force in 1853. By S. Garfielde and F. A. Snyder. 1853.

Digest, containing all general laws in force Jan. 1, 1858; with annotations. By William H. R. Wood. 1857.

General laws from 1850 to 1864, inclusive; with annotations. By Theodore H. Hittell. 2 vols. in 1. 1870.

Civil code of. Annotated by Creed Haymond and John C. Burch. 1874. 2 vols. in 1.

Codes and statutes. By the same. 2 vols. 1876.

——. Supplement; containing amendments and statutes of 1877–8 and and 1880. By the same. 1880.

Civil code. 1872.

Code of civil procedure. 1872.

Penal code. 1872.

Political code. 1872. 2 vols.

Codes and statutes as amended and in force 1885; with notes containing references to all the decisions of the supreme court construing or illustrating them, and to the adjudications of the courts of other states having like provisions. By F. P. Deering. 4 vols. 1885.

——. Supplement to the above; containing the general statutes and amendments to the codes at the legislative sessions of 1887 and 1889; with annotations. By F. P. and J. H. Deering, Jr., 1889.

Penal code of, enacted in 1872; as amended in 1881; annotated by Robert Desty. San Francisco, 1881.

Laws.

Statutes enacted from 1849 to 1891, inclusive. 34 vols.

School laws, 1874.

Constitutional Conventions.

Debates of the convention of 1849, in English and Spanish. 2 vols.

Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1878. 3 vols. 4to.

California — Continued.

Law of.

Barber, William. Principles of the law of insurance adopted in the civil code of California. 1882.

Cowdery, Jabez F. Treatise on the law and practice in justices' courts in California and other states; with forms. 2 vols. 1889.

Desty, Robert. Penal code of California; enacted in 1872; as amended in 1881; annotated. 1881.

Harlow, W. S. Duties of sheriffs and constables; with forms. San Francisco, 1884.

Newmark, Nathan. Code of civil procedure of, as amended in 1885; with notes and references to decisions. 1882.

Platt, Horace G. Property rights of married women in California, Texas and Nevada. 1885.

Proffatt, John. Law of private corporations under the civil code; with forms. 1876.

Rockwell, John A. Compilation of Spanish and Mexican law in relation to mines and titles to real estate in California, etc. Vol. 1. New York, 1851.

Yale, Gregory. Legal titles to mining claims and water rights in California under the mining law of congress of July, 1866. 1867.

Canada.

Supreme Court Reports.

Canada supreme court reports. 17 vols. 1878–1890.

Cartwright. Cases on the British North America art, 1867. 3 vols. 1882–1887.

Digest.

Cassels. 1875–86.

Statutes.

Consolidated statutes, 1859.

Revised statutes, 1886. 2 vols.

Laws.

Acts of the legislatures of the provinces now comprised in the dominion, and of Canada, which are of a public nature and are not repealed by the revised statutes of Canada. 1887.

Statutes enacted at the sessions of parliament held from 1860 to 1887, inclusive. 37 vols.

Compendium of the dominion laws, 1867–83. By J. Fremont. 1884.

Canada — Continued.

Law of.

Bourinot, John G. Parliamentary procedure and practice; with an introductory account of the origin and growth of parliamentary institutions in the dominion of Canada. Montreal, 1884.

Clarke, S. R. Treatise on the law of bills, notes, cheques, and i o u's. Toronto, 1875.

——. Treatise on criminal law as applicable to the dominion of Canada. Toronto, 1872.

Howell, Alfred. Naturalization and and nationality in Canada; expatriation and repatriation of British subjects. Toronto, 1884.

Lewis, Edward N. Treatise on the law respecting the inland and sea coast shipping of Canada and the United States. Toronto, 1885.

Stephens, Charles H. Law and practice of joint stock companies under the Canadian acts. Toronto, 1881.

Travis, J. Treatise on the constitutional powers of parliament, and of the local legislatures, under the British North America act, 1867. Saint John, 1884.

Articles.

The Canadian constitution. By J. E. C. Munro, 4 Law Quart. Rev. 185.

The federal constitution of Canada. By J. G. Bourinot, 2 Jurid. Rev. 131, 209.

The supreme court of Canada. By Robert Cassels, 2 Green Bag, 241.

See also MANITOBA; NEW BRUNSWICK; NEWFOUNDLAND; NOVA SCOTIA; ONTARIO; PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND; QUEBEC.

Canals.

Cases relating to railways and canals adjudged in the [English] courts of law and equity, from 1835 to 1854. London, 1840–55. 7 vols.

Neville, Ralph, and Macnamara, Walter H. Cases on the railway and canal traffic act, 1854, with a digest of cases thereon. London, 1874–81. 3 vols.

Webster, Robert G. Law relating to canals. London, 1885.

See also MILWAUKEE & ROCK RIVER CANAL; WATERS.

Canon Law.

Dodd, J. History of canon law in conjunction with other branches of jurisprudence: with chapters on the

Canon Law — Continued.

royal supremacy and the report of the commission on ecclesiastical courts. London, 1884.

Article.

Canon law and Scotch Presbyterianism. 32 Jour. of Jur. 113.

Capital Punishment.

Copinger, W. A. Essay on the abolition of; embracing more particularly an enunciation and analysis of the principles of law as applicable to criminals of the highest degree of guilt. London, 1876. [In law pamphlets, vol. 3.]

Horton, Albert H. The death penalty in Kansas. [An address; 25 law pamphlets.]

Article.

Can capital punishment be longer justified? By C. H. Eaton, 10 Crim. L. Mag 1.

Capital Stock.

Articles.

Illegal issue and over-issue of. By Lewis Putzel, 27 Am. L. Reg. 667.

Payment of interest out of capital. 24 Irish L. T. 412.

Capitol Disaster.

Transcript of testimony taken at the capitol disaster inquest. Madison, 1885.

Card Playing.

Article.

Legal notes on. By Morton T. Horr, 3 Green Bag, 399.

Carriers.

Angell, Joseph K. Treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers, by land and water. 5th ed., by John Lathrop. Boston, 1877.

——. The same. 4th ed., by the same. Boston, 1868.

Bonney, C. C. Rules of law for the carriage and delivery of persons and property by railway; with the leading railway statutes and decisions of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York and the United States. Chicago, 1864.

Browne, J. H. B. Law of carriers of goods and passengers by land and water. Notes and references to American cases by H. G. Wood. New York, 1883.

——. The same. London, 1873.

Carver, Thomas G. Treatise on the law relating to the carriage of goods by sea. London, 1885.

Carriers — Continued.

Chitty, T. and Temple, L. Practical treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land, inland navigation, and in ships. London, 1856.

Hutchinson, Robert. Treatise on the law of carriers as administered in the courts of the United States and England. Chicago, 1879.

——. The same. 2d ed., by Floyd R. Mechem. Chicago, 1891.

Ivatts, E. B. Carriers' law, relating to goods and passenger traffic on railways, canals and steamships; with cases. London, 1883.

Lawson, John D. Treatise on the contracts of common carriers, with special reference to such as seek to limit their liability at common law by means of bills of lading, express receipts, railroad tickets, baggage checks, etc. St. Louis, 1880.

Macnamara, Walter H. Digest of the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land and internal navigation. London, 1888.

Noyes, George H. Notes of lectures delivered before the students in the law school of the University of Wisconsin. 1889. [Vol. 29 law pamphlets.]

——. The same, as delivered in 1891. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Powell, Edmund. Treatise on the law of inland carriers. 2d ed. London, 1861.

Redfield, Isaac F. Law of carriers of goods and passengers, private and public, inland and foreign, by railway, steamboat, and other modes of transportation. Cambridge, 1869.

Thompson, Seymour D. Law of carriers of passengers; illustrated by leading cases and notes. St. Louis, 1880.

Wheeler, Everett P. Modern law of carriers; or the limitation of the common-law liability of common carriers under the law merchant, statute and special contract. New York, 1890.

Articles.

Duty of carriers toward gratuitous passengers. Annotation by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 30 Cent. L. J. 397.

Exceptions to the rule that carriers are bound to carry all who tender the proper fare. Annotation by Wm. M. McKinney, 24 id 60.

Who are passengers? By John D. Lawson, id. 219.

Carriers — Continued.

At what time does the relation of carrier and passenger begin? By John D. Lawson, 25 Cent. L. J. 51; by John F. Kelly, 1 Advocate, 265.

Duty of carriers to passengers; extraordinary perils. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 26 Cent. L. J. 290.

Lien on baggage of passenger for his fare. Annotation by M. D. Ewell, 26 Am. L. Reg. 296.

Power of express companies to limit their liability as carriers. Annotation by Louis M. Greeley, 27 id. 570.

Limitation of liability by bill of lading. Annotation by Charles C. Binney, id. 628.

Felony of carriers' servants. 21 Irish L. T. 379.

Tender of fare by passengers. Annotation by James C. Sellers, 29 Am. L. Reg. 195.

Limiting liability of express companies. 29 Cent. L. J. 108.

Liability of carrier of goods, when it ceases. Annotation, 31 id. 91.

Stipulation in bill of lading exempting from liability. Annotation by James C. Sellers, 29 Am. L. Reg. 771.

Rights of carrier of insured property, and the insurer's right to subrogation. Annotation by James C. Sellers, 29 Am. L. Reg. 42.

See also BILLS OF LADING; MARITIME LAW; NEGLIGENCE; RAILWAYS.

Cases and Briefs.

Cases and briefs used in the argument of causes in the supreme court of Wisconsin from August term, 1877, to January term, 1891, inclusive. 371 vols.

Manuscript table of cases to the above.

See also BRIEFS AND CASES.

Cases Affirmed, Cited, Overruled, etc.

Abbott, Austin. Table of cases criticised, presenting decisions of the courts of the state of New York, which have been affirmed, reversed or modified in error or on appeal, or examined and explained, limited, questioned, overruled, or approved and followed in later decisions of American or English courts, or by commentators and text writers; from the earliest period to 1887. New York, 1887.

Bailey, William H. The conflict of judicial decisions. Baltimore, 1888.

Barbour, O. L. A table of cases in his [New York] supreme court reports,

Cases Affirmed, Cited, Overruled, etc.— Continued.

affirmed, reversed, approved, overruled, etc. [In vol. 67 Barbour's reports, p. 603.]

Bigelow, Melville M. Index of the cases overruled, reversed, denied, doubted, modified, limited, explained, and distinguished, by the courts of America, England and Ireland, from the earliest period to 1887. Boston, 1873–87. 2 vols.

Brightly, F. C. Table of overruled and reversed cases [in the New York reports from the earliest period to 1884. In vols. 1 and 3 of his New York digest.]

——. Table of overruled and reversed cases [in the supreme court of Pennsylvania from 1754 to 1889. In his and Frank F. Brightly's Pennsylvania digest, vols. 1 and 3, part 1 of the latter.]

Burns, H. Table of cases overruled, doubted, distinguished or explained in the Indiana reports to vol. 57. [In his Indiana index, p. 467.] See Thompson, infra.

Cockroft, James. Unabridged table of cases in the federal, state and territorial reports; showing in what volumes of reports each case has been subsequently cited by the courts. New York, 1878. vol. 1, A to Biz.

Connoly, Theodore. Cases affirmed, reversed, modified and cited in all the reports of the state of New York, from 1794 to 1887. Albany, 1882–87. 2 vols.

Converse, Henry A. Citations of Virginia and West Virginia cases. Richmond, 1881. [Labeled Converse's index to Virginia and West Virginia.]

Crosswell, Simon G. Collection of patent cases criticised, explained, overruled, or otherwise limited by subsequent decisions of the federal courts, giving a short statement of the point criticised. Boston, 1888.

Dale, Charles W. M. and Lehmann, Rudolf C. Digest of cases overruled, not followed, disapproved, approved, distinguished, commented on and specially considered in the English courts from 1756 to 1886, inclusive. London, 1887. 2 vols.

Danforth, Henry G. and Wicks, Robert. Table of [New York] court of appeals cases cited, limited and overruled, together with cases reported below and passed upon by the court of appeals. [In vol. 2 of their New York digest, p. 1271.]

Cases Affirmed, Cited, Overruled, etc.—Continued.

Dassler, C. F. W. Cases cited, affirmed, overruled, etc., in the Kansas reports. [In his digest, p. 613.]

Desty, Robert. Alphabetical table of all the cases cited in the opinions of the California reports, and of the California cases cited in the reports of other states; with the points as to which they are cited, etc. San Francisco, 1874.

——. Alphabetical table of English and American cases cited in the opinions of the courts of the United States, stating the points to which they are cited and showing the effect of the citation. San Francisco, 1878.

Fitch, Charles L. Compilation of Michigan cases referred to by the court of that state to vol. 53 of the reports. Paw Paw, 1885.

Greenleaf, Simon. Collection of overruled, denied, and doubted decisions and dicta, both American and English. 4th ed., by John Townshend. New York, 1867.

Hartshorne, Charles H. Table of cases in the courts of New Jersey affirmed, reversed or cited in the state reports. 1885. [In his index-digest, p. 659.]

Hastings, Louis M. Manual of cases decided in the supreme court of Minnesota and cited in other cases therein, to vol. 35 of the reports. St. Paul, 1887.

Herron, W. W. Alphabetical table of all the Texas cases cited in the opinions of the supreme court and the court of appeals of Texas to and including vol. 54 of the former and vol. 10 of the latter. St. Louis, 1884.

Heyward, W. I. Table of cases cited and compared in the 62 vols. of Georgia reports. Jersey City, 1881.

Jacob, Albert P. and Chaney, Henry A. Table of citations to Michigan cases. [In vol. 2 of their digest, p. 771.]

King, William W. Conflicting civil cases in the Texas reports. St. Louis, 1890.

Lockwood, Ralph. Analytical and practical synopsis of all cases argued and reversed in law and equity in the court for the correction of errors of New York, from 1797 to 1847. New York, 1848.

Murray, Francis P. Table of cases affirmed, reversed, cited and overruled in the supreme, circuit and district courts of the United States; with references to cases in the reports of the several states which overrule, deny, doubt, etc., any of the cases contained in the reports of the national courts. Albany, 1873.

Cases Affirmed, Cited, Overruled, etc.—Continued.

Phillips, W. H. Manual of the cases decided in the United States supreme court and cited in other cases in the same court, with the points of reference. From 2 Dallas to 113 U. S. 2d ed. New York, 1885.

——. The same, to 103 U. S. Washington, 1882.

Rapalje, Stewart. Table of cases affirmed, reversed, overruled, and otherwise criticised [in the reports of the supreme, circuit and district courts of the United States, from the earliest period to 1880. In his federal digest.]

——. Table of cases affirmed, reversed, overruled and otherwise criticised [by the courts of New York from the earliest period to 1881. In his New York digest.]

Rapalje, Stewart, and Lawrence, Robt. L. Table of American and English cases which have been applied, commented on, compared, changed by statute, denied, disapproved, distinguished, doubted, explained, followed, limited, modified, not followed, opposed, overruled, questioned, reconciled, reversed, or otherwise criticised or cited, in reported decisions of the American, English, Canadian and Nova Scotia courts, during 1881. Jersey City, 1882. Vol. 1.

Rogers, H. W. Table of cases mentioned in the opinions of the supreme court of Illinois from its organization, and showing whether each case has been approved, denied, overruled, modified or criticised. Chicago, 1881.

Sharswood, George, Jr. Table of cases in the Connecticut reports which have been cited, explained, limited, doubted or overruled. Philadelphia, 1878.

Shepard, Charles E. and Thomas R. Table of Wisconsin and other cases cited in the opinions of the supreme court of Wisconsin from the earliest reports to vol. 57 Wis. New York, 1884. [In vol. 2 their Wisconsin digest].

Simmons, James. Table of Wisconsin cases criticised from the earliest reports to vol. 61 Wis. [In his new Wisconsin digest, p. 845.]

Cases Affirmed, Cited Overruled, etc.—Continued.

Sullivan, Marvin E. Table of all Mississippi cases mentioned in the opinions of the courts of that state to vol. 59 Mississippi reports. Chicago, 1883.

Talbot, John A. Table of cases cited, affirmed, modified and overruled of all the Michigan reports, to vol. 33. New York, 1878.

Talbot, George J., and Fort, Hugh. Index of cases judicially noticed (1865–1890); being a list of all cases cited in judgments during that period. London, 1891.

Thompson, J. W. Table of reported cases with all subsequent citations, showing all cases cited, overruled, modified, doubted, criticised, distinguished, explained or disapproved, and all foreign cases cited from 1 Blackford to 100th Indiana. Indianapolis, 1884–85. 2 vols.

Tourgee, Albion W. Digest of cited cases in the North Carolina reports to vol. 79. Raleigh, 1878.

Wait, William. Table of cases affirmed, reversed or cited in any of the vols. of the reports of New York to 1880. Albany, 1872–80. 2 vols. Vol. 2 by R. E. Andrews.

Wendling, G. R. Alphabetical index, showing by parallel references, the cases in the Illinois reports subsequently reversed, modified, explained, approved or maintained. Chicago, 1873.

Whitman, Charles S. Table of cases relating to letters patent for inventions, copyrights and trade marks, which have been cited, affirmed, approved, explained, etc. [In vol. 2 of his patent cases, pp. 679–702.]

Wight, W. W. Table of cases decided by the supreme court of Wisconsin, to and including vol. 38 Wis., showing what cases have subsequently been cited by the court. Chicago, 1876.

Williams, Geo. F. Table of cases overruled, denied, doubted, criticised, approved and cited by the supreme court of Massachusetts, to vol. 132 Mass. Boston, 1878–84. 2 vols.

Catalogues of Books. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Causes of Action.

Article.

Splitting of causes of action. By Samuel P. Sparks, 31 Cent. L. J., 435.

Caveat Emptor.

Article.

By Charles F. Whittle, 1 Law St. Monthly, 495.

Cemeteries. *See* BURIAL AND BURIAL GROUNDS.

Certificates of Deposit. *See* BANKS AND BANKING; DEPOSITS.

Certiorari.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on. Albany, 1880.

——. The same. 2d ed., by Charles F. Bridge. Albany, 1891.

Article.

The writ of certiorari. By Frank J. Goodnow, 6 Polit. Sci. Quart. 493.

Challenges to Jurors.

Joy, H. H. Challenges to jurors in criminal cases. Philadelphia, 1843. [Law library, vol. 38.]

Article.

The right to challenge. Annotation by Henry W. Rogers, 27 Am. L. Reg. 43.

See also JURIES.

Chamber Practice.

Bagley, William. Practice at the chambers of the judges of the courts of common law in civil actions. Philadelphia, 1837. [In law library, vol. 13.]

Champerty.

Article.

The law of maintenance and champerty. By A. H. Dennis, 6 Law Quart. Rev. 169.

Chancery. *See* COURTS; EQUITY.

Charging Juries. *See* INSTRUCTIONS TO JURIES.

Charitable Associations. *See* CHARITIES.

Charities.

Boyle, W. R. A. Practical treatise on the law of charities. London, 1837.

Dwight, T. W. Argument in the court of appeals of New York in the Rose will case. 2 vols. New York, 1863. [Vol. 2 contains cases extracted from the reports of the commissioners of charities in England, from the calendars in chancery and English statutes relating to the disposition of property for charitable and public uses.]

Charities — Continued.

Shelford, Leonard. Treatise on the law of mortmain and charitable uses and trusts. Philadelphia, 1842. 2 vols. [In Law library, vols. 34, 35.]

Tudor, O. D. The law of charitable uses and trusts; with the statutes, and the orders, regulations and instructions issued pursuant thereto. 2d ed. London, 1871.

——. The law of charities and mortmain. 3d ed. of Tudor's charitable trusts, by L. S. Bristowe and W. I. Cook. London, 1889.

Tyssen, Amherst D. The law of charitable bequests; with an account of the mortmain and charitable uses act, 1888. London, 1888.

Whiteford, Ferdinand M. The law relating to charities, especially with reference to the validity and construction of charitable bequests and conveyances. London, 1878.

Articles.

Discretionary charitable bequests. By Edmund H. Bennett, 27 Am. L. Reg. 213.

Legal and popular meanings of charity. By R. E. Mitcheson, 14 Law Mag. & Rev. 205.

What is a charity? 34 Alb. L. J. 21.

Charitable uses. Annotation by W. M. Hezel, 24 Cent. L. J. 494.

Public charities and the rule of respondant superior. By John M. Gest, 28 Am. L. Reg. 669: by Richard C. McMurtrie, 29 id. 209.

Testamentary gifts for foreign charities. 89 L. T. 344.

The legal restrictions on gifts to charity. By L. S. Bristowe, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 262.

See also CY-PRES: MORTMAIN; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Charter Parties. *See* CONSTRUCTION.

Charters.

Blackstone, William. The great charter, and charter of the forest, with other authentic instruments; also the history of charters. Oxford, 1759. Folio.

Poor, Ben. P. Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters and other organic laws of the United States. Washington, 1877. 2 vols.

See also MAGNA CHARTA.

Chattel Mortgages.

Baron, John A. The bills of sale and chattel mortgage acts of Ontario; with annotations and forms. Toronto, 1880.

Chattel Mortgages — Continued.

Boone, Charles T. Law of mortgages of real and personal property, including the law of pawn or pledge and collateral securities. San Francisco, 1886.

Emery, G. D. Law of chattel mortgages in Minnesota and Dakota, being the statutes and the decisions of the courts; with forms. Minneapolis, 1888.

Herman, H. M. Treatise on chattel mortgages. New York, 1877.

Hilliard, Francis. Law of mortgages of real and personal property. 4th ed. Boston, 1872. 2 vols.

Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on mortgages of personal property. 3d ed. Boston, 1888.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. Boston, 1881.

Pierce, James O. Fraudulent mortgages of merchandise; a commentary on the American phases of Twyne's case. St. Louis, 1884.

Pingrey, Darius H. Treatise on the law of chattel mortgages. Jersey City, 1891.

Smith, Dix W. Treatise upon the law of chattel mortgages in New York. Albany, 1889.

Thomas, Abner C. Treatise on the law of mortgages and conditional sales of personal property in New York; with statutes and forms. New York, 1889.

——. Treatise on the law of mortgages of real and personal property in New York; with forms. New York, 1877.

Articles.

Chattel mortgage descriptions. By W. F. Elliott, 24 Cent. L. J. 339.

Mortgagee in possession of chattel property before condition broken and without express agreement. By M. C. Phillips, 27 id. 543.

Mortgagor's possession when fraudulent. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 28 id. 464.

Filing mortgage; failure to keep record book. Annotation by D. H. Pingrey, 31 id. 212.

Right of possession; legal title; diligence in taking possession; sale of mortgaged property by innocent agent; selling mortgaged grain; lien thereon. Annotation by D. H. Pingrey, id. 398.

See also CORPORATE BONDS AND MORTGAGES; SALES.

Chattels.

Articles.

Disseisin of chattels. By J. B. Ames, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 23, 313, 337.

Checks. *See* BANKS AND BANKING; BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS.

Cherokee Nation.

Laws of the, passed during 1839-67. St. Louis, 1868.

Chicago.

Bench and bar of Chicago; biographical sketches. Chicago. [1883.]

Laws and ordinances governing the city of, in force April, 1890; with annotations. By Henry Binmore. Chicago, 1890.

Articles.

Early judicial history of, and of Cook county. By Elliott Anthony, 2 Ch. L. T. 141.

Representative members of the bar of. Id. 270, 343; 3 id. 58, 175.

Chicago Law Institute.

Act of incorporation and amendments; by-laws and rules of the library of; list of officers and members. 1871. [In vol. 1 law pamphlets.]

Catalogues of the library of, 1881, 1887, 1889. 3 vols.

Articles.

1 Ch. L. T. 98.

Children. *See* ADOPTED CHILDREN; DOMESTIC RELATIONS; INFANCY.

Choctaw Nation.

Acts and resolutions of the, from 1852 to 1857, both inclusive. Fort Smith, Ark., 1858.

Choses in Action.

Kehoe, J. J. Treatise on the law of; with forms and statutes. Toronto, 1881.

Articles.

Assignment of choses in action. 23 Irish L. T. 474.

Mortgages as choses in action. By Henry T. Terry, 37 Alb. L. J. 44.

Christianity.

Jefferson, Thomas. Whether Christianity is a part of the common law. [Appendix to his Virginia reports.]

Article.

And the common law. By A. H. Wintersteen, 29 Am. L. Reg. 273.

See the introduction to Kynett's laws and forms for churches.

Church of England.

Blunt, John H. Book of church law: being an exposition of the legal rights and duties of the parochial clergy and the laity of the Church of England. 5th ed., by W. G. F. Phillimore. London, 1888.

——. The same. 4th ed. London, 1885.

Dale, James M. Legal ritual: the judgments of the privy council and dean of arches in Martin v. Mackonochie, and Elphinstone v. Purchas, and Herbert v. Purchas; with notes and suggetions for the guidance of incumbents, churchwardens and parishioners. London, 1871.

See also CHURCH PEWS; CLERGY; ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

Churches.

Article.

Mandamus to churches. Annotation, 27 Cent. L. J. 218.

See also CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CHURCH PEWS; CLERGY; ECCLESIASTICAL LAW; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Church Pews.

Heales, Alfred. History and law of church seats or pews. London, 1872.

Article.

Long possession of. 23 Irish L. T. 549.

Circumstantial Evidence.

Best, W. M. Treatise on presumptions of law and fact, with the theory and rules of presumptive or circumstantial proof in criminal cases. Philadelphia, 1845. [Law library, vol. 45.]

Burrill, A. M. Treatise on the nature, principles and rules of circumstantial evidence, especially that of the presumptive kind in criminal cases. New York, 1856.

Phillips, S. M. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence; with an introduction on the theory of presumptive proof. New York, 1874-78. 2 vols.

Wills, William. Essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence; illustrated by numerous cases. 5th Am., from 4th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1872.

——. The same. From 3d London ed. Philadelphia, 1853.

——. An essay on the rationale of circumstantial evidence. Philadelphia, 1843. [Law library, vol. 39.]

Article.

A singular case of circumstantial evidence. 35 Alb. L. J. 44.

Citation.

Campbell, Robert. Law and practice of citation and diligence, on the basis of the late Mr. Darling's book on the powers and duties of messengers-at-arms and other officers of the law. Edinburgh, 1862.

Cities. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Citizenship.

Howell, Alfred. Naturalization and nationality in Canada; expatriation and repatriation of British subjects, etc. Toronto, 1884.

Morse, Alexander P. Treatise on citizenship, by birth and by naturalization, with reference to the law of nations, Roman civil law, law of the United States, and the law of France. Boston, 1881.

——. Citizenship by naturalization. 1879. [In law pamphlets, vol. 2.]

Webster, Prentiss. Treatise on the law of citizenship in the United States. Albany, 1891.

Articles.

Acquisition of citizenship. By Prentiss Webster, 23 Am. L. Rev. 759.

Citizens, their rights and immunities. By D. H. Pingrey, 27 Am. L. Reg. 539; 24 Cent. L. J. 540.

Citizenship by naturalization in the United States. By Prentiss Webster, 24 Am. L. Rev. 616.

Citizenship and franchise. By M. A. Lesser, 4 Col. L. T. 113, 145.

Ambiguous citizenship. By William L. Scruggs, 1 Polit. Sci. Quart. 199.

Citizenship of the United States. By Irving B. Richman, 5 id. 184.

See also EXPATRIATION.

Civil Engineers.

Macassey, L. Livingston, and Strahan, James A. The law relating to civil engineers, architects and contractors. London, 1890.

See also BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Civil Law. *See* ROMAN OR CIVIL LAW.

Claims Against Government.

Law of claims against governments, including the mode of adjusting them and the procedure adopted in their investigation. Washington, 1875.

Article.

Assignment of government claims. By Edward I. Renick, 24 Am. L. Rev. 442.

See also CROWN MAXIMS.

Clergy.

Cripps, H. W. Reports of new cases relating to the church and the clergy. London, 1849.

Stephens, Archibald J. Practical treatise on the laws relating to the clergy. London, 1848. 2 vols.

Articles.

Benefit of clergy. 2 Green Bag, 51; by Elliott Anthony, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 563.

See also CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CHURCHES; ECCLESIASTICAL LAW; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Clubs.

Wertheimer, John. The law relating to clubs. London, 1885.

Cock Fighting.

Articles.

23 Irish L. T. 1, 15.

Code Pleading. *See* PLEADING.

Code Practice. *See* PRACTICE.

Code Summons. *See* SUMMONS.

Codes. *See the names of the various states, territories and countries.*

Codification.

Bentham, Jeremy. Codification of the common law; letter of Jeremy Bentham, and report of Judges Story, Metcalf and others. New York, 1882. [Vol. 18 law pamphlets.]

Best, W. M. Codification of the laws of England. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Bishop, Joel P. Common law and codification; or, the common law as a system of reasoning—how and why essential to good government; what its perils, and how averted. Chicago, 1888. [In vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

Carter, James C. The provinces of the written and the unwritten law. New York, 1889. [In vol. 31 law pamphlets.]

Field, David D. Several papers by, on codification. [In vol. 18 law pamphlets.]

First report of the commissioners of the code. Albany, 1858. [Vol. 18 law pamphlets.]

Fowler, Robt. L. Codification in New York. 2d ed. New York, 1884. [In vol. 18 law pamphlets.]

Hoadly, George. Codification in the United States. New Haven, 1884. [Vol. 15 law pamphlets.]

Codification — Continued.

Mathews, Albert. Thoughts on codification of the common law. New York, 1882. [In law pamphlets, vol. 11.]

Miller, J. B. Destruction of our natural law by codification. New York. 1882. [In vol. 11 law pamphlets.]

Moak, Nathaniel C. Reply of, to David D. Field, relative to codification. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Strong, John R. Remarks upon the codification controversy in New York. New York, 1883. [In vol. 11 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Points for advocates of codification. By Irving Browne, 35 Alb. L. J. 244, 264.

Remarks in favor of codification. By W. W. Cook, id. 246.

The future of our laws. By U. M. Rose, id. 445.

A reply to unanswerable objections to codification. By Winchester Hall, 36 Alb. L. J. 224.

Negotiable instruments codification. 1 Nat. L. Rev. 172.

State statute and common law. By Munroe Smith, 2 Polit. Sci. Quart. 105; 3 id. 136.

A century of American law. By John F. Dillon, 22 Am. L. Rev. 30.

Improvements in the law. David D. Field, id. 57.

Codification of the common law. By George Hoadly, 23 Am. L. Rev. 495.

A national code of procedure. By William Reynolds, 21 id. 195.

Mr. Field's answer to Mr. Carter. 24 Am. L. Rev. 255.

Codification in the United States. By David D. Field, 1 Jurid. Rev. 18.

Reform and codification of the law of nations. By Mr. Justice Butt, 12 Law Mag. and Rev. 325.

Codification of American law. By Russell H. Curtis, 2 Advocate, 203.

The recent progress of codification. By J. Dove Wilson, 3 Jurid. Rev. 97.

See also LAW REFORM.

Collateral Inheritance Taxes. *See* TAXATION.

Collateral Securities.

Colebrooke, William. Treatise on the law of collateral securities as applied to negotiable, quasi-negotiable and non-negotiable choses in action. Chicago, 1883.

Collateral Securities — Continued.

Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on the law of pledges, including collateral securities. Boston, 1883.

Articles.

Transfer of negotiable paper as collateral security. By Lewis L. Smith, 1 Law St. Monthly, 83.

Rights and liabilities of banks holding corporate stock as collateral. By Charles B. Keeler, 3 Bank. L. J. 237.

See also PAWNS OR PLEDGES.

Collisions.

Holt, William. Admiralty court cases on the rule of the road, as laid down by the articles and regulations now in force under orders in council for preventing collisions at sea. London, 1867.

Preble, W. P., Jr. Collisions in United States waters. Being a list of all the cases decided by the supreme court of the United States involving maritime collisions; with a brief synopsis of the points of law and fact therein decided. Boston, 1886.

Article.

Maritime collisions: inscrutable fault. By Solon D. Wilson, 22 Am. L. Rev. 903.

Collectors. *See* OFFICERS.

Colonial Law.

Anstey, Thomas C. Of the competence of colonial legislatures to enact laws in derogation of common liability or common right. London, 1871. [In vol. 3 juridical papers, p. 401.]

Burge, William. Commentaries on colonial and foreign laws generally, and in their conflict with each other, and the law of England. London, 1838. 4 vols.

Feurtado, W. A. Index to the laws of England specially relating to the colonies and British possessions abroad. 1890.

Todd, Alpheus. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. Boston, 1880.

Colorado.

Supreme Court Reports.

Colorado reports. 15 vols. 1864–1890.

Digests of Reports.

Morrison. vols. 1–6. 1884; vols. 1–9. 1888.

Cases Cited.

Morrison, in his latest digest.

Colorado — Continued.

Rules of Supreme Court.

Adopted in 1883, in vol. 6 of the reports, p. xv.; amendments in vol. 7, p. xv; rules adopted in 1872 in vol. 1, p. xvii; rules in force 1890, in Rice's code of procedure, pp. 777–784.

Statutes.

Revised statutes of 1867.

General laws. 1877.

General statutes. 1883.

Code of civil procedure. 1877.

Code of procedure; with annotations by Frank S. Rice. Denver, 1890.

Annotated statutes, embracing the general statutes of 1883, and all general laws (except the code of civil procedure) in force January, 1891. By J. Warner Mills. Chicago, 1891. 2 vols.

Laws.

Acts of the territory, 1861–76; of the state, 1879–89. 17 vols.

Law of.

Cowdery, Jabez F. Treatise on the law and practice in justices' courts; with forms. 1889. 2 vols.

Morrison, R. S. Mining rights. 4th ed. 1880.

——, and Fillius, Jacob. The same. 6th ed. 1888.

Mills, J. Warner. Constitutional annotations: a compendium of the law especially applicable to state constitutions, and adapted to the constitution of Colorado. Chicago, 1890.

Color of Title.

Article.

By H. Campbell Black, 26 Am. L. Reg. 409.

Combinations. *See* CONSPIRACIES; STRIKES; TRUSTS.

Comity of Nations

Articles.

By James M. Kerr, 30 Cent. L. J. 261. See 2 Cur. Com. 9.

Commerce.

Special consular reports on port regulations in foreign countries. Washington, 1891.

Article.

Validity of state regulations of commerce. By Jas. W. Young, 33 Cent. L. J. 207.

Commercial Agencies.

Articles.

What publications of commercial agencies are privileged. By Louis M. Greeley, 26 Am. L. Reg. 681; by Charles A. Robbins, 28 id. 257.

Commercial and Mercantile Law.

Act of incorporation, rules, by-laws and inspection regulations of the board of trade of Chicago. 1875. [In vol. 4 law pamphlets.]

Act of incorporation and rules and by-laws of the chamber of commerce of Milwaukee. 1877. [In vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

Bateman, O. W. The general commercial law as recognized in the jurisprudence of the United States. Philadelphia, 1860.

Beawes, Wyndham. Lex mercatoria: or a complete code of commercial law. 6th ed., by Joseph Chitty, London, 1813. 2 vols. 4to.

Bell, J. G. Commentaries on the principles of mercantile jurisprudence. 7th ed., by John McLaren. Edinburgh, 1870. [In his commentaries on the law of Scotland.]

Campbell, Richard V. Principles of mercantile law in the subjects of bankruptcy, cautionary obligations, securities over moveables, principal and agent, partnership, and the companies' acts. Edinburgh, 1881.

Chitty, Joseph. Treatise on the laws of commerce and manufactures, and the contracts relating thereto; with treaties and precedents. London, 1824. 4 vols.

Desty, Robert. The revised statutes of the United States relating to commerce, navigation, etc.; with decisions, regulations and forms. San Francisco, 1880.

Duncan, James A. Annual review of mercantile cases for 1885, being a digest of the English, Scotch and Irish courts on matters relating to commerce. London, 1886.

Fell, W. W. Treatise on the law of mercantile guaranties. 3d Am., from 2d English, ed., by W. M. Scott. Albany, 1872. [In his law of guaranty, etc.]

Goirand, Leopold. The French code of commerce and most usual commercial laws, with a theoretical and practical commentary, and a compendium of the judicial organization and of the course of procedure before the tribunals of commerce, to-

Commercial and Mercantile Law—Continued.

gether with the most recent decisions of the courts and a glossary of French judicial terms. London, 1880.

Hare, J. C. S. and Wallace, H. B. American leading cases; being select decisions in several departments of law, with especial reference to mercantile law. 5th ed. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 vols.

Homans, J. S. & J. S., Jr. Cyclopedia of commerce and commercial navigation. 2d ed. New York, 1859.

Hurst, Joseph, and Cecil, Lord Robert. The principles of commercial law; with statutes. London, 1891.

Jones, Dwight A. Treatise on the construction of commercial and trade contracts. New York, 1886.

Levi, Leone. Manual of the mercantile law of Great Britain and Ireland. Philadelphia, 1854. [Law library, vol. 82.]

Ludlow, J. M. The mercantile notion of "the firm," and the need of its legal recognition. London, 1857. [In juridical papers, vol. 2.]

Mac Gregor, John. Commercial statistics; a digest of the productive resources, commercial legislation, customs, tariffs, etc., of all nations. 2d ed. London, 1850. 5 vols.

McCulloch, J. R. A dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical of commerce and commercial navigation. New ed., with supplements showing the progress of British commercial navigation down to 1870, by Hugh G. Reid. London, 1871.

——. The same. London, 1837.

Montefiore, Joshua. Commercial dictionary; containing the present state of the mercantile law, practice and customs. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1804. 3 vols.

Parsons, Theophilus. The elements of mercantile law. Boston, 1856.

Rodman John. The commercial code of France. 1814.

Ross, George. Leading cases in the commercial law of England and Scotland. Philadelphia, 1855-58. 3 vols. [Law Library, vols. 80, 83, 97.]

Smith, J. W. Mercantile law of England and the United States. Am. ed. by Carter P. Pomeroy. San Francisco, 1887.

Commercial and Mercantile Law—Continued.

——. Compendium of mercantile law. 8th ed., by G. M. Dowdeswell. London, 1871.

——. The same. 10th ed., by John Macdonell and George Humphreys. London, 1890. 2 vols.

Townsend, Calvin. Compendium of commercial law. New York, 1877.

Tudor, Owen D. Leading cases on mercantile and maritime law; with notes. From 2d London ed., by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1872. 2 vols.

——. The same. 3d Eng. ed. London, 1884.

Wood, John D. The interpretation of mercantile agreements: a summary of the decisions as to the meaning of words and provisions in written agreements for the sale of goods, etc. London, 1886.

Article.

International protection of merchandise marks: France and the United Kingdom. By James Barclay. 13 Law Mag. & Rev. 221.

See also ACCOUNTS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS.

Commerce.

Articles.

Commerce and contracts. By Diodato Livy, 32 Jour. of Jur. 140, 247.

See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE; MEXICO.

Commercial Paper.

Randolph, Joseph F. Treatise on the law of commercial paper; containing a full statement of the existing American and foreign statutes, with the text of the commercial codes of Great Britain, France, Germany, and Spain. Jersey City, 1886-88. 3 vols.

Tiedeman, Christopher G. Treatise on the law of commercial paper, including all species of instruments of indebtedness, whether negotiable or assignable. St. Louis, 1889.

See also BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS.

Commission.

Hill, E. J. The law of commission. Chicago, 1879.

Articles.

Business agents and their commissions. 5 Scot. L. Rev. 132.

Commissions of real estate agents. By M. W. Hopkins, 1 Nat. L. Rev. 2.

Commission — Continued.

When real estate agent's commission is earned. Annotation, 26 Cent. L. J. 294.

See also BROKERS.

Common Carriers. *See* CARRIERS.

Common Law.

Bacon, Francis. Elements of the common laws of England; maxims of the law: use of the law. London, 1741. [In his law tracts, pp. 23-163.]

Best, W. M. The common law of England; with an examination of some false principles of law reform. London, 1858. [In juridical papers, vol. 1.]

Broom, Herbert. Commentaries on the common law, designed as introductory to its study. London, 1856.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1856. [Law library, vol. 89.]

Chipman, N. A dissertation on the act adopting the common and statute laws of England. [In his Vermont reports.]

Cooke, Wm. Archer. Treatise on the common and civil law, as embraced in the jurisprudence of the United States. New York, 1871.

Crabb, George. History of English law; or an attempt to trace the rise, progress and successive changes of the common law from the earliest period. 1st Am. ed. Burlington, 1831.

Finch, Henry. Law, or a discourse thereof. London, 1759.

Hale, Matthew. History of the common law. 6th ed., by Charles Runnington. London, 1820.

Holmes, O. W., Jr. The common law. Boston, 1881.

Indermaur, John. Principles of the common law; an elementary work. 3d ed. London, 1883.

——. The same. London, 1876.

——. Epitome of leading common law cases; with notes. Am. ed., from 5th English ed. By Charles A. Bucknam and Bordman Hall. Boston, 1883.

Lawson. John D. Collection of the leading cases of the common law. St. Louis, 1882.

Smith, J. W. Manual of common law; comprising the fundamental principles and the points most usually occurring in daily life and practice. 1st Am., from 4th London, ed., by E. E. Ingersoll. Washington, 1871.

Common Law — Continued.

Walker, J. M. Theory of the common law. Boston, 1852.

Wingate, Edmond. Maximes of reason: or, the reason of the common law of England. London, 1758. 4to.

Article.

Short studies in the early common law. By Wm. G. Hammond, 2 Green Bag, 257.

See also ABRIDGMENTS; AMERICAN ELEMENTARY LAW; ENGLAND; HISTORY OF LAW.

Commons.

Cooke, George W. Acts for facilitating the inclosure of commons; with a treatise on law of rights of commons. 4th ed. London, 1864.

Elton, Charles I. Treatise on commons and waste lands, with special reference to the law of approvement. London, 1868.

Companies. *See* CORPORATIONS; JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

Compensation. *See* EMINENT DOMAIN.

Composition.

Bump, O. F. Composition in bankruptcy. 1877. [In vol. 2 law pamphlets.]

Forsyth, William. Treatise on composition with creditors: with precedents. Harrisburg, 1845.

Condemnation Proceedings.

Article.

Estoppel by accepting damages; what defects in proceedings may be raised collaterally; certiorari to remedy defects. Annotation by L. M. Greeley, 26 Cent. L. J. 267.

See also EMINENT DOMAIN.

Conditional Sales.

Miller, Charles R. Treatise on conditional sales of personal property. Cincinnati, 1888.

See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES; SALES.

Confederate States.

Public laws passed at the first, second, third and fourth sessions of the first congress. Edited by James M. Matthews.

Private laws passed at the same sessions.

Statutes at large of the provisional government of the, from Feb. 8, 1861, to Feb. 18, 1862, with the constitution for such government and

Confederate States — Continued.

the permanent constitution of the Confederate States; and the treaties with Indian tribes. Edited by James M. Matthews. Richmond, 1862-64. [All the foregoing are bound together.]

Confessions.

Hopwood, C. H. The law relating to confessions in criminal cases. London, 1871. [In juridical papers, vol. 3.]

Joy, H. H. The admissibility of confessions. Philadelphia, 1843. [Law library, vol. 38.]

Conflict of Decisions.

Bailey, William H. The conflict of judicial decisions. Baltimore, 1888.

Conflict of Laws.

Bar, L. International law: private and criminal; with notes by G. R. Gillespie. Boston, 1883.

Bartolus. See Savigny.

Burge, William. Commentaries on the conflict of colonial and foreign laws with each other, and with the law of England. London, 1838. 4 vols.

Foote, A. J. Treatise on private international jurisprudence, based on the decisions in the English courts. London, 1878.

Hosack, John. Treatise on the conflict of laws of England and Scotland. London, 1847.

Huber. See Savigny.

Kelly, Edmond. The conflict of laws arising from the French law of marriage. New York, 1885.

Merrill, George. Studies in comparative jurisprudence and the conflict of laws. Boston, 1886.

Molinaeus. See Savigny.

Nelson, Horace. Selected cases, statutes and orders illustrative of the principles of private international law, as administered in England; with a commentary. London, 1889.

Rorer, David. American inter-state law; edited by Levy Mayer. Chicago, 1879.

Savigny, F. C. Private international law, and the retrospective operation of statutes; a treatise on the conflict of laws, and the limits of their operation in respect of place and time. Translated with notes, by William Guthrie; with an appendix containing the treatises of Bartolus,

Conflict of Laws — Continued.

Molinaeus, Paul Voel, and Huber. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1880.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions and judgments. 8th ed., by Melville M. Bigelow. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. 7th ed., by E. H. Bennett. Boston, 1872.

——. The same. 6th ed., by I. F. Redfield. Boston, 1865.

Voel, Paul. See Savigny.

Westlake, John. Treatise on private international law, or the conflict of laws, with principal reference to its practice in the English and other cognate systems of jurisprudence, and numerous references to American authorities. Philadelphia, 1859. [In law library, vol. 99.]

Wharton, Francis. Treatise on the conflict of laws. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1881.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1872.

Articles.

Conflict of laws as applied to assignments for creditors. By John Lowell, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 259; annotation by W. F. Elliott, 27 Cent. L. J. 189.

Conflict of laws in relation to marriage. Annotation by Charles A. Robbins, 28 Cent. L. J. 383.

Gambling contracts. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, id. 217.

Right of action under statutes of another state than that in which suit brought. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 29 id. 213.

Private international law as a branch of the law of England. By A. V. Dicey, 6 Law Quart. Rev. 1; 7 id. 113.

The doctrine of the lex fori. By James M. Kerr. 27 Cent. L. J. 255.

The Bourgoise case in London and Paris. By Malcolm McIlwraith, 6 Law Q. Rev. 379.

Congressional Directories.

For the third session of the 41st congress (2d ed., 1871); 48th congress, first and second sessions, (1884); 49th congress, first and second sessions, (1st and 3d eds. of first and 1st and 2d editions of second congress, 1885-86): 50th congress (2d ed., 1888): 51st congress, first session (2d ed., 1890). 9 vols.

Connecticut.

Supreme Court Reports.

Kirby. 1785–1788.

Root. 2 vols. 1789–1798.

Day. 5 vols. 1802–1813.

Connecticut reports. 59 vols. 1814–1890.

Superior Court Reports.

Contained in Kirby and Root's reports, supra.

Digests.

Day. 1786–1844.

Waterman. 1786–1858.

Baldwin. 1786–1880.

Cases Cited, Overruled, etc.

Sharswood. 1878.

Judicial History, etc.

See the introduction to vol. 1 of Root's reports.

List of the judges and officers of the superior court. 53 Conn. 593.

The supreme court of Connecticut. By Leonard M. Daggett, 2 Green Bag, 425.

The supreme court. 2 Advocate, 200.

Town rule in Connecticut. By Clarence Deming, 4 Polit. Sci. Quart. 408.

Statutes.

Acts and laws. 1796.

Public statute laws. 1808.

Public statute laws as revised and enacted in 1821; in 1835; in 1838. 3 vols.

Revised statutes, 1849.

The statutes, 1854.

General statutes, 1866; 1874; revision of 1887. 3 vols.

Practice and Rules of Court.

The practice act, with the orders, rules and forms under the same, and the general rules of practice of the supreme court of errors and the superior court. 1879.

Rules and forms for making up records of judgments under the practice act. 1880. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Rules of practice in the supreme and superior courts, and with regard to the admission and disbarring of attorneys, as revised in 1890. 58 Conn. 561.

Laws.

Public acts of 1825, 1826, 1827, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837–1849, inclusive, May session, 1850, 1851–1889, inclusive. 44 vols.

Connecticut — Continued.

Resolves and private laws, 1789–1857. 4 vols.

Private and special laws, 1857–65.

Special laws, 1866–80. 3 vols.

Resolutions and private acts, 1846, 1852, 1856, 1857, 1860–89 inclusive. 27 vols.

Laws relating to education. 1868. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Index to the general statutes and public acts, from 1875 to 1882.

See also BLUE LAWS.

System of Laws.

Swift, Z. A revision of Swift's digest of the laws of Connecticut, by Henry Dutton and N. A. Cowdrey. New Haven, 1862. 2 vols.

Constitutional Convention, etc.

Journal of the convention of 1818.

Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution. Hartford, 1889.

Consanguinity.

Blackstone, William. Essay on collateral consanguinity, its limits, extent and duration. [In his law tracts.]

Consideration.

Articles.

Inadequacy of. Annotation by David Plessner, 26 Cent. L. J. 350.

Can money advanced to discharge a contract based upon an illegal consideration be recovered? By W. H. Bailey, 2 Advocate, 49.

Conspiracies.

Carson, Hampton L. Law of criminal conspiracies and agreements, as found in the American cases. Philadelphia, 1887. [Bound with the Am. ed. of Wright's conspiracies.]

Wright, R. S. Law of criminal conspiracies and agreements. Am. ed. by Hampton L. Carson. Philadelphia, 1887.

——. The same. London, 1873.

Articles.

Law of criminal conspiracy in England and Ireland. By Kenelm E. Digby, 6 Law Quart. Rev. 129, 363; by J. G. Butcher, id. 247.

Law of conspiracy. 82 Law Times, 334.

Annotation to Spies v. People, by W. W. Thornton, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 922.

Conspiracies — Continued.

Labor and trade combinations. Annotation by Harrison H. Brace, 26 Am. L. Reg. 423.

An old conspiracy case. By Bert Stewart, 20 Ch. L. N. 51.

Report of the special commission on Parnellism and crime in Ireland. 16 Law Mag. and Rev. 1.

See also BOYCOTTING; STRIKES.

Constables.

Bryant, Edwin E. Powers and duties of constables in executing process in Wisconsin. [In his Wisconsin justice.]

Crocker, J. G. Duties of sheriffs, coroners and constables; with forms. New York, 1855.

——. The same. 2d ed. New York, 1871.

——. The same. 3d ed., by James M. Kerr. New York, 1890.

Harlow, W. S. Duties of sheriffs and constables in California; with forms. San Francisco, 1884.

McCall, H. S. Constable's guide: a concise treatise on the powers and duties of constables in New York; with forms. 4th ed. Albany, 1882.

Smith, Borden D. Powers, duties and liabilities of constables; with forms. Albany, 1883.

Willcock, J. W. The office of constable. Philadelphia, 1840. [Law library, vol. 27.]

Constitutional Celebration.

Carson, Hampton L. History of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 vols.

Miller, Andrew G. Memorial oration of, at the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the framing of the constitution of the United States. 135 U. S. 723.

Constitutional Convention of the United States.

Secret proceedings and debates of the convention of 1787. from the notes taken by Robert Yates and copied by John Lansing; with historical documents. Albany, 1821.

Journal and debates of the federal convention. [In vol. 4 Elliot's debates.]

Constitutional Conventions.

Jameson, John A. Treatise on constitutional conventions, their history and modes of proceeding. 4th ed. Chicago, 1887.

——. The same. New York, 1867.

Constitutional Conventions of the States.

Arkansas. Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1868.

California. Debates of the convention of 1849.

——. The same in Spanish.

——. Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1878. 3 vols. 4to.

Florida. Journal of the convention of 1885.

Georgia. Journal of the convention of 1877.

Illinois. Journal of the convention of 1862.

——. The same of 1869.

——. Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1869. 2 vols. Folio.

Iowa. Debates of the convention of 1857. 2 vols.

Kentucky. Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1849.

Louisiana. Journal of the convention of 1864.

Maine. Journal of the convention of the district of, with the articles of separation. 1856.

Maryland. Proceedings of the convention of 1864.

——. Debates of the same. 3 vols.

——. Proceedings of the convention of 1867.

Massachusetts. Journal of the convention of 1853.

——. Debates and proceedings of the same. 3 vols.

Michigan. Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1850.

——. Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1867. 2 vols. 4to.

——. Journal of the constitutional commission of 1873.

Minnesota. Journal of the convention of 1857.

——. Debates and proceedings of the same.

Mississippi. Journal of the convention of 1890.

Nevada. Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1864.

New Hampshire. Journal of the convention of 1876.

Constitutional Conventions of the States — Continued.

——. The same of 1889.

New Jersey. Journal of the convention of 1844.

New York. Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821.

——. Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1846.

——. Journal of the convention of 1867.

——. Documents of the convention of 1867. 5 vols.

——. Proceedings and debates of the same. 5 vols.

North Carolina. Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1835.

North Dakota. Journal of the convention of 1889.

——. Proceedings and debates of the same.

Ohio. Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1850. 2 vols.

——. The same of the convention of 1873. 4 vols.

Pennsylvania. Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1837. 14 vols.

——. Debates of the convention of 1872–3. 9 vols.

——. Journal of the same. 2 vols.

Tennessee. Journal of the convention of 1870.

Texas. Journal of the convention of 1836.

Vermont. Journal of the conventions of 1822, 1843, 1850, 1857, 1870. [Bound together.]

Virginia. Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1829–30.

——. Journal of the convention of 1867.

——. Debates and proceedings of the same. Vol 1.

Wisconsin. Journal of the convention of 1846.

——. Journal of the convention of 1847, with a sketch of the debates.

See also CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Constitutional History, American.

Anthony, Elliott. The constitutional history of Illinois. Chicago, 1891.

Baldwin, Henry. General view of the origin and nature of the constitution and government of the United States. Philadelphia, 1837. [In supplement to vol. 11 Peters' reports.]

Constitutional History, American — Continued.

Bancroft, George. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. 2d ed. New York, 1882. 2 vols.

Cooley, T. M. and others. Constitutional history as seen in the development of American law. New York, 1889.

Curtis, George T. History of the origin, formation and adoption of the constitution of the United States; with notes of its principal framers. New York, 1854. 2 vols.

Cudmore, P. Civil government of the states, and the constitutional history of the United States. New York, 1875.

Dillon, John B. Notes on historical evidence in reference to adverse theories of the origin and nature of the government of the United States. New York, 1871.

Holst, H. Constitutional and political history of the United States, 1750–1859. Chicago, 1876–89. 6 vols.

Jameson, J. Franklin. Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775–1789. Boston, 1889.

——. Introduction to the study of the constitutional and political history of the states. Baltimore, 1886. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Landon, Judson S. Constitutional history and government of the United States. Boston, 1889.

Schouler, James. History of the United States under the constitution. Washington, 1880–89. 4 vols.

Werner, Edgar A. Civil list and constitutional history of the colony and state of New York for 1887, 1888. 2 vols.

Constitutional History, British.

Amos, Sheldon. Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830-1880. Boston, 1880.

Gneist, Rudolph. History of the English constitution. 2d ed. Translated by Philip A. Ashworth. London, 1889. 2 vols.

Hallam, Henry. Constitutional history from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of Geo. II. London, 1876. 3 vols.

May, T. E. Constitutional history since the accession of Geo. III. Boston, 1862.

Constitutional History, British — Continued.

Russell, John. Essay on the history of the government and constitution from the reign of Henry VII. to the present time. London, 1866.

Stubbs, William. Constitutional history in its origin and development. 2d ed. Oxford, 1875. 3 vols.

Taswell-Langmead, T. P. Constitutional history from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. 2d ed. London, 1880.

Taylor, Hannis. Origin and growth of the English constitution: an historical treatise in which is drawn out the gradual development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the federal republic of the United States. Boston, 1889.

See also MAGNA CHARTA.

Constitutional Law, American.

Baker, A. J. Annotated constitution of the United States.. Chicago, 1891.

Baldwin, Henry. Origin and nature of the constitution and government of the United States, deduced from the political history and condition of the colonies and states and from the decisions of the supreme court. Philadelphia, 1837. [In supplement to vol. 11, Peters' reports.]

Bateman, W. O. Political and constitutional law of the United States. St. Louis, 1876.

Black, Henry C. Constitutional prohibitions against legislation impairing the obligation of contracts, and against retroactive and ex post facto laws. Boston, 1887.

Bliss, Philemon. Of sovereignty. Boston, 1885.

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. London, 1889. 2 vols.

Buckalew, Charles R. Examination of the constitution of Pennsylvania; exhibiting the deriviation and history of its several provisions, with notes, references to opinions, statutes, and to parallel provisions in the constitutions of other states. Philadelphia, 1883.

Bump, Orlando F. Notes of constitutional decisions; being a digest of the judicial interpretations of the constitution of the United States as contained in the federal and state reports. New York, 1878.

Calhoun, John C. Disquisition on government, and a discourse on the constitution and government of the United States. Columbia, 1851. [In vol. 1 of his works.]

Constitutional Law, American — Continued.

Conklin, Alfred. Powers of the executive department of the government of the United States. Albany, 1866.

Cooley, Thomas M. General principles of constitutional law. Boston, 1880.

——. The same. 2d ed., by Alexis C. Angell. Boston, 1891.

——. Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American Union. 5th ed. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1878.

——. The same. Boston, 1868.

——. The same. 6th ed., by Alexis C. Angell. Boston, 1890.

Crane, William W. and Moses, Bernard. Introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law. New York, 1884.

Dembitz, Lewis N. Constitutional and political law. [In his Kentucky jurisprudence.]

Desty, Robert. Constitution of the United States, annotated. San Francisco, 1881.

Duer, W. A. Lectures on the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 2d ed. Boston, 1856.

Elliott, Jonathan. The debates, resolutions and other proceedings, in convention, on the adoption of the federal constitution. Vol. 1, Massachusetts and New York; vol. 2, Virginia; vol. 3, North Carolina and Pennsylvania; vol. 4, journals and debates of the federal convention held at Philadelphia, from May 14, to September 17, 1787. Washington, 1827-30. 4 vols.

Farrar, Timothy. Manual of the constitution of the United States. 2d ed. Boston, 1869.

Federalist, The. A commentary on the constitution of the United States; a collection of essays by Alexander Hamilton, Jay and Madison; also the continentalist and other papers by Hamilton. Edited by John C. Hamilton. Philadelphia, 1882.

——. A collection of essays, written in favor of the new constitution, as agreed upon by the federal convention, with an historical introduction and notes, by Henry B. Dawson. New York. 1864. Vol. 1.

——. The same; with an appendix, containing the letters of Pacificus

Constitutional Law, American — Continued.

and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793, the original articles of confederation, etc. Hallowell, 1837.

Flanders, Henry. Exposition of the constitution of the United States. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1885.

Foster, William E. References to the constitution of the United States. New York, 1890. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Gantt, T. G. Unconstitutionalty of the act of congress of February 12, 1873, demonetizing silver. St. Louis, 1872. [In vol. of monographs.]

Hare, J. I. C. American constitutional law. Boston, 1889. 2 vols.

Hickey, William. Constitution of the United States: proceedings of the continental congress, etc., etc. New ed. by Alexander Cummings. Baltimore, 1878.

Hitchcock, Henry. American state constitutions: a study of their growth. New York, 1887.

Hurd, John C. Theory of our national existence, as shown by the action of the government of the United States since 1861. Boston, 1881.

——. Law of freedom and bondage in the United States. Boston, 1858–62. 2 vols.

Justice and Jurisprudence: An inquiry concerning the constitutional limitations of the 13th, 14th and 15th amendments. Philadelphia, 1889.

King, John. Commentary on the law and true construction of the federal constitution. Cincinnati, 1871.

Lawson, John D. Leading cases in constitutional law simplified. St. Louis, 1883.

Livingston, Edward. An answer to Mr. Jefferson's justification of his conduct in the case of the New Orleans batture. Philadelphia, 1813. [In Hall's tracts.]

McMaster, John B. Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787–1788. 1888.

Marshall, John. The writings of, upon the federal constitution. Boston, 1839.

Miller, Samuel F. Lectures on the constitution of the United States. New York, 1891.

The constitution of the United States; three lectures. Washington, 1880. [In vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

Mills, J. Warner. Constitutional annotations: a compendium of the law especially applicable to the state constitutions. Chicago, 1890.

Ordronaux, John. Constitutional legislation in the United States; its origin and application to the relative powers of congress and of the state legislatures. Philadelphia, 1891.

Paschal, G. W. Constitution of the United States defined and annotated. Washington, 1868.

Patterson, Christopher S. The United States and the states under the constitution. Philadelphia, 1888.

Pepper, George W. The border land of federal and state decisions. Philadelphia, 1889.

Pomeroy, John N. Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. New York, 1868.

Potter, Platt. Notes and maxims of constitutional limitations upon national and state legislative powers. New York, 1871. [In his edition of Dwarris on statutes.]

Rawle, William. A view of the constitution of the United States. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1829.

Sergeant, Thomas. Constitutional law; being a view of the practice and jurisdiction of the courts of the United States, and of constitutional points decided. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1830.

Shirley, John M. The Dartmouth college causes and the supreme court of the United States. St. Louis, 1879.

Smith, William W. Treatise on private corporations; the effect of the clause of the constitution that forbids a state to pass a law impairing the obligation of contracts upon the police control of a state over private corporations. Philadelphia, 1889.

Smith, E. F. Commentaries on statute and constitutional law, and statutory and constitutional construction, containing an examination of the adjudged cases on constitutional law, under the constitution of the United States, and the constitutions of the respective states concerning legislative power, and also the consideration of the rules of law in the construction of statutes and constitutional provisions. Albany, 1848.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the constitution of the United States; with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states before the adoption of the constitution. 4th ed., by Thomas M. Cooley. Boston, 1873. 2 vols.

Constitutional Law, American — Continued.

——. The same. 5th ed., by Melville M. Bigelow. Boston, 1891. 2 vols.

——. The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1858. 2 vols.

Thacher, Solon O. The higher law. [An address. 25 law pamphlets.]

Tiedeman, Christopher G. The unwritten constitution of the United States: a philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law. New York, 1890.

——. Treatise on the limitations of police power in the United States considered from both a civil and criminal standpoint. St. Louis, 1886.

Tiffany, Joel. Treatise on government and constitutional law; being an inquiry into the source and limitations of governmental authority, according to the American theory. Albany, 1867.

Tucker, George F. The Monroe doctrine, a concise history of its origin and growth. Boston, 1885.

Wade, W. P. Treatise on the operation and construction of retroactive laws as affected by constitutional limitations and judicial interpretations. St. Louis, 1880.

Whiting, William. War powers under the constitution of the United States. 10th ed. Boston, 1864.

Articles.

State tax on commercial salesmen. Annotation, 24 Cent. L. J. 159.

State legislation concerning patents. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, id. 299.

Registry laws. Annotation by the same, 26 id. 34.

Impairment of the obligation of contracts; charters and laws as contracts; power to alter; police power. Annotation, id. 234.

Interstate commerce act and the obligation of contracts. By Charles H. Phelps, 1 R'y & Corp. L. J. 362.

Are the departments of government independent of each other? By Sidney G. Fisher, 21 Am. L. Rev. 210; by Wm. M. Meigs, 23 id. 594.

The theory of sovereignty under the federal constitution. By Robert L. Fowler, 21 Am. L. Rev. 399.

Retrospective decisions. By Joseph B. Heiskell, 22 id. 523.

Constitutional restrictions upon legislation concerning villages, towns, cities and counties. By J. R. Berryman, id. 403.

Limitations on municipal indebtedness. By J. R. Berryman, 29 Cent. L. J. 346, 364.

Conspiracy against the republic: Blair amendment to the federal constitution. By Charles B. Waite, 3 Ch. L. T. 141.

Source and extent of legislative power. By the same, id. 14.

Power of state legislatures to give away harbors. By Alexander S. Bradley, 2 Ch. L. T. 262.

Amendments to the federal constitution. By Charles B. Waite, 1 id. 312.

Limitations on legislative contracts. By James P. Root, 26 Am. L. Reg. 65.

Due process of law: Ogden v. Saunders reviewed. By Conrad Reno, 27 id. 611.

Adoption of law by a majority of the voters. Annotation by M. D. Ewell, id. 516.

Due process of law. Annotation by Wm. H. Burnett, id. 700.

The sovereign state. By A. H. Wintersteen, 28 id. 129.

Can the judiciary determine whether a statute exists? By Guy C. H. Corliss, 37 Alb. L. J. 428, 449.

Limitations imposed by the federal constitution on the right of the states to enact quarantine laws. By Blewett H. Lee, 2 Harv. L. Rev. 267, 293.

Legal aspect of the southern question. By E. I. Smith, id. 358.

The police power and the right to compensation. By Everett V. Abbot, 3 id. 189.

Vested Rights. By Wm. M. Rockel, 22 Weekly L. Bul. 428.

When does the constitution of a state become the supreme law. Annotation by John B. Uhle, 29 Am. L. Reg. 239, 242.

A politico-constitutional study. By John C. Simonds, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 142.

The eligibility of president and vice-president of the United States from the same state. By M. A. Lesser, 3 Col. L. T. 45.

Are the states equal under the constitution? By Wm. A Dunning. 1888. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

The limits of sovereignty. By A. Lawrence Lowell, 2 Harv. L. Rev. 70.

Constitutional Law, American — Continued.

Admission of new states. By Henry Z. Johnson, 31 Cent. L. J. 269.

The commerce clause and the police power. By R. C. McMurtrie, 2 Cur. Com. 680.

A new constitutional amendment. By Chas. C. Marshall, 24 Am. L. Rev. 908.

Extra-territorial effect of limitation bar considered constitutionally. By Conrad Reno, id. 932.

Lectures on constitutional law. By C. Stuart Patterson, 2 Cur. Com. 664, 728.

Review of Wisconsin's legislative apportionment act of 1891. By A. J. Turner. [Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

The power to declare statutes unconstitutional. By Charles B. Elliott, 5 Polit. Sci. Quart. 224.

Power of the sovereignty to regulate the conduct of citizens toward each other. By D. H. Pingrey, 13 Crim. L. Mag. 695.

Some restrictions upon legislative power. 43 Alb. L. J. 25.

Former jeopardy; former conviction, and former acquittal. By D. R. N. Blackburn, 32 Cent. L. J. 406, 427.

Legislative inquests. By Frederick W. Whitridge, 1 Polit. Sci. Quart. 84.

The constitution of the United States in civil war. By Wm. A. Dunning, id. 163.

The constitution of the United States in reconstruction. By Wm. A. Dunning, 2 id. 558.

The construction of the fourteenth amendment. By Charles R. Pence, 25 Am. L. Rev, 536.

Meaning of the term "liberty" in the federal and state constitutions. By Charles E. Shattuck, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 365.

The constitutions of New York. By J. Hampden Dougherty, 3 Polit. Sci. Quart. 489; 4 id. 230.

See also CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION OF THE UNITED STATES; CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS; CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS OF THE STATES; CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, AMERICAN; INTERSTATE COMMERCE; POLICE POWER; VESTED RIGHTS; VETO POWER.

Constitutional Law, British.

Allen, John. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. New ed. London, 1849.

Broom, Herbert. Constitutional law viewed in relation to common law, and exemplified by cases. London, 1866.

Dean, Amos. The British constitution. Chicago, 1883.

De Lolme, J. L. The constitution of England; or an account of the English government; in which it is compared both with the republican form of government, and other monarchies in Europe. New ed. London, 1822.

Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 3d ed. London, 1889.

Fischel, Edward. The English constitution. Translated from the 2d German ed. by R. J. Shee. London, 1863.

Forsyth, William. Cases and opinions on constitutional law. London, 1869.

Gneist, Rudolf. The English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. Translated by R. J. Shee. Boston, 1886.

Sullivan, F. S. Lectures on the constitution and laws of England; with a commentary on magna charta and illustrations of many of the English statutes. 2d ed., by Gilbert Stuart. Dublin, 1790.

Thomas, Ernest C. Leading cases in constitutional law. 2d ed. London, 1885.

Todd, Alpheus. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. Boston, 1880.

Article.

Compulsion of subjects to leave the realm. By Wm. F. Craies, 6 Law Q. Rev. 388.

See also CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, BRITISH; MAGNA CHARTA.

Constitutional Law, Canada.

Cartwright, John R. Cases decided on the British North America act, 1867, in the privy council, the supreme court of Canada, and the provincial courts. Toronto, 1882–87. 3 vols.

Travis, J. Treatise on the constitutional powers of parliament and of the local legislatures under the British North America act, 1867. Saint John, N. B., 1884.

See also CANADA.

Constitutional Limitations. *See* CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Constitutions.

Hough, F. B. American constitutions; comprising the constitution of each state in the Union, and of the United States: each accompanied by a historical introduction and notes, together with a classified analysis of the constitutions, according to their subjects, showing by comparative arrangement, every constitutional provision now in force in the several states; with references to judicial decisions. Albany, 1871–2. 2 vols.

Poore, Ben. P. The federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. Washington, 1877. 2 vols. 4to.

The constitutions of the several states of the Union and United States, including the articles of confederation. New York, 1857.

Article.

Comparative merits of written and prescriptive constitutions. By Thomas M. Cooley, 2 Harv. L. Rev. 341.

Construction.

Jones, Dwight A. Treatise on the construction or interpretation of commercial and trade contracts. New York, 1886.

Wood, John D. The interpretation of mercantile agreements: a summary of the decisions as to the meaning of words and provisions in written agreements for the sale of goods, charter parties, bills of lading, and marine policies. London, 1886.

See also DEEDS; HERMENEUTICS; STATUTES; WILLS.

Contempt.

Holt, Francis L. Law and usage of parliament, in cases of privilege and contempt. London, 1810.

James, Charles P. The power of congress to punish contempts and breaches of privilege. Washington, 1879.

Rapalje, Stewart. Treatise on contempt, including civil and criminal contempts of judicial tribunals, justices of the peace, legislative bodies, municipal boards, committees, notaries, commissioners, referees and other officers: with practice and forms. New York, 1884.

Articles.

Imprisonment for disobeying orders. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 26 Cent. L. J. 521.

Contempt — Continued.

Mode of trial of the accused. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 29 id. 312.

Contempt of court in ignorance of a suit. 23 Irish L. T. 447.

Contempt of court by newspapers. 24 id. 323, 337, 351.

Liability of executors and administrators to punishment for contempt. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 26 Cent. L. J. 521.

Contempt of court. By Horace Nelson, 16 Law Mag. & Rev. 133, 207, 293.

Contingent Remainders. *See* REMAINDERS.

Contraband of War.

Pratt, Frederic T. The law of contraband of war; with the reported cases, and a selection of unreported cases from the papers of George Lee; with the foreign enlistment act and the British and French proclamations concerning neutrality in the war in North America. London, 1861.

Contractors. *See* CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Contracts.

Addison, C. G. Treatise on the law of contracts. 8th ed., by Horace Smith; American notes by Benjamin V. Abbott and Horace G. Wood. Boston, 1888. 2 vols.

——. The same; with American notes by Benjamin V. Abbott. Boston, 1883. 2 vols.

——. The same. 3d Am., from 7th London, ed. of Lewis W. Cave, by James A. Morgan. New York, 1875. 2 vols.

——. The same. 7th Eng. ed., by Lewis W. Cave. London, 1875.

——. The same, from the first Eng. ed. Philadelphia, 1847.

Anson, Wm. R. Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract. 2d Am., from 4th London, ed., by Jerome C. Knowlton. Chicago, 1887.

——. The same. 6th ed. Oxford, 1891.

——. Principles of the law of contract. American notes by O. W. Aldrich. Chicago, 1880.

Aroni, Julius. Validity of contracts for "futures." New Orleans, 1882.

Bishop, Joel P. Commentaries upon the law of contracts. Chicago, 1887.

——. The doctrine of the law of contracts, in their principal outlines. St. Louis, 1878.

Contracts — Continued.

Bispham, George T. The law of contracts in rem. Philadelphia, 1874. [In vol. 5 law pamphlets.]

Chipman, Daniel. Essay on the law of contracts for the payment of specific articles. Middlebury, 1822.

Chitty, Joseph, Jr. Treatise on the law of contracts, and upon the defenses to actions thereon. 9th Eng. ed., by John A. Russell; 11th Am. ed., by J. C. Perkins. New York, 1874. 2 vols.

——. The same. 12th ed., by J. M. Lely and Nevill Geary. London, 1890.

——. Treatise on the law of commerce and manufactures, and the contracts relating thereto. London, 1824. 4 vols.

Comyn, Samuel. Law of contracts and promises upon various subjects and with particular persons, as settled in the action of assumpsit. 4th Am. ed. New York, 1835.

Dewey, T. H. Treatise on contracts for future delivery and commercial wagers. New York, 1886.

Foran, Joseph K. Essay on obligations. Toronto, 1886.

Fox, William. Treatise on simple contracts and the action of assumpsit. London, 1842.

Greenhood, Elisha. The doctrine of public policy in the law of contracts. Chicago, 1886.

Hare, J. I. C. Law of contracts. Boston, 1887.

Hilliard, Francis. Law of contracts. Philadelphia, 1872. 2 vols.

Jones, Dwight A. Treatise on the interpretation or construction of commercial and trade contracts. New York, 1886.

Jordan, James R. Questions and answers to Anson on contracts, including an analysis of each division of the law of contracts. Cincinnati, 1890.

Langdell, C. C. Summary of the law of contracts. 2d ed. Boston, 1880.

——. Selection of cases on the law of contracts; with references and citations. Boston, 1871.

Leake, Stephen M. Elementary digest of the law of contracts. London, 1878.

Metcalf, Theron. Principles of the law of contracts as applied by courts of law. 2d ed., by Franklin F. Heard. Boston, 1888.

——. The same. New York, 1868.

Contracts — Continued.

Newland, John. Treatise on contracts within the jurisdiction of courts of equity. Philadelphia, 1821.

Parsons, Theophilus. Law of contracts. 7th ed., by William V. Kellen. Boston, 1883. 3 vols.

——. The same. 6th ed. Boston, 1873. 3 vols.

——. The same. 5th ed. Boston, 1864. 3 vols.

Plumptre, Claude C. M. Summary of the principles of the law of simple contracts. London, 1879.

Pollock, Frederick. Principles of contract; a treatise on the general principles concerning the validity of agreements in the law of England and America. 4th ed. American notes by Franklin L. Dickson. Philadelphia, 1888.

——. The same. 2d Am., from 4th Eng. ed., with notes by Gustavus H. Wald. Cincinnati, 1885.

——. The same. 1st Am., from 2d Eng., ed., by Wald. Cincinnati, 1881.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1878.

——. The same. 4th ed. London, 1885.

Pothier, R. J. Treatise on the law of obligations or contracts. Translated from the French; with an introduction, appendix and notes, illustrative of the English law on the subject, by William D. Evans. Philadelphia, 1826. 2 vols.

Ralston, Robert. Principles of the law relating to the discharge of contracts. Philadelphia, 1886.

Shortt, John. The law relating to contracts between authors, publishers and printers. London, 1871. [In his law of copyright.]

Smith, John W. Law of contracts. 7th Am., from 8th London, ed., by Vincent T. Thompson; with notes to English and American cases, by William H. Rawle, George Sharswood and John D. Brown, Jr. Philadelphia, 1885.

——. The same. 6th Am., from 6th London, ed., by Vincent T. Thompson; American notes by William H. Rawle and George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1878.

Story, W. W. Law of contracts. 5th ed., by M. M. Bigelow. Boston, 1874. 2 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1856. 2 vols.

Verplanck, G. C. Essay on the doctrine of contracts: being an inquiry

Contracts — Continued.

how contracts are affected in law and morals by concealment, error or inadequate price. New York, 1823.

Wharton, Francis. A commentary on the law of contracts. Philadelphia, 1882. 2 vols.

Wood, John D. The interpretation of mercantile agreements: a summary of the decisions as to the meaning of words and provisions in written agreements for the sale of goods, charter-parties, bills of lading, and marine policies; with an appendix containing a list of words and expressions in, or in connection with, mercantile agreements, and a list of commercial usages. London, 1886.

Articles.

History of contract. By John W. Salmond, 3 Law Quart. Rev. 166.

Obligation and contract. By Emily Kempin, 1 Advocate, 369.

Contract and consideration in Roman law. By Ernst Freund, 2 Col. L. T. 167; 3 id. 167.

Public policy in the law of contracts. By David Plessner, 29 Cent. L. J. 308.

Contracts in restraint of trade. Annotation by John H. Stewart, 26 Am. L. Reg. 389; articles, 21 Irish L. T. 169, 183, 197; 84 L. T. 438: annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 27 Cent. L. J. 530; article by E. E. Donnelly, 26 id. 595; by James M. Kerr, 22 Am. L. Rev. 873; article by Amasa M. Eaton, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 128; annotation by Wm. L. Murfree, Jr., 33 Cent. L. J. 227; by S. S. Merrill, 32 id. 188.

Agreements to support in consideration for a conveyance or mortgage of land. By W. W. Thornton, 28 Cent. L. J. 316.

Assignability of personal contracts. By Floyd R. Mechem, id. 458.

Illegality and entirety of contracts. Annotation by James O. Pierce, 29 Cent. L. J. 173.

Acceptance of proposal; letters and telegrams. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 27 id. 576.

Contract to furnish articles to satisfaction. Annotation by James M. Kerr, 27 Am. L. Reg, 578; article by Floyd R. Mechem, 25 Cent. L. J. 99.

Agreements to perform to the satisfaction of third persons. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 25 Cent. L. J. 517.

Contracts — Continued.

Foreign contracts relating to real estate. By James M. Kerr, 1 Nat. L. Rev. 291.

Silence when there is no duty to speak Annotation by John B. Uhle, 27 Am. L. Reg. 264.

Oral contracts for services to be compensated by will. Annotation by William H. Burnett, 27 Am. L. Reg. 189.

Indemnity contracts; notice to indemnitor to defend action against indemnitee. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 26 Cent. L. J. 58.

Privity of contract. By Jesse W. Lilienthal, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 226.

Joint debtors. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 36 Alb. L. J. 245, 265.

Stock exchange contracts. 3 Scott. L. Rev. 236.

Between directors and their corporations. By Paul K. Ames, 1 Col. L. T. 193.

Legislative tax exemption contracts. By Ernest W. Huffcut, 24 Am. L. Rev. 399.

Liability between relatives for services, support, and on alleged implied contracts. Address by Nathaniel C. Moak. Albany, 1890. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Ratifying an agent's contract. 23 Irish L. T. 449.

Subscriptions. By Henry W. Rogers, 26 Am. L. Reg. 1.

Contracts between two parties for the benefit of a third person. Annotation by Ernest Watts, 29 Am. L. Reg. 596.

Recovery of money paid under an illegal contract. 89 L. T. 269.

Summary of quasi contracts. By John H. Wigmore, 25 Am. L. Rev. 695.

Liberty of contract under police power. By Frederick N. Judson, id. 871.

Moral obligation as a consideration for contracts. By Curtis P. Smith, 32 Cent. L. J. 53.

Recognition of foreign laws in the case of contracts. By Wm. G. Miller, 3 Jurid. Rev. 31.

Building restrictions; right to enforce. By Wm. S. Gordon, 43 Alb. L. J. 349.

Malicious interference with performance of contracts. Annotation, 32 Cent. L. J. 275.

Contracts — Continued.

Terminology in contract. By William R. Anson, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 337.

See also BUILDING CONTRACTS; BUILDINGS; CARRIERS; INFANCY; MARRIED WOMEN; MASTER AND SERVANT; SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

Contributory Negligence.

Beach, Charles F., Jr. Treatise on the law of. New York, 1885.

Articles.

Davies v. Mann. Theory of contributory negligence. By William Schofield, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 263.

Contributory negligence. By Wm. A. Haggerty, 36 Alb. L. J. 324.

See also NEGLIGENCE.

Conversion.

Article.

By agents. 23 Irish L. T. 109.

See also EQUITABLE CONVERSION; TORTS.

Conveyancing.

Abbott, B. V. and A. Forms of conveyances; with notes, explanations and authorities. 2d. ed. New York, 1867.

Adams, Charles H. Commissioners' and conveyancers' manual, containing forms of conveyances used in the several states and territories; with a synopsis of the laws thereof concerning the drawing, execution, acknowledgment and recording thereof. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 1882.

Bythewood, W. M. and Jarman, Thomas. Selection of precedents from modern manuscript collections and drafts of actual practice; forming a system of conveyancing; with dissertations, and practical notes. 3d ed., by George Sweet and Andrew Bissett. London, 1841–49. 11 vols. [Labelled and arranged on shelf as Jarman and Bythewood.]

Challis, Henry W. Law of real property; chiefly in relation to conveyancing. London, 1885.

Chipman, N. Dissertation on the statutes of conveyances. 2d ed. 1871. [In his Vermont reports.]

Coventry, Thomas. Forms in conveyancing. 2d ed. London, 1827.

——. Conveyancer's evidence. Philadelphia, 1839. [Vol. 24 law library.]

Conveyancing — Continued.

Crabb, George. Complete series of precedents in conveyancing, adapted to the present state of the law and the practice of conveyancing; with notes, statutes, etc. 3d ed. London, 1845. 2 vols.

Davidson, Charles. Precedents and forms in conveyancing. 4th ed. London, 1874–78. 5 vols. in 8.

Deane, H. C. Epitome of the law of corporeal hereditaments and conveyancing. Am. ed. Boston, 1875.

Defects in the present land laws [of Ontario] and proposed remedies. Toronto, 1883. [Vol. 31 law pamphlets.]

Gianque, Florien. Manual for conveyancers. Cincinnati, 1888.

Hayes, William. Introduction to conveyancing, and the new statutes concerning real property; with precedents and notes. 5th ed. London, 1840. 2 vols.

Jones, Leonard A. Forms in conveyancing, comprising precedents for ordinary use and clauses adapted to special and unusual cases; with notes. Boston, 1886.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1891.

Jones, Herbert C. The "Torrens system" of transfer of land; a treatise on the land titles act of 1885, Ontario, and the real property act of 1885, Manitoba; embracing the latest decisions in England, Australia and Canada; with a history of the origin and principles of the system and its methods of administration. Toronto, 1886.

Martindale, W. B. Treatise on the law of conveyancing. 2d ed., by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr. St. Louis, 1889.

——. The same. St. Louis, 1882.

Mason, J. Herbert. Land transfer reform. Toronto, 1884. [Vol. 31 law pamphlets.]

Oliver, Benjamin L. Practical conveyancing, forms and notes. 4th ed., by George C. Hopkins. Portland, 1881.

Olmstead, David H. Transfer of title to real estate; with a synopsis of the New Zealand transfer act. New York 1881. [Vol. 8 law pamphlets.]

Park, J. J. Treatise on the law of dower; particularly with a view to the modern practice of conveyancing. Philadelphia, 1836. [Vol. 9 law library.]

Conveyancing — Continued.

Sheppard, W. Touchstone of common assurances; or a plain and familiar treatise, opening the learning of common assurances, or conveyances of the kingdom. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 vols. [Vols. 28, 29 law library.]

——. The same. 7th ed. London, 1820. 2 vols.

Smith, J. W. Compendium of the law of real and personal property connected with conveyancing. Philadelphia. 1856. [Vol. 87 law library.]

Stewart, James. Practice of conveyancing; comprising rules for the preparation and examination of all ordinary abstracts of title. London, 1829-31. 3 vols.

Thornton, J. B. Digest of the conveyancing, testamentary and registry laws of all the states of the Union with references to the leading decisions upon these subjects, and forms of acknowledgments, relinquishment, etc., required by the statutes. Philadelphia, 1847.

Watkins, Charles. Principles of conveyancing: designed for the use of students; with an introduction on the study of that branch of law; with additions by Richard Preston. 7th ed. London, 1829.

Wharton, J. S. Principles of conveyancing. Philadelphia, 1851. [Vol. 72 law library.]

Articles.

The land transfer bill. By Hugh M. Humphry and C. G. Sargant, 3 Law Quart. Rev. 263, 272.

Examination of a real estate title. By Benjamin F. Lee, 3 Col. L. T. 249.

Land transfer reform; with an explanation of the New York block-indexing act. By Dwight H. Olmstead, 13 Am. Bar. Ass'n, 265.

Reservations of mines and minerals in conveyances. 87 L. T. 343.

Reform in land transfer: report made to the Illinois bar association on, by Harvey B. Hurd. 25 Am. L. Rev. 367.

Land transfer and registration of titles. By Wm. D. Turner, id. 755; editorial article, id. 806.

Indefeasibility of titles. By Jesse Lowman, 25 Weekly L. Bul. 209.

Land transfer reform: the Australian system. By John T. Hassam, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 271.

——. Suggestions as to its constitutionality. By H. W. Chaplin, id. 280.

Conveyancing — Continued.

Australian system of land transfer. By Bradley G. Schley, 32 Cent. L. J. 160.

A conveyance in the thirteenth century. By F. W. Maitland, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 63.

Proceedings of a meeting held in Toronto, 1890, under the auspices of the Canada law amendment society; with addresses by various persons. [Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

See also ABSTRACTS OF TITLE; FORMS; REAL PROPERTY.

Convict Labor.

Laws in the United States relating to. [In second report commissioner of labor of U. S., pp. 507-604.]

Convictions.

Paley, W. Law and practice of summary convictions under the summary jurisdiction acts, including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and the responsibility of convicting magistrates and their officers; with forms. 6th ed., by Walter H. Macnamara. London, 1879.

Copyhold.

Blackstone, William. Considerations on copyholders; whether tenants by copy of the court-roll, according to the custom of the manor, though not at the will of the lord, are freeholders qualified to vote. Oxford, 1771. 4to. [In his law tracts.]

Elton, Charles. Treatise on the law of copyholds and customary tenures of land. London, 1874.

Gilbert, Jeffery. The law of tenures: containing the original, nature, use and effect of feudal or common law tenures; of customary and copyhold tenures; explaining the nature and use of copyholds, and their particular customs. 3d ed. London, 1757.

Copyright.

Bowker, R. R. and Solberg, Thorvald. Copyright, its law and its literature; being a summary of the principles and law of copyright, with especial reference to books; with a bibliography of literary property. New York, 1886. 4to.

Bump, Orlando F. The law of patents, trademarks and copyrights; consisting of the sections of the revised statutes of the United States with notes under each section, referring to the decisions of the courts

Copyright — Continued.

and the commissioner of patents; with forms. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1884.

——. The same. New York, 1877.

Burke, Peter. Treatise on the law of copyright in literature, the drama, music, engraving, and sculpture; and also in designs for ornamenting articles of manufacture. London, 1842.

Copinger, W. A. The law of copyright, in works of literature and art, including that of the drama, music, engraving, sculpture, painting, photography, and ornamental and useful designs; together with international and foreign copyright, and the statutes relating thereto. London, 1870.

Curtis, G. T. Treatise on the law of copyright in books, dramatical and musical compositions, letters and other manuscripts, engravings and sculpture, as enacted and administered in England and America; with some notices of the history of literary property. Boston, 1847.

Drone, E. S. Treatise on the law of property in intellectual productions in Great Britain and the United States: embracing copyright in works of literature and art, and playright in dramatical and musical compositions. Boston, 1879.

Law, S. D. Digest of American cases relating to patents for inventions and copyrights from 1789 to 1862. New York, 1866.

Marshall, W. Copyright in the fine arts. London, 1863. [Juridical papers, vol. 2.]

Morgan, J. A. The law of literature; reviewing the laws of literary property in manuscripts, books, lectures, dramatic and musical compositions, etc.; copyright transfers, and copyright and piracy; libel and contempt of court by literary matter; with an appendix of the American, English, French and German statutes on copyright. New York, 1875. 2 vols.

Norman, John P. Law and practice of the copyright, registration and provisional registration of designs; and the copyright and registration of sculpture. London, 1851.

Putnam, George H. The question of copyright: a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world, etc. New York, 1891.

Shortt, John. The law relating to works of literature and art; embracing the law of copyright, the law relating to newspapers, the law relating to contracts between authors, publishers, printers, and the law of libel. London, 1871.

Slater, John H. The law relating to copyright and trade marks, with particular reference to infringement. London, 1884.

Whitman, C. S. Patent laws and practice for obtaining letters in the United States and foreign countries, including copyright laws. Washington, 1871.

Articles.

The international copyright union. By J. H. G. Beryne, 3 Law Quart. Rev. 14.

Curiosities of copyright law. By A. T. Carter, 4 id. 172.

English authors and American copyright. By T. E. Scrutton, id. 345.

The American copyright bill. 20 Ch. L. N. 424.

Copyright on state judicial reports. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 28 Cent. L. J. 117.

Infringement of copyright on photographs; qui tam action. Annotation, 26 Cent. L. J. 549.

International copyright. By W. P. Holcombe, 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 249.

The evolution of copyright. By Brander Matthews, 5 Polit. Sci. Quart. 583.

Coroners.

Jervis, John. The coroners act, 1887; being the fifth edition on his treatise on the office and duties of coroners, by Rudolph E. Melsheimer. London, 1888.

Lee, J. G. Hand-book for coroners: containing a digest of all the laws in the thirty-eight states of the union, together with a historical resume from the earliest period to the present time; a guide to the physician in post-mortem examinations, and valuable miscellaneous matter never before collated. Philadelphia, 1881.

Umfreville, Edward. Lex coronatoria; or the office and duty of coroners. London, 1761. 2 vols.

Vickers, R. H. Powers and duties of coroners. Chicago, 1889.

Articles.

Coroners and fire inquests. By Shersston Baker, 12 Law Mag. & Rev. 248.

Abolition of the office of coroner in Massachusetts. By Theodore H. Tyndale, 7 Med. Leg. Jour. 500.

Coroners — Continued.

Should the office of coroner be abolished? By Clark Bell, 8 Med. Leg. Jour. 127.

See also SHERIFFS.

Corporate Bonds and Mortgages.

Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on the law of railroad and other corporate securities, including municipal bonds. Boston, 1879.

——. Treatise on corporate bonds and mortgages; being the 2d ed. of the above. Boston, 1890.

Article.

Railway mortgages and receivers' debts in the United States. By Albert Gallup, 4 Law Quart. Rev. 300.

See also SECURITIES.

Corporations.

Abbott, Benjamin V. and Austin. General digest of the law of corporations, presenting the American adjudications upon public and private corporations of every kind, with a full selection of English cases. New York, 1869.

Abbott, Benjamin V. General digest of the English and American cases upon the law of corporations, from July, 1868, to July, 1878; being a supplement to the above. New York, 1879.

American Corporation Cases, embracing the decisions of the federal courts and the courts of last resort in the several states since January 1, 1868, on questions peculiar to the law of corporations. Chicago, 1872-87. 10 vols.

——. Digest of the above. By Henry Binmore. Chicago, 1888.

American and English Corporation Cases: a collection of all corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railway cases) decided in the courts of last resort in the United States, England and Canada. Northport, N. Y., 1884-91. 33 vols.

——. Digest of vols. 1-10 of the above. By John H. Merrill. Northport, N. Y., 1887.

——. The same of vols. 11-25. By Elmer G. Sammis and H. T. Rowland. Northport, N. Y., 1890.

American Railroad and Corporation Reports. Edited and annotated by John Lewis. Chicago, 1890-91. 3 vols.

Angell, Joseph K. and Ames, Samuel. Treatise on the law of private corporations aggregate. 11th ed., by John Lathrop. Boston, 1882.

Corporations — Continued.

——. The same. 9th ed., by the same. Boston, 1871.

——. The same. 7th ed. Boston, 1861.

Beach, Charles F., Jr. Commentaries on the law of private corporations, whether with or without capital stock, also of joint stock companies, and of all the various voluntary unincorporated associations organized for pecuniary profit or mutual benefit. Chicago, 1891. 2 vols.

Binmore, Henry. The corporator's manual: being a compilation of all laws of the state of Illinois affecting general corporations; with explanatory notes and forms showing the powers, duties and liabilities of corporations, corporators, and their officers and agents. Chicago, 1880.

Boone, Charles T. Manual of the law applicable to corporations generally; and general rules peculiar to banks, railroads, religious societies, municipal bodies, and voluntary associations. San Francisco, 1882.

Brewer, A. T. and Laubscher, G. A. Ohio corporations, other than municipal, authorized by the old and new constitutions and regulated by statute; with notes and forms. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1886.

Carpenter, Matt. H. Power of the legislature to govern corporations of its own creation; a speech delivered at Ripon, 1874. [In vol. 4 law pamphlets.]

Cook, William W. Treatise on general corporation law. 2d ed. Chicago, 1889.

——. Corporations as created and regulated by the statutes and constitutions of the various states and territories, also of the federal government, and of England, Canada, France and Germany. New York, 1889.

——. The corporation problem: the public phases of corporations, their uses, abuses, benefits, etc. New York, 1891.

English Corporation Cases. By William B. Megone. London, 1890-91. 2 vols.

Field, George W. Law of private corporations. Revised by H. G. Wood. Albany, 1883.

——. The same. Albany, 1877.

Freedley, Angelo T. General corporation law of Pennsylvania, approved 1874, and supplementary acts; with notes and forms. Philadelphia, 1882.

Corporations — Continued.

Grant, James. Treatise on the law of corporations in general, as well aggregate as sole. Philadelphia, 1854. [Vol. 78 law library.]

Haviland, Charles T. Treatise on the law of corporations having capital stock, and the rights and liabilities of stockholders and officers, under the law of New York. New York, 1890.

Kerr, James M. The law of business corporations, including their organization and management; their powers and obligations; their rights and privileges; their assessment and taxation; their dissolution and winding up; receivers for and judicial control over, and the like, embracing the New York business act; the New York manufacturing act; the New York condemnation law; the New York weekly payment of wages law; the New York consolidated corporation act, and the New Jersey and West Virginia acts. New York, 1890.

Kyd, Stewart. Treatise on the law of corporations. London, 1793. 2 vols.

Lindley, N. The principles which govern the criminal and civil responsibility of corporations. London. [In vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Lowell, Abbott L. and Francis C. Transfer of stock in private corporations. Boston, 1884.

McMaster, R. B. The New York act to provide for the organization and regulation of business corporations; with forms, notes, etc. New York, 1887.

Meredith, M. M. and Tate, H. D. Formation and regulation of corporations under the laws of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1884.

Morawetz, Victor. Treatise on the law of private corporations. 2d ed. Boston, 1886. 2 vols.

——. The same. Boston, 1882.

National Corporation Reporter. Chicago, 1890-91. 2 vols.

Potter, Platt. Treatise on the law of corporations; general and local, public and private; aggregate and sole. Albany, 1879. 2 vols.

Proffatt, John. The law of private corporations under the civil code of California. San Francisco, 1876.

Root, James. The general statutes of Illinois on the subject of corporations; with forms and notes. 3d ed. Chicago, 1888.

Smith, William W. Effect of the constitutional clause forbidding the impairment of the obligation of contracts upon the police control of a state over private corporations. Philadelphia, 1889.

Southworth, Edward W. and Jones, Dwight A. Treatise on the New York manufacturing corporation act of 1848, and business corporation act of 1875; with forms and by-laws. 2d ed. New York, 1890.

Taylor, Henry O. Treatise on the law of private corporations. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1888.

——. The same, as to corporations with capital stock. Philadelphia, 1884.

Thompson, Seymour D. Liability of directors and other officers and agents of corporations. St. Louis, 1880.

Tucker, George F. Manual relating to the formation and management in Massachusetts of mercantile and manufacturing corporations; with forms. Boston, 1888.

Waterman, Thomas W. Treatise on the law of corporations other than municipal. New York, 1888. 2 vols.

Articles.

Charitable corporations. By Charles C. Allen, 30 Cent. L. J. 350.

The reform of company law. By Edward Manson, 5 Law Quart. Rev. 61.

De facto corporations. By Wilber L. Stonex, 29 Cent. L. J. 5.

History of the law of business corporations before 1800. By Samuel Williston, 2 Harv. L. Rev. 105, 149.

Illegal issue and over-issue of capital stock. By Louis Putzel, 27 Am. L. Reg. 667.

Deeds of corporations. Annotation by Adelbert Hamilton, 26 Cent. L. J. 445.

Sister state corporations. By D. R. N. Blackburn, id. 623; by Russell H. Curtis, 25 id. 507, 531.

The contracts and rights of foreign corporations. By E. E. Kittson, 8 Can. L. T. 73.

Liability of corporations for torts. Annotation by D. M. Mickey, 25 Cent. L. J. 587.

Relation of directors to their corporations. Annotation, 29 Cent. L. J. 336; articles, 82 L. T. 78, 96, 171.

Dissolution of a trading corporation by the sale of its assets; majority rule. By Henry N. Morris, 24 Cent. L. J. 243.

Corporations — Continued.

Power of a corporation to remove directors for cause. By William E. Talcott, id, 99.

National corporations. By Russell H. Curtis, 21 Am. L. Rev. 258.

Relations of corporations to the community. By Geo. W. Smith, 19 Ch. L. N. 158: Ill. bar association, 1887, p. 97. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

How corporate existence attacked by quo warranto. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 40 Alb. L. J. 10.

Execution of notes by a corporation. By D. H. Pingrey, 2 Advocate, 254.

Consolidation of corporations. By Seymour D. Thompson, 31 Cent. L. J. 4.

Expulsion of members of corporations and societies. By Seymour D. Thompson, 24 Am. L. Rev. 537.

Legislative control over private corporations. By T. Gold Frost, 2 Col. L. T. 201.

Payment of interest out of capital. 24 Irish L. T. 412.

How far is it safe for citizens of one state to organize a corporation in another state to do business at home? By George A. O. Ernst, 25 Am. L. Rev. 352.

Is unpaid capital a trust fund? By R. C. McMurtrie, id. 749.

The state and private corporations. By Robert L. Fowler, id. 581.

See also BANKS AND BANKING; CORPORATE BONDS AND MORTGAGES; DIRECTORS; GAS COMPANIES; GAS AND WATER SUPPLY; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; RAILWAYS; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES; STOCKHOLDERS; ULTRA VIRES.

Corpse.

Guernsey, R. S. The ownership of a corpse before burial. [In vol. 4 Redfield's surrogate reports.]

Costs.

Beames, John. Doctrine of courts of equity with respect to costs. Philadelphia, 1838. [Vol. 20 law library.]

Browne, R. J. The law of costs with reference to damages. Philadelphia, 1844. [Vol. 43 law library; with his treatise on actions at law.]

Hullock, John. Law of costs. 2d ed. London, 1810. 2 vols. in 1.

Lake, S. M. Taxation of suitors. London, 1860. [In juridical papers, vol. 2.]

Parsons, F. M. Treatise on the law of costs in New York and Ohio. New York, 1876.

Costs — Continued.

Pulling, Alexander. Law of costs as between party and party and attorney and client. 3d ed. London. 1862. [In his treatise on attorneys.]

Turner, Samuel. Costs in the high court of chancery. London, 1825. [In his chancery practice.]

Article.

Annotation. 26 Cent. L. J. 604.

See also COUNSEL FEES.

Cotenancy.

Foster, Edward J. Law of joint ownership and partition of real estate. London, 1878.

Freeman, A. C. Cotenancy and partition; a treatise on the law of co-ownership as it exists independent of partnership relations between the co-owners. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1886.

——. The same. San Francisco, 1874.

Article.

Ouster as between tenants in common. By Wm. L. Murfree, Jr., 33 Cent. L. J. 296.

Counsel Fees.

Article.

Allowances by courts of fees to counsel. By John H. Guy, 13 Va. L. J. 533.

Counter-Claim.

Derby, John S. Counter-claim under the New York code of civil procedure. Rochester, 1888.

Gillpatrick, J. H. Address by. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Waterman, Thomas W. Treatise on the law of set-off, recoupment, and counter-claim. New York, 1869.

Article.

By J. H. Gillpatrick. 32 law pamphlets.

Coupons.

Article.

40 Alb. L. J. 344,

See also BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS; SECURITIES.

Court Commissioners.

Watson, Warren. Manual for commissioners of the circuit courts of the United States. 2d ed. Chicago. [1881.]

See also NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Court Expenses.

Report upon, in Vermont. 1880. [In 6 law pamphlets.]

Statement of, in Cook county, Illinois. 18 Ch. L. N. 330.

Courts.

Aldridge, Henry. History and antiquities and jurisdiction of all the courts of law, equity, ecclesiastical, military, university, copyhold and other courts of justice. London, 1835.

Andrews, Horace. Manual of the laws and courts of the United States, and of the several states and territories. New York, 1873.

[Burroughs, Samuel.] History of the chancery; relating to the judicial power of that court, and the rights of the masters. London, 1726.

Chamberlain, D. H. The state judiciary: its place in the American constitutional system. [In constitutional history as seen in American law.]

Crowley, Charles. Divorce courts; their origin and history; why they are needed: and how they may be reformed. Lowell, Mass., 1879. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Forbes, William. Historical account of the court of session in Scotland. [In his decisions.]

Foss, Edward. Memories of Westminster hall. New York, 1874. 2 vols.

Gilbert, Hiram T. The railroads and the courts. Ottawa, Ill., 1885.

Hudson, William. Treatise on the court of star chamber. [In vol 2 collectanea juridrica]

Marsh, A. H. History of the court of chancery and of the rise and development of the doctrines of equity. Toronto, 1890.

Moak, N. C. Formation and powers of the courts of England before and since the judicature acts of 1873 and 1875. [In the preface to vol. 15 of his English reports.]

Patterson, David F. Courts of review. Pittsburgh, 1886. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Robinson, Conway. History of the high court of chancery and other institutions of England to 1546–7. Richmond, 1882. Vol. 1.

Star Chamber Cases; showing what cases properly belong to the jurisdiction of that court. Boston, 1881.

Street, Alfred B. Council of revision of New York; its history, a history of the courts with which its members were connected, etc. Albany, 1859.

Courts — Continued.

Washburn, Emory. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts from 1630 to 1775. Boston, 1840.

Articles.

The supreme court of Canada. By Robert Cassels, 2 Green Bag, 241.

The New York court of appeals. By Irving Browne, id. 277, 321.

Courts of record and courts not of record. By Wilber L. Stone, 31 Cent. L. J. 86.

Statement of the business done in the several circuit courts of Wisconsin for the years 1874, 1875, 1876. Madison, 1877. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

The English courts in relation to Scotland. By Thomas Raleigh, 2 Jurid. Rev. 335.

The supreme court of Rhode Island. By Stephen O. Edwards, 2 Green Bag, 525.

The highest courts of law in New Hampshire. By Charles R. Corning, 2 Green Bag, 469.

The supreme court of Connecticut. By Leonard M. Daggett, 2 Green Bag, 425.

The supreme court of Michigan. By Henry A. Chaney, 2 Green Bag, 377.

Circuit court for the New Hampshire district one hundred years ago. By William H. Hackett, id. 262.

The Scottish bench. 6 Scottish L. Rev. 305.

Curiosities of American law courts. 24 Irish L. T. 637.

A visit to an English police court. 3 Green Bag, 132.

Chinese courts. Id. 431.

Japanese justice. By Edwin Arnold, id. 545.

The courts of judicature of England as organized, consolidated and established by recent judicature acts: their new system of pleading and practice with law and equity blended. By Elliott Anthony, 25 Am. L. Rev. 1.

The supreme court of Pennsylvania. By Owen Wister, 3 Green Bag, 9, 58.

The supreme court of Louisiana. By Lamar C. Quintero, id. 113.

The supreme court of Missouri. By L. C. Krauthoff, id. 157.

The supreme court of Illinois. By James E. Babb, id. 217.

Courts — Continued.

The supreme court of New Jersey. By John Whitehead, id. 355, 401, 453, 493.

See also FRANCE, LAW OF; UNITED STATES COURTS.

Courts Martial. *See* MILITARY LAW.

Courts of Record.

Article.

By W. F. Elliott, 29 Cent. L. J. 67.

Covenants.

Bingham, A. and Colvin, A. J. Treatise on rents, real and personal covenants and conditions. Albany, 1857.

Hamilton, G. B. Treatise on the law of covenants. London, 1888.

Platt, Thomas. Treatise on the law of covenants. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 1 law library.]

Rawle, William H. Treatise on the law of covenants for title. 5th ed. Boston, 1887.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1873.

——. The same. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1854.

Articles.

Restrictive covenants: purchaser's right to enforce inter se. By R. S. Cassels, 10 Can. L. T. 1.

Implied covenants. 23 Irish L. T. 92.

Covenants not to annoy neighbors. Id. 124.

Restrictive covenants as between purchasers. Id. 207.

Covenants for quiet enjoyment. Id. 323; 20 id. 67.

Covenants to pay taxes. 23 id. 327.

Covenants running with land. 24 Irish L. T. 224; annotation by S. S. Merrill, 24 Cent. L. J. 84.

Covenants restrictive of building. 24 Irish L. T. 252.

Publican's covenant to buy liquor. Id. 383.

Building covenants against beer-houses. Id. 398.

Coverture. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE; MARRIED WOMEN.

Creditors' Bills.

Wait, Frederick S. Treatise on fraudulent conveyances and creditors' bills. 2d ed. New York, 1889.

——. The same. New York, 1884.

Crime.

Beccaria, C. B. Essay on crimes and punishments: translated from the Italian, to which is added a commentary by M. D. Voltaire; translated from the French by Edward D. Ingraham. 2d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1819.

Green, Sanford M. Crime: its nature, causes, treatment and prevention. Philadelphia, 1889.

Livingston, Edward. Works of, on criminal jurisprudence; consisting of systems of penal law for the state of Louisiana, and for the United States; with an introduction by Salmon P. Chase. New York, 1873. 2 vols.

Phillips, H. A. D. Comparative criminal jurisprudence. Calcutta, 1889. 2 vols.

Pike, Luke O. History of crime in England, illustrating the changes in the laws in the progress of civilization, from the Roman invasion to the present time. London, 1873–76. 2 vols.

Stephen, James F. History of the criminal law of England. London, 1883. 3 vols.

Articles.

Crimes and punishments. By Alexander Robertson, 16 Law Mag. & Rev. 54.

Crimes and criminals. By R. W. McClaughry. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

The scientific detection of crime. By Allan M. L. Hamilton, 3 Green Bag, 288.

Identification of criminals by measurement. Id. 526.

See also CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINALS; PUNISHMENT.

Criminal Informations.

Cole, W. R. Law and practice relating to criminal informations, and informations in the nature of quo warranto. Philadelphia, 1841. 2 vols. [Vols. 54, 55 law library.]

Shortt, John. Informations (criminal and quo warranto). London, 1887.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1888.

Article.

Prosecution by information. By Stewart Rapalje, 28 Cent. L. J. 518.

See also INDICTMENT.

Criminal Law.

I. Treatises and Digests.

Anthony, Elliott. Treatise on the law of self defense; trial by jury in crim-

Criminal Law — Continued.

inal cases and new trials in criminal cases. Chicago, 1887.

Barbour, Oliver L. Treatise on the criminal law and criminal courts of New York, and upon the jurisdiction, duty and authority of the justices of the peace and other magistrates, and on the power and duty of sheriffs, constables, peace officers, police officers, etc., in criminal cases. 3d ed. New York, 1883. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Albany, 1852.

Bishop, Joel P. Commentaries on the criminal law. 7th ed. Boston, 1882. 2 vols.

——. The same. 6th ed. Boston, 1877. 2 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 2 vols.

——. Commentaries on the law of statutory crimes, embracing the general principles of interpretation of statutes; particular principles applicable in criminal cases; leading doctrines of the common law of crimes; and discussions of the specific statutory offences, as to both law and procedure. 2d ed. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. Boston, 1873.

Britton, John. Ancient pleas of the crown. Translated from the French by F. M. Nichols. Oxford, 1875. 2 vols.

Carr, Wm. W. The suggestion of insanity in criminal cases and the trial of the collateral issue. Philadelphia, 1890.

Chitty, Joseph. Treatise on the criminal law; with notes on each particular offense, the process, indictment, plea, defense, evidence, trial, verdict, judgment and punishment. 5th Am., from 2d London, ed. by J. C. Perkins. New York, 1847. 3 vols.

Clarke, S. R. Treatise on criminal law as applicable to the dominion of Canada. Toronto, 1872.

Clarke, E. C. Analysis of criminal liability. Cambridge, 1880.

Colby, John H. Treatise upon the criminal law and practice of New York; with precedents. Albany, 1868. 2 vols.

Criminal Law Magazine. Vols. 1–13. Jersey City, 1880–91. 13 vols.

Davis, Daniel. Treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions. 3d ed., by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1853.

Criminal Law — Continued.

Deacon, Edward E. Digest of the criminal law of England; to which is added a supplement containing all the recent statutes and crown cases, and a complete digest of the law against offenses relating to the crown. By W. M. Hindmarch. London, 1836. 2 vols.

Desty, Robert. Compendium of American criminal law. San Francisco, 1882.

——. Penal code of California, annotated. San Francisco, 1881.

Donnan, George R. Annotated code of criminal procedure of New York, as amended, 1882–87. 6th ed. Albany, 1887.

——. The same, as amended in 1882. Albany, 1882.

——. Annotated penal code of New York, as amended, 1882–87. 6th ed. Albany, 1887.

——. The same as amended in 1882. Albany, 1882.

Donovan, J. W. Michigan justice's guide and criminal law; the criminal statutes and proceedings of justice, circuit and recorder's courts; with notes and forms. Chicago, 1888.

East, Edward H. Treatise of the pleas of the crown. Philadelphia, 1806. 2 vols.

Foster, Michael. Discourses upon a few branches of the crown law. 3d ed., by Michael Dodson. London, 1792.

Gillett, John H. Treatise on criminal law and procedure in criminal cases; with directions and forms. Chicago, 1888.

Grinnell, Charles E. Points of law for lawyers and general readers suggested by Guiteau's case. Boston, 1881. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets. The questions considered are challenge to the array, by Seymour D. Thompson; insanity as a defense, by Edward B. Hill; jurisdiction in Guiteau's case, by J. H. Robinson and Robert D. Smith; disqualification of jurors arising from bias, prejudice, or opinion, by Edwin G. Merriam; confessions, by Charles R. Darling; morals and laws for crime, by Mr. Grinnell.]

Hale, Matthew. History of the pleas of the crown; with notes by Sollom Emlyn. 1st Am. ed., by W. A. Stokes and E. Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1847. 2 vols.

Criminal Law — Continued.

Hammond, Anthony. On forgery. The criminal code, including a digest, consolidation and collection of the statutes. London, 1823.

Hanes, J. L. Digest of decisions in criminal cases contained in the reports of the courts of the United States and the several state courts. New York, 1856.

Harris, Seymour F. Principles of criminal law. 3d ed., revised by the author and Aviet Agabeg; adapted to the American law by M. F. Force. Cincinnati, 1885.

——. Principles of the criminal law; a concise exposition of the nature of crime, the various offenses punishable by the English law, the law of criminal procedure, and of summary convictions; with table of offenses, their punishments and statutes. 3d ed. London, 1884.

——. The same. London, 1877.

Hawkins, William. Treatise of the pleas of the crown. 8th ed., by John Curwood. London, 1824. 2 vols.

Headley, Russel. Code of criminal procedure and penal code of New York, as in force 1889; with notes and forms. Albany, 1889.

Heard, F. F. Treatise on the authority and duties of trial justices, district, police and municipal courts in criminal cases; with forms in criminal proceedings, and precedents of complaints, indictments and special pleas. Boston, 1879.

Hochheimer, Lewis. Manual of criminal law as established in Maryland. Baltimore, 1889.

Knobloch, Arthur F. Digest of the reported decisions in criminal cases in Louisiana. New Orleans, 1887.

Lippitt, F. J. Criminal law as administered in Massachusetts. Boston, 1879.

McClain, Emlin. Outlines of criminal law and procedure. Iowa City, 1883.

Maitland, F. W. Pleas of the crown for the county of Gloucester before the abbot of Reading, in the fifth year of Henry III. London, 1884.

Malone, William H. Criminal briefs. Baltimore, 1886.

May, J. W. The law of crimes. Boston, 1881.

Moore, Alfred. Treatise on criminal law and criminal procedure; including forms used in all courts of record in Indiana. Chicago, 1879.

Criminal Law — Continued.

Moore, Ira M. Treatise on criminal law, and procedure in criminal cases, before justices of the peace and in courts of record in Illinois; with forms. Chicago, 1876.

O'Connor, J. L. Notes of lectures delivered to the law students of the Wisconsin University on the powers and duties of district attorneys and on criminal law. 1889. [Vol. 29 law pamphlets.]

Roscoe, Henry. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. 10th London ed., by Horace Smith; 8th Am. ed., by George Sharswood and Francis L. Wayland. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 vols.

——. The same. 7th Am., from 8th London, ed., by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1874.

——. The same. 6th Am., from 6th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1866.

——. The same. 10th ed., by Horace Smith. London, 1884.

Russell, William O. Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors. 9th Am., from 4th London, ed., by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1877. 3 vols.

——. The same. 8th Am. ed., with the notes of former editions, by Daniel Davis and Theron Metcalf, and additional notes by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1857.

Sanford, H. S. The different systems of penal codes in Europe: also a report on the administrative changes in France since the revolution of 1848. Washington, 1854.

Shields, Isaac H. Penal code of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1883. 2 vols.

Shirley, W. S. Sketch of the criminal law. London, 1880.

Stephen, James F. Digest of the criminal law—crimes and punishments. St. Louis, 1887.

——. General view of the criminal law of England. 2d ed. London, 1890.

Stephen, F. Classification and definition of crime. London, 1858. [In vol. 1 juridical papers.]

——. The practice of interrogating persons accused of crime. London, 1858. [In vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Tiffany, Alexander R. Treatise on the criminal law of Michigan; with precedents of indictments and informations, and forms and proceedings before magistrates. 4th ed. Detroit, 1889.

——. The same. 3d ed. Adrian, 1876.

Criminal Law — Continued.

Washburn, Emory. Manual of criminal law, including the mode of procedure by which it is enforced. 2d ed., by Marshall D. Ewell. Chicago, 1889.

——. The same. Chicago, 1878.

Waterman, Thomas W. Digest of decisions in criminal cases, contained in the reports of the federal courts and those of the several states from the earliest period to the present time. New York, 1877.

Wharton, Francis. Treatise on criminal law. 9th ed. Philadelphia, 1885. 2 vols.

——. The same. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1880. 2 vols.

——. The same. 7th ed. Philadelphia, 1874. 3 vols.

——. The same. 6th ed. Philadelphia, 1868. 3 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1857.

——. Treatise on the law of evidence in criminal issues. 9th ed. Philadelphia, 1884.

——. The same. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1880.

Wilson, Moses F. Criminal code of Ohio; with forms and precedents, and digest of decisions. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1881.

II. Leading Cases and Reports.

American Criminal Reports. A series of the latest and most important criminal cases determined in the federal and state courts, and selected cases from the English, Irish, Scotch and Canadian reports; with notes. Vols. 1–3 by John G. Hawley: 4–7 by John Gibbons. Chicago, 1878-89. 7 vols.

Bell, T. Crown cases reserved for consideration and decided by the judges of England, with a selection of cases and notes of cases relating to indictable offenses argued and determined in the courts of queen's bench and courts of error, from Michaelmas term, 1858, to Michaelmas term, 1860. London, 1861.

Bennett, E. H. and Heard, F. F. Selection of leading cases in criminal law; with notes. Boston, 1856–57. 2 vols.

Brockenbrough, William. Virginia cases, or decisions of the general court of Virginia, chiefly on the criminal law of the commonwealth, from 1815 to 1826. [Vol. 2 Virginia cases.]

Criminal Law — Continued.

—— and Holmes. A collection of cases decided by the general court of Virginia, chiefly relating to the penal laws of the commonwealth, from 1789 to 1814. [Vol. 1 Virginia cases.]

Chaplin, H. W. A collection of reported cases on some of the leading heads of the criminal law. Boston, 1891.

Cowen, Patrick H. Reports of criminal cases decided in the appellate courts of New York and other states, and in the supreme court of the United States; with notes. Albany, 1884–85. 2 vols.

Cox, E. W. Reports of cases in criminal law in all the courts in England and Ireland. London, 1843–90. 16 vols.

Dearsley, H. R. Crown cases reserved for consideration and decided by the judges of England; with a selection of cases relating to indictable offenses, argued and determined in the court of queen's bench and the courts of error, 1852 to 1856. London, 1856.

—— and Bell, T. Crown cases reserved for consideration and decided by the judges of England, 1844–51; continued to 1852 by B. B. Pearce. London, 1850–52. 2 vols.

Foster, Michael. Report of some proceedings on the commission of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery, for the trial of the rebels, 1746, in the county of Surrey, and of other crown cases; with discourses upon a few branches of the crown law. 3d ed., by Michael Dodson. London, 1792.

Green, N. St. John. Criminal law reports: being reports of cases determined in the federal and state courts, and in England, Ireland and Canada; with notes. New York, 1874–75. 2 vols.

Houston, J. W. Reports of cases decided in the court of oyer and terminer and the court of general sessions of the peace and jail delivery of the state of Delaware. Vol. 1. Wilmington, 1880.

Jebb, Robert. Cases chiefly relating to the criminal and presentment law, reserved for consideration and decided by the twelve judges of Ireland, from 1822 to 1840. 1st Am. ed., with references by John W. Wallace. Philadelphia, 1842. [Vol. 3 British crown cases.]

Criminal Law — Continued.

Kelyng, John. Reports of crown cases in the time of King Charles II, together with a treatise upon the law and proceedings in cases of high treason. 3d ed., by R. L. Loveland. London, 1873.

Lawson, John D. The adjudged cases in the American and English reports wherein the different defenses to crime are contained; with notes. [Vol. 1 is Horrigan and Thompson's cases on self defense; vol. 2, insanity as a defense.] St. Louis, 1874–84; San Francisco, 1885–86. 5 vols.

——. Leading cases simplified: a collection of the leading cases in criminal law. St. Louis, 1884.

Leach, Thomas. Cases in crown law determined by the twelve judges, by the court of king's bench, and by commissioners of oyer and terminer and general gaol delivery, from the fourth year of George II to the 59th year of George III. London, 1815. 2 vols.

Leigh, E. E. and Cave, L. W. Crown cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the judges of England, 1861–65. London, 1866.

Lewin, G. A. Reports of cases on the crown side of the northern circuit, 1822-38. London, 1836–39. 2 vols.

Moody, W. Crown cases reserved for the consideration and decided by the judges of England, 1824–44. London, 1837–44. 2 vols.

Morris, J. S. Mississippi state cases: criminal cases determined in the high court of errors and appeals, and the supreme court of Mississippi. 2 vols. 1872.

New York Criminal Reports. Reports of cases decided in all the courts of the state involving questions of criminal law and practice. By Theodore Connolly and Henry L. Vilas. 1884-89. Albany and New York, 1884–89. 6 vols.

Parker, A. J. Reports of decisions in criminal cases, made at term, at chambers, and in the courts of oyer and terminer of New York. Albany, 1855–68. 6 vols.

Phalen, Albert. Criminal cases: being a selection of authorities upon the subjects of embezzlement, false pretenses, larceny, robbery, etc.; with comments, notes and references. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1885.

Pitcairn, Robert. Criminal trials in Scotland from 1488 to 1624; with historical notes and illustrations. Edinburgh, 1833. 3 vols. in 4. 4to.

Criminal Law — Continued.

Russell, W. O. and Ryan, E. Crown cases reserved for consideration, 1799–1824. London, 1825.

Shirley, W. S. Selection of leading cases in criminal law; with notes; American notes by Horace M. Rumsey. Philadelphia, 1889. [Bound with Stephen on malicious prosecution.]

Temple, L. and Mew, G. Reports of cases in the court of criminal appeal, 1843–51. London, 1852. Vol. 1.

Thatcher, P. O. Reports of criminal cases tried in the municipal court of Boston, before him, from 1823 to 1843. Edited by H. Woodman. Boston, 1845.

Wheeler, J. D. Reports of criminal law cases decided at the city hall of the city of New York. New York, 1823–25. 3 vols.

III. Articles.

Intent in crime. By W. W. Thornton, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 139.

Frauds at elections held under federal statutes. Annotation, id. 28.

Crimes by mistake. 21 Irish L. T. 213.

Attempts to commit and solicitations to commit crime. Annotation by Samuel H. Thomas, 26 Am. L. Reg. 645.

Indictment; jurisdiction of United States supreme court; infamous crime. Annotation by Henry W. Rogers, id. 444.

The study of criminal law. By George Chase, 1 Col. L. T. 31.

Cautionary instructions in criminal cases. By Seymour D. Thompson, 10 Crim. L. Mag. 159.

Railway crimes and misdemeanors. By Adelbert Hamilton, id. 373.

Compelling the accused to testify against himself. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, id. 419.

Character in criminal cases. By D. R. N. Blackburn, 26 Cent. L. J. 515.

Voluntary intoxication as an excuse for crime. Annotation by William M. McKinney, 27 Am. L. Reg. 653; annotation, 31 Cent L. J. 112.

Drunkenness in extenuation of murder. By A. W. Comstock, 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 389.

The theory of culpability. By James T. Ringgold, 10 Crim. L. Mag. 641, 805.

The new Italian criminal code. By T. B. Brue, 5 Law Quart. Rev. 287.

Criminal Law — Continued.

Prosecution by information. By Stewart Rapalje, 28 Cent. L. J. 518.

The defense of former jeopardy. By Stewart Rapalje, 11 Crim. L. Mag. 325.

The doctrine of reasonable doubt. By Seymour D. Thompson, id. 1.

Presence of the accused in court. By W. F. Elliott, id. 173.

Admissions and confessions. By Stewart Rapalje, id. 613.

Foreign penal laws and offenses. By James M. Kerr, id. 776.

Depositions in criminal cases. By Geo. C. Worth, id. 771.

Crimes committed by persons in the military service. Annotation by Henry W. Rogers, 26 Am. L. Reg. 703.

Compromising prosecutions. 21 Irish L. T. 498.

The white chapel tragedies. 1 Green Bag, 3.

Dangerous and deadly weapons. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 30 Cent. L. J. 59.

The anarchists' case before the supreme court of the United States. By William H. Dunbar, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 307.

Cruelty to animals. By W. W. Thornton, 12 Crim. L. Mag. 377.

Alcoholic trance in criminal cases. By T. D. Corothers, 2 Advocate, 198.

The accused as a witness. By Joseph B. David, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 78.

Epilepsy as a defense. By John J. Elwell, 8 Med. L. J. 55.

Delirium tremens as a defense. By T. C. Poole, id. 42.

Evidence of threats made by the deceased. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 31 Cent. L. J. 232.

Malicious injuries to property. 24 Irish L. T. 409.

Criminal attempts. Id. 498.

Criminal liability of interstate agents for the violation of state license laws. By D. H. Pingrey, 13 Crim. L. Mag. 1.

The doctrine of marital unity in the modern criminal law. By Louis Richards, id. 325.

The second session of the international criminal law association. By Emily Kempin, id. 204.

The doctrine of mens rea. By G. A. Endlich, id. 831.

Criminal Law — Continued.

See also ABORTION; ARSON; BIGAMY; BOYCOTTING; CONSPIRACIES; CONSTITUTIONAL LAW; CRIME; DRUNKENNESS; EVIDENCE; FALSE PRETENSES; FORGERY; HEBREW LAW; HOMICIDE; INSANITY; LARCENY; PLEADING AND PRACTICE IN CRIMINAL CASES; POISONS; PUNISHMENT; RAPE; SELF DEFENSE; STRIKES; SUNDAY; TRIALS.

Criminal Procedure. *See* PLEADING AND PRACTICE IN CRIMINAL CASES.

Criminals.

Article.

Crimes against criminals. By Robert G. Ingersoll, 24 Am. L. Rev. 191; 13 N. Y. St. Bar Asso'n, 47.

The incorrigible criminal: who is he and what shall be done with him? By Francis Wayland, 19 Ch. L. N. 90.

Cross Examination.

Article.

By Seymour D. Thompson, 27 Cent. L. J. 305.

Crown Debts. *See* SEARCHES.

Crown Maxims.

Article.

Their influence; how they affect the remedies of the citizen against the government; recent legislation in respect thereto; defects therein; a remedy suggested. By Henry D. Beam, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 1.

Cruelty.

The legal definition of cruelty in relation to the animal world. 24 Irish L. T. 535.

See also ANIMALS.

Curtesy.

Giauque, Florien, and McClure, H. B. Tables for ascertaining the present value of vested and contingent rights of dower and curtesy and of other life estates. Cincinnati, 1882.

Article.

The modern law of curtesy. By George Lawyer, 30 Cent. L. J. 408.

Custom. *See* USAGES AND CUSTOMS.

Customs.

Adams, George H. Hand book of the tariff on imports into the United States, the free list, and the bond

Customs — Continued.

and warehouse system now in force; with notes of judicial decisions, and decisions of the secretary of the treasury. New York, 1890.

Elmes, Webster. Treatise on the law of the customs. Boston, 1887.

Rates of duty on imports into the United States from 1789 to 1890, inclusive. Washington, 1891.

Williams, Charles F. Tariff laws of the United States; with explanatory notes, citations from the decisions of the courts and the treasury department. Boston, 1883.

See also COMMERCIAL AND MERCANTILE LAW.

Cypres.

McGrath, Robert H., Jr. The doctrine of cypres as applied to charities. Philadelphia, 1887.

Articles.

The cypres doctrine as affecting the construction of deeds and wills. By S. A. Anderson, 1 Col. L. T. 8.

The cypres doctrine. By H. L. Manby, 15 Law Mag. and Rev. 199.

See also CHARITIES.

Dakota.

Supreme Court Reports.

Vols. 1–3, 1877–1884; vols. 5, 6, 1888–89.

Statutes.

Revised codes of 1887. By Geo. H. Hand.

Annotated revised codes of 1883. By A. B. and L. Levisee. 2 vols.

Compiled laws, 1887. By E. W. Caldwell and Charles H. Price.

Laws.

General, private and special laws enacted from the first to the eighteenth sessions of the legislature, 1862–1889, inclusive. 17 vols. [The laws of 1877 were published in the code of that year.]

Law of.

Emery, G. D. The law of chattel mortgages in Minnesota and Dakota. 1888.

Herrick, M. W. and Doxsee, J. W. Probate law and practice of Iowa and Dakota. 1884.

——. Supplement to the above. 1887.

Damages.

Eggleston, William. Treatise on the law of damages. Terre Haute, Ind., 1880.

Damages — Continued.

Field, George W. Treatise on the law of damages. Des Moines, 1876.

Mayne, John D. Treatise on damages. 3d English ed., by Lumley Smith; 1st Am. ed., by H. G. Wood. Albany, 1880.

——. The same. 4th English ed., by Lumley Smith. London, 1884.

——. The same. 2d English ed., by Lumley Smith. London, 1872.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1856. [Vol. 90 law library.]

Powell, Edmund. The measure of damages. Philadelphia, 1858. [A chapter in his work on evidence; vol. 94 law library.]

Sedgwick, Theodore. Treatise on the measure of damages; or an inquiry into the principles which govern the amount of pecuniary compensation awarded by courts of justice. 7th ed., by Arthur G. Sedgwick and G. W. Van Nest. New York, 1880. 2 vols.

——. The same. 6th ed., by Henry D. Sedgwick. New York, 1874.

——. The same. 8th ed., by Arthur G. Sedgwick and Joseph H. Beale, Jr. New York, 1891. 3 vols.

Sedgwick, Henry D. A selection of American and English cases on the measure of damages; with notes. New York, 1878.

Smith, John G. The law of damages: a treatise on the reparation of injuries, as administered in Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1889.

Sutherland, J. G. Treatise on the law of damages, embracing an elementary exposition of the law, and also its application to particular subjects of contract and tort. Chicago, 1882–83. 3 vols.

Weeks, E. P. The doctrine of damnum absque injuria considered in its relation to the law of torts. San Francisco, 1879.

Articles.

Prospective damages to realty; successive actions or single action. By Merritt Starr, 26 Am. L. Reg. 281, 345.

Statutory liability for causing death. By Charles R. Darling, 28 id. 385, 513, 577.

Compensation for misdescription in sales of land. By William Webster, 3 Law Quart. Rev. 54.

Future damages. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 36 Alb. L. J. 84, 104.

Damages — Continued.

The boycott and kindred practices as ground for damages. By John H. Wigmore, 21 Am. L. Rev. 509.

Measure of damage to parents for wrongful death of child. Annotation, 29 Cent. L. J. 253.

Measure of damages when the land of private owners is taken under the right of eminent domain. By Harold Nathan, 3 Col. L. T. 49.

Damages for mental suffering occasioned by negligence. 24 Weekly L. Bul. 22.

Damages for deceit. 23 Irish L. T. 458.

Damnum Absque Injuria.

Weeks, E. P. The doctrine of damnum absque injuria considered in its relation to the law of torts. San Francisco, 1879.

Dartmouth College Causes.

Shirley, John M. The Dartmouth college causes and the supreme court of the United States. St. Louis, 1879.

Walker, Aldace F. A legal mummy, or the present status of the Dartmouth college case. Montpelier, Vt., 1886. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Dead Body. *See* CORPSE.

Deaf and Dumb.

Article.

Legal relations of deaf mutes to the hearing community. By Isaac L. Peet, 2 Col. L. T. 45.

Death.

Article.

Statutory liability for causing. By Charles R. Darling, 28 Am. L. Reg. 385, 513, 577.

See also PRESUMPTIONS.

Debtor and Creditor.

Droop, H. R. On arrangements between a debtor and his creditors, and the conditions under which the decisions of a majority of his creditors may properly be made binding on all. London, 1866. [In vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Grinnell, Charles E. The poor debtor law of Massachusetts and some details of its practice; with a chronological list of the statutes of Massachusetts; a table of the statutes of the other states, the territories, and the United States; and a list of books concerning poor debtors. Boston, 1883.

Debtor and Creditor — Continued.

Holcomb, J. P. Law of debtor and creditor in the United States and Canada. New York, 1848.

Robson, George Y. Treatise on private arrangements with creditors. London, 1888.

Articles.

A creditor's right to his surety's securities. By William Williams, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 326.

Joint debtors. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 36 Alb. L. J. 245, 265.

Rights of debtors. By W. G. Maxwell, 39 id. 509.

The remedy against a preferred creditor. 8 Can. L. T. 157.

See also APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS; ASSETS; COMPOSITION; PAYMENT.

Decedent's Estates.

Wandell, Sam. H. The law relating to the disposition of decedent's real estate by mortgage, lease or sale for the payment of debts and funeral expenses, under the code of New York; with forms. Rochester, 1889.

Article.

Jurisdiction of federal courts over estates of deceased persons. By Russell H. Curtis, 29 Cent. L. J. 145, 166.

See also ADMINISTRATION; PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE.

Deceit.

Grinnell, Charles E. Law of deceit and incidents in its practice illustrated by an analysis of Massachusetts cases, and by references to some other authorities. Boston, 1886.

Articles.

Damages for deceit. 23 Irish L. T. 458.

The action of deceit. 24 Irish L. T. 439.

Declarations. *See* FORMS; PRECEDENTS.

Decrees.

Seton, H. W. Forms of decrees, judgments and orders; with notes. 1st Am., from 4th Eng., ed., by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1884.

——. The same. 4th ed., by R. H. Leach, F. G. A. Williams and Henry W. May. London, 1877–79. 2 vols.

Deeds.

Copinger, W. A. The custody and production of title deeds, and other documentary evidence at law, in equity, and in conveyancing, including covenants for the production of deeds and attested copies. London, 1875.

Cornish, W. F. Treatise on purchase deeds. London, 1828.

——. The same. New ed., by George Horsey. Philadelphia, 1856. [Law library, vol. 88.]

Devlin, Robert T. Treatise on the law of deeds, their form, requisites, execution, acknowledgment, registration, construction and effect; covering the alienation of title to real property by voluntary transfer; with chapters on tax deeds and sheriff's deeds. San Francisco, 1887. 2 vols.

Elpinstone, Howard W., Norton, Robert F. and Clark, James W. Rules for the interpretation of deeds; with a glossary. Am. ed., by H. F. Stilzell. Philadelphia. 1889.

——. The same. London, 1885.

Articles.

Inquiry as to the validity of deeds completed or materially altered in the absence of the grantor or obligor, by an agent acting under parol authority. By Joseph Barton, 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 355.

When a deed will be treated as a mortgage. Annotation by Albert N. Krupp, 24 Cent. L. J. 184.

Priority in the record of deeds. By B. R. Webb, 29 id. 248.

Sheriffs' deeds as evidence; description; grants by patents. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 26 id. 14.

Deeds of corporations. Annotation by Adelbert Hamilton, id. 445.

Deed of one partner, when binds the firm. By Stewart Rapalje, 22 Am. L. Rev. 251.

Escrow; delivery. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 28 Am. L. Reg. 102.

What is a delivery. Annotation by John F. Kelly, 26 id. 451; annotation 33 Cent. L. J. 286.

Variance between recitals and operative part of deed. 24 Cent. L. J. 55.

See also CONVEYANCING; TITLES TO LAND.

Defamation. *See* LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Defenses. *See* ACTIONS AND DEFENSES; CRIMINAL LAW.

Delaware

Chancery Reports.

Delaware chancery reports. 5 vols. 1814–1886.

Superior Court and Court of Errors and Appeals.

Harrington. 5 vols. 1832–1855.

Houston. 5 vols. 1855–1879.

Court of Oyer and Terminer, etc.

Houston. 1855-1879.

Statutes.

Laws of Delaware to 1829, inclusive. Revised ed.

Revised statutes to 1852, inclusive.

Revised statutes of 1852, as they have been since amended, with the additional public general laws since enacted. 1874.

Laws.

Laws of 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1859, special and regular sessions 1861, regular and adjourned sessions 1863, January and October sessions 1864, regular session 1865, adjourned session 1866; regular sessions 1867–1889, inclusive. 21 vols.

Demurrer.

Mansel, G. B. Treatise on the law and practice of demurrer to pleadings and evidence. Philadelphia, 1839. [Law library, vol. 24.]

Depositions.

Weeks, E. P. Treatise on the law of depositions; comprising also abstracts of the statutory law pertaining thereto. San Francisco, 1880.

Articles.

In criminal cases. By Geo. C. Worth, 11 Crim. L. Mag. 771.

Perpetuating testimony — notice and publication. 27 Cent. L. J. 495.

Deposits.

Articles.

Following funds deposited in banks. By W. W. Thornton, 25 Cent. L. J. 315.

Relations of depositor in bank to the bank. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 26 Am. L. Reg. 74.

Payment of lost certificates of deposit. 4 Bank. L. J. 238.

Deposits in savings banks "in trust." By Van Buren Denslow, 5 Bank. L. J. 200, 239, 359.

See also BANKS AND BANKING.

Descent.

Bingham, Anson. Treatise on the law of descent. Albany, 1875.

Chitty, Henry. Treatise on the law of descents. London, 1825.

Lovelass, Peter. The law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without a will or testament. From 12th London ed. Philadelphia, 1839. [Vol. 23 law library.]

Reeve, Tapping. Treatise on the law of descents in the several United States of America. New York, 1825.

Remsen, Daniel S. Intestate succession in New York; showing the rights of the living to the property of deceased relatives undisposed of by valid will. New York, 1886.

Scott, Eben G. Commentaries upon the intestate system of Pennsylvania and the powers and jurisdiction of the orphans' court. Philadelphia, 1871.

Watkins, Charles. Essay on the law of descents; with an appendix on the distribution of the personal effects of intestates. 4th ed., by Joshua Williams. London, 1837.

Articles.

Proposition to reform the Illinois law relating to descent and devises. 1 Ch. L. T. 96, 142.

See also SUCCESSION.

Desertion.

Martin, Temple C. The law of maintenance and desertion. London, 1886.

Devises.

Gilbert, Jeffrey. The law of devises, last wills and revocations. 4th ed. Dublin, 1792.

Powell, J. J. Essay on devises; with precedents. Also a treatise on the construction of devises. By Thomas Jarman. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 vols. [Law library, vols. 19, 20.]

Sugden, Edward. Letters to a man of property on devises, etc. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 1 law library.]

Articles.

The rule in Shelley's case; its application and exceptions. Annotation by David Plessner, 28 Cent. L. J. 193.

"Dying without issue" construed in devises of real estate. By Simon G. Croswell, 22 Am. L. Rev. 107.

See also REMAINDERS.

Dictionaries of Languages.

Adler, G. J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. 4th ed. New York, 1856.

Dictionaries of Languages—Continued.

Andrews. E. A. Latin-English lexicon. New York, 1856.

Anthon, Charles. Classical dictionary, containing an account of the principal proper names mentioned in ancient authors. New York, 1856.

Bartlett, J. N. Dictionary of Americanisms; a glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 4th ed. Boston, 1877.

Bayle, Peter. The dictionary, historical and critical of. 2d. ed. London, 1724. 5 vols. in 6. Folio.

Bosworth, Joseph. Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. New ed. London, 1860.

Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable, giving the derivation, source and origin of common phrases, allusions and words that have a tale to tell. 6th ed. Philadelphia. [n. d.]

Century Dictionary: an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. 5 vols. New York, 1889–9. 4to.

Crabb, George. English synonymes. New ed. New York, 1879.

Encyclopædic Dictionary: a new and original work of reference to all the words in the English language. New York, 1884. 7 vols. in 13 parts.

Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the 14th century. 3d ed. 2 vols. London, 1855.

Imperial Dictionary: English technological and scientific. London, 1878. 2 vols. 4to.

Johnson, Samuel. Dictionary of the English language. 1st Am., from 11th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 vols. 4to.

Kelham, Robert. Dictionary of the Norman or old French language. Philadelphia, 1843.

Liddell, H. G. and Scott, Robert. Greek-English lexicon. 6th ed. New York, 1878.

Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Boston, 1856.

Soule, Richard. Dictionary of English synonymes and synonymous or parallel expressions. New ed., by George H. Howison. Boston, 1892.

Spanish Dictionary. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. New York, 1853. 4to.

Spiers, A. French and English pronouncing dictionary. New York, 1853. 4to.

Dictionaries of Languages—Continued.

Walker, John. Critical pronouncing dictionary and expositor of the English language. New York, 1836.

Webster, Noah. An American dictionary of the English language. Springfield, 1877. 4to.

Worcester, J. E. Dictionary of the English language. Philadelphia, 1878. 4to.

Dictionaries of Law.

Abbott, B. V. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American and English jurisprudence. Boston, 1879. 2 vols.

Adams, Henry C. Judicial glossary: being an exhaustive compilation of the most celebrated maxims, aphorisms, doctrines, precepts, technical phrases and terms employed in the Roman, civil, feudal, canon and common law, and quoted in the standard elementary works and reports of the British and American courts; and also an exhaustive compilation of adages, axioms, proverbs, mottoes, etc.; with notes and cita tions. Albany, 1886. Vol. 1, a to e.

Anderson, William C. Dictionary of law, consisting of judicial definitions and explanations of words, phrases, and maxims, and an exposition of the principles of law. Chicago, 1889.

Black, Henry C. Dictionary of law, containing definitions of the terms and phrases of American and English jurisprudence, ancient and modern, including the principal terms of international, constitutional and commercial law, etc. St. Paul, 1891.

Bouvier, John. A law dictionary adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States of America, and of the several states of the American Union. 15th ed. Philadelphia, 1883. 2 vols.

——. The same. 14th ed. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 vols.

——. The same. 12th ed. Philadelphia, 1863. 2 vols.

Brady, J. H. and Mahon, James N. Popular dictionary of parochial law and taxation, and of the duties of parish officers. London, 1834.

Brown, A. New law dictionary and institute of the whole law. London, 1874.

Burrill, A. M. A new law dictionary and glossary: containing full definitions of the principal terms of the common and civil law; embracing all the principal common and civil law maxims. 2d ed. New York, 1867. 2 vols.

Dictionaries of Law — Continued.

——. The same. New York, 1850. 2 vols.

Cochran, William. Students' law lexicon; a dictionary of legal words and phrases. Cincinnati, 1888.

Jacob, Giles. The law dictionary: explaining the rise, progress and present state of the English law; defining and interpreting the terms or words of art; and comprising copious information on the subjects of law, trade and government; corrected and enlarged by T. E. Tomlins. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed. New York, 1811. 6 vols.

Mozley, Herbert N. and Whiteley, George C. Concise law dictionary. London. 1876.

Rapalje, Stewart, and Lawrence, Robert L. Dictionary of American and English law, with definitions of the technical terms of the canon and civil laws, and a full collection of Latin maxims. Jersey City, 1883. 2 vols.

Rastal. William. Les termes de la ley: or certain difficult and obscure words and terms of the common and stat ute laws of this realm. London, 1721.

Stimson, Frederic J. Glossary of technical terms, phrases, and maxims of the common law. Boston, 1881.

Stroud, F. The judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted. London, 1890.

Sweet, Charles. Dictionary of Eng lish law, containing definitions of the technical terms in modern use, and a concise statement of the rules of law affecting the principal subjects; with historical and etymological notes. London, 1882.

Tomlins, T. E. The law dictionary, defining and interpreting the terms or words of art, and explaining the rise, progress and present state of the English law. London, 1810. 2 vols.

Wharton, J. J. S. Law lexicon; forming an epitome of the law of England; and containing full explanations of the technical terms and phrases thereof, both ancient and modern, including the various legal terms used in commercial business; together with a translation of Latin law maxims, and selected titles from the civil, Scotch and Indian law. 7th ed., by J. M. Lely. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. Harrisburg, 1848.

See also MAXIMS; WORDS AND PHRASES.

Dies Juridicus. *See* LAW DAYS; LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

Dies non Juridicus. *See* LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

Digests and Indexes. *See* the particular subjects digested or indexed, and the names of the various judicial jurisdictions.

Dignities.

Reports of the lords committees touching the dignity of a peer of the realm. 5 vols. Folio.

Article.

The order of baronets. 16 Law Mag. & Rev. 25.

Diplomacy.

Diplomatic correspondence. The diplomatic correspondence of the United States from 10th September, 1783, to March 4, 1789. Washington, 1833. 7 vols.

——. Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution; edited by Jared Sparks. Boston, 1829–30. 12 vols.

Elliott, Jonathan. The American diplomatic code. Treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers from 1778 to 1834, with an abstract of important judicial decisions on points connected with our foreign relations; also a concise diplomatic manual, etc. Washington, 1834. 2 vols.

Horne, T. H. Diplomacy. Philadelphia, 1853. [Law library, vol. 76.]

Directories of Lawyers.

Andrews, Horace. Manual of the laws and courts of the United States, and of the several states and territories, with a directory of reliable practising lawyers. New York, 1873.

Boston. Legal directory of, for 1889. [In vol. 31 law pamphlets.]

Hubbell, J. H. Legal directory for 1887–8. New York, 1887.

Livingston, John. The law register; comprising the lawyers in the United States. New York, 1868.

Martindale, J. B. American law directory, 1885–6. Chicago, 1885.

——. Commercial and legal guide. Chicago, 1883.

Sloan, W. H. Legal and financial register. 10 nos. from Oct. 1880, to Jan. 1882.

Story, F. C. A selected list of lawyers in all the cities and towns of the United States and Canada, the principal cities of Mexico, Central and South America and the West Indies. New York, 1891.

Directories of Lawyers — Continued.

Strong, Moses M. Alphabetical catalogue of Wisconsin attorneys at law. Madison, 1883. [In proceedings Wisconsin bar association, 1881.]

Directors.

Thompson, Seymour D. Liability of directors and other officers and agents of corporations. St. Louis, 1880.

Articles.

Qualifications of. 23 Irish L. T. 502.

Discretion of. Id. 534.

Liability of for acts ultra vires. 34 Sol. Jour. 503.

See also BANK OFFICERS; BANKS AND BANKING; CORPORATIONS.

Discharge of Contracts.

Ralston, Robert. Principles of the law relating to the discharge of contracts. Philadelphia, 1886.

Discovery of Evidence.

Hare, Thomas. Treatise on discovery of evidence, by bill and answer, in equity. 2d Am., from last London, ed., by Robert S. Rowley. New York, 1849.

——. Treatise on the discovery of evidence; adapted to the procedure in the high court of justice, and containing all the reported cases to the end of 1876. 2d ed., by Sherlock Hare. London, 1877.

Kerr, William W. Treatise on the law of discovery. London, 1870.

Langdell, C. C. Cases in equity pleading, selected with special reference to the subject of discovery. Cambridge, 1878.

Sichel, Walter S. and Chance, William. The law relating to interrogatories, production, inspection of documents and discovery. London, 1883.

Wigram, James. Points in the law of discovery. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed. Boston, 1842.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1836. [Law library, vol. 11.]

Articles.

Refusal of discovery. 89 L. T. 175, 191.

Disseisin.

Article.

Disseisin and adverse possession. By A. Hollingsworth, 32 Cent. L. J. 140.

Distress.

Bradby, James. Treatise on the law of distresses. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1808.

Gilbert, Jeffrey. Law and practice of distresses and replevin; with precedents. 2d ed. London, 1792.

Oldham, Arthur and Foster, A. La T. Law of distresses; with forms, table of statutes, etc. 2d ed. London, 1889.

Article.

Exemption from distress; benefit of trade. Annotation by Louis M. Greeley, 26 Am. L. Reg. 153.

Distribution. *See* SUCCESSION.

District of Columbia.

Circuit Court Reports.

Cranch, 6 vols. 1801-1843.

Supreme Court Reports.

Mackey, 2 vols. 1863-1873.

MacArthur, 3 vols. 1873-1879.

MacArthur and Mackey, 1 vol. 1879-1880.

Mackey, 8 vols. 1880-1891.

MacArthur, 1 vol. Patent cases.

Digest.

Cranch, of his circuit court reports. 1853. [Labeled as vol. 6 of his reports.]

Practice and Rules of Court.

Mackey. 1888.

Probate Law.

Dennis. 1883.

Statutes.

Code of laws. 1819.

Revised code. 1857.

Revised statutes of the United States relating to the District of Columbia. 1875.

Jurisdiction.

Authority of a court of the District of Columbia over a treasury draft issued to a deceased person, previously a resident of a state. Keyser's case. [Vol. 14 law pamphlets.]

Representation.

Representation of the District of Columbia in congress and the electoral college. Speech of Senator Blair in the U. S. senate. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Divorce.

Browne, Wm. H. Commentary on the law of divorce and alimony. Philadelphia, 1890.

——. Digest of the statutes, decisions and cases throughout the United States upon divorce and alimony. Philadelphia, 1872.

Crowley, Charles. Famous divorces of all ages. Lowell, Mass., 1878.

Hirsh, Hugo. Tabulated digest of the divorce laws of the United States. 1888.

Lloyd, A. P. Treatise on the law of divorce; with the causes for which divorces will be granted in all the states and territories; the time of residence required in each; and a brief digest of the leading decisions; also the latest divorce statistics. Boston, 1887.

Page, Henry F. View of the law relative to divorce in Ohio, Indiana and Michigan. Columbus, 1850.

Woolsey, Theodore D. Divorce and divorce legislation especially in the United States. 2d ed. New York, 1882.

Articles.

Review of the decision of the supreme court of Wisconsin in the case of Varney v. Varney. Fond du Lac, 1881. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

National divorce legislation. By Samuel Maxwell, 21 Am. L. Rev. 675.

Foreign divorces. By Jas. M. Kerr, 22 id. 562.

Parliamentary divorce in Canada. By J. A. Ganmill, 8 Can. L. T. 49.

True character of divorce suits. By Rufus Waples, 27 Am. L. Reg. 471.

Desertion. 85 L. T. 242.

Condonation as a defense to an action for divorce on the ground of drunkenness. By R. S. Ervin, 26 Cent. L. J. 123.

Suggestions concerning divorce legislation. By Marcus Kavanagh, Jr., 2 Advocate, 27; 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 26.

Divorce in France. By Jules Challamel, 2 Jurid. Rev. 143.

Validity and effect in one state of a decree of divorce by the tribunal of another. By Robert W. Duncan, 33 Cent. L. J. 467.

Marriage and divorce in the United States. By Wm. L. Snyder, 43 Alb. L. J. 369.

Divorces on condition. By David W. Amram, 3 Green Bag, 381.

Divorce — Continued.

See also COURTS; MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Doctors. *See* MALPRACTICE; MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Dogs.

Lupton, Frederick. The law relating to dogs. London, 1888.

See also ANIMALS.

Domestic Relations.

Browne, Irving. Elements of the law of domestic relations and of employer and employed. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1890.

Eversley, William P. Law of the domestic relations, including husband and wife; parent and child; guardian and ward; infants; and master and servant. London, 1885.

Ewell, Marshall D. Leading and select cases on the disabilities incident to infancy, coverture, etc., with notes. Boston, 1876.

——. The same; without notes, and with additional cases. Boston, 1891.

Frazer, Patrick. Treatise on the law of Scotland, as applicable to the personal and domestic relations; comprising husband and wife; parent and child; guardian and ward; master and servant; and master and apprentice. Edinburgh, 1846. 2 vols.

Reeve, Tapping. Law of husband and wife, of parent and child, guardian and ward, master and servant. 4th ed., by James W. Eaton, Jr. Albany, 1888.

——. The same. 3d ed., by A. J. Parker and C. E. Baldwin. Albany, 1874.

——. The same. Albany, 1867.

Schouler, James. Treatise on the law of the domestic relations; embracing husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, infancy, and master and servant. 4th ed. Boston, 1889.

——. The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1882.

——. The same. Boston, 1870.

Articles.

Payment of services and support between members of family. By Eugene McQuillin, 26 Cent. L. J. 51.

Liability between relatives for services, support and on alleged implied contracts. By Nathaniel C. Moak. Albany, 1890. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

See also GUARDIAN AND WARD; HUSBAND AND WIFE; INFANCY; MASTER AND SERVANT.

Domicil.

Cuthbertson, Francis. Test of domicil. London, 1887. [Vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

Dicey, A. V. The law of domicil as a branch of the law of England. London, 1879.

Jacobs, M. W. Treatise on the law of domicil, national, quasi-national, and municipal. Boston, 1887.

Phillimore, Robert. The law of domicil. Philadelphia, 1847. [Law library, vol. 55.]

Round, Oliver S. Treatise on the English law of domicil. London, 1861.

Wharton, Francis. Law of domicil with special reference to the commercial relations, taxes, succession to estates. St. Louis, 1877. [In vol. 2 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Matrimonial domicil. 3 Scottish L. Rev. 4, 40.

Law of the domicil. By Jas. M. Kerr, 28 Cent. L. J. 377.

What constitutes a residence. 24 Irish L. T. 62.

Donationes Mortis Causa.

Article.

By Thomas F. Reddy, 21 Am. L. Rev. 732.

See also GIFTS.

Dower.

Cameron, Malcolm G. Treatise on the law of. Toronto, 1882.

Giauque, Florien, and McClure, H. B. Tables for ascertaing the value of vested and contingent rights in dower. Cincinnati, 1882.

Lambert, Eli. Treatise on dower, comprising a digest of the American decisions, and the provisions of the revised statutes of New York. New York, 1834.

Park, J. J. Treatise on the law of dower, particularly with a view to the modern practice of conveyancing. Philadelphia, 1836. [Law library, vol. 9.]

Scribner, Charles H. Treatise on the law of dower. 2d ed., by Alfred I. Phillips. Philadelphia, 1883. 2 vols.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 vols.

Articles.

Dower, how barred. Annotation, 32 Cent. L. J. 166.

Dower — Continued.

Devices to bar dower. By John F. Kelly, 20 Weekly L. Bul. 165.

Nature of right of dower, etc. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 30 Cent. L. J. 34.

See also MARRIED WOMEN.

Drainage. *See* SEWERS; WATERS.

Drunkards.

Knapp, Clark D. Treatise on the laws of New York relating to habitual drunkards, etc. Rochester, 1887.

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

Drunkenness.

Articles.

As a reason for avoiding contracts. Annotation by M. D. Ewell, 26 Am. L. Reg, 40.

The medical jurisprudence of inebriety. By Clark Bell, 21 Am. L. Rev. 955.

Duress.

Article.

By Wm. M. Rockel, 24 Cent. L. J. 75.

Duties. *See* CUSTOMS; TARIFF.

Easements.

Gale, C. J. Treatise on the law of easements; with the notes of W. H. Willes. 5th ed., by David Gibbons. London, 1876.

—— and Whatley, T. D. Treatise on the law of easements; Am. ed., by E. Hammond. New York, 1840.

Goddard, John L. Treatise on the law of easements. Am. ed., from the second London ed., by Edmund H. Bennett. Boston, 1880.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1877.

Innes, L. C. Digest of the English law of easements. 3d ed. London, 1884.

Washburn, Emory. Treatise of the American law of easements and servitudes. 4th ed., by Simon G. Croswell. Boston, 1885.

——. The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1873.

——. The same. Boston, 1863.

Articles.

Extinguishment of an easement. By John D. Lawson, 30 Cent. L. J. 430.

Equitable easements. By Sherrerd Depue, 29 Am. L. Reg. 73.

Easements — Continued.

Easements by implied grant. Annotation by Edmund H. Bennett, 27 id. 296.

Easements attached to the reversion. 31 Sol. Jour. 164.

Ecclesiastical Law.

Brodrick, G. C. and Freeman, W. H. A collection of the judgments of the judicial committee of the privy council in ecclesiastical cases relating to doctrine and discipline: with a preface by the bishop of London, and an historical introduction. London, 1865.

Buck, Edward. Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Boston, 1866.

Burn, D. R. Ecclesiastical law. 9th ed., by Robert Phillimore. London, 1842. 4 vols.

Clark, Thomas. Perpetuation or extinction of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in temporal concerns. London, 1840.

Hoffman, Murray. Ecclesiastical law in New York. New York, 1868.

Howell, Charles B. The church and the civil law. Detroit, 1886.

Kynett, Alpha J. and Cotton, William W. The American social structure, civil and religious: showing the position of christianity and the relations of civil and ecclesiastical society in the United States. New York, 1887. [The introduction to their laws and forms for churches.]

Rogers, Francis N. A practical arrangement of ecclesiastical law. 2d ed. London, 1849.

Smith, S. B. Elements of ecclesiastical law; compiled with reference to the syllabus; the "const. aposlolicae redis" of Pope Pius IX., the council of the vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman congregations; adapted especially to the discipline of the church in the United States. 6th ed. New York, 1887. 3 vols.

Smith, T. E. Law and practice in the ecclesiastical courts. 3d ed. London, 1888.

Tyler, R. H. American ecclesiastical law; the law of religious societies, church government and creeds, disturbing religious meetings, and the law of burial grounds in the United States. Albany, 1866.

Article.

Res adjudicata in church courts. By Wm. H. Burnett, 30 Cent. L. J. 73.

See also CANON LAW; CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CHURCH PEWS; CLERGY; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Education.

Blackmar, Frank W. History of federal and state aid to higher education in the United States. Washington, 1890. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Summary of the constitutional and statutory provisions relating to education in the several states and territories. Washington, 1886. [In the report of the commissioner of education for 1885, pp. 47–214.

See also SCHOOLS.

Ejectment.

Adams, John. Treatise on the principles and practice of the action of ejectment, and resulting action for mesne profits; with notes and references by John L. Tillinghast, Thomas W. Clerke, and William Hogan; additional notes by Thomas W. Waterman. 4th ed. New York, 1854.

Archbold, J. F. Practice of the king's bench, and incidentally, of the common pleas, in personal actions and ejectment. 3d ed., by Thomas Chitty. London, 1833. 2 vols.

Cole, W. R Law and practice in ejectment, under the common law procedure acts of 1852 and 1854; also in actions for mesne profits, for double value and double rent, and for possession; with forms. London, 1857.

Jackson, Farlow, and Gross, Joseph P. Discussion of ejectment. [In their landlord and tenant.]

Runnington, Charles. History, principles and practice, ancient and modern, of the legal remedy by ejectment, and the resulting action for mesne profits. 1st Am., from last London, ed. New York, 1806.

Tyler, R. H. Treatise on the remedy by ejectment. Albany, 1870.

See also ACTIONS; TITLES TO LAND.

Election.

Serrell, George. The equitable doctrine of election. London, 1891.

Elections.

Arkansas. Digest of the election laws of. 1891. [Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

Armstrong, C. W. Compilation of cases of controverted elections to seats in the assembly of New York; with the reports of committees and the action of the house thereon, from 1777 to 1871, inclusive. With an appendix of the election laws of New York. Albany, 1871.

Elections — Continued.

Bartlett, D. W. Cases of contested elections in congress from 1834 to 1865, inclusive. Washington, 1865.

——. Cases of contested elections in the house of representatives from 1865 to 1871, inclusive. Washington, 1870.

Brightly, F. C. Leading cases on the law of elections in the United States; with notes. Philadelphia, 1871.

Bushby, H. J. Manual of the practice of elections for the United Kingdom: with statutes and rules of procedure. 5th ed., by Henry Hardcastle. London. 1880.

Clarke, M. St. C. and Hall, David A. Cases of contested elections in congress from 1789 to 1834, inclusive. Washington, 1834.

Cushing, L. S., Storey, C. W. and Joselyn, Lewis. Reports of controverted elections in the house of representatives of Massachusetts from 1780 to 1852. Boston, 1853.

Ellsworth, J. H. Cases of contested elections in the house of representatives from 1876 to 1880, inclusive. Washington, 1883.

——. The same, from 1880 to 1882, inclusive. Washington, 1883.

Hardcastle, Henry. The law and practice of election petitions; with an appendix containing the parliamentary elections act 1868; the general rules of procedure made by the election judges in England, Scotland and Ireland; forms of petitions, etc. 2d ed. London, 1880.

Hodgins, Thomas. Reports of the decisions of the judges for the trial of election petitions in Ontario, relating to elections to the legislative assembly of Ontario, 1871–5–9; and to the house of commons of Canada, 1874–8. Toronto, 1883.

Indiana. Manual of the election law of. Indianapolis, 1889. [In vol. 32 law pamphlets.]

Loring, E. P. and Russell, C. T., Jr. Reports of controverted elections in the senate and house of representatives of Massachusetts from 1853 to 1885 inclusive; together with the opinions given by the supreme court relating to such elections in those years, a digest of decisions of said court regarding domicil, etc. Boston, 1886.

McCrary, Geo. W. Treatise on the American law of elections. 3d ed. Chicago, 1887.

——. The same. 2d ed. Keokuk, Iowa, 1880.

Elections — Continued.

——. The same. Keokuk, Iowa, 1875.

Massachusetts. Laws relating to elections and the qualifications and registration of voters. Boston, 1888. [In vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

Maurice, F. D. On the means of checking bribery and corruption in the election of members of the house of commons. London, 1866. [In vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Mobley, William H. Digest of contested election cases arising in the 48th, 49th and 50th congresses. Washington, 1889.

Naar, M. D. The law of suffrage and elections: being a compendium of cases and decisions showing the origin of the elective franchise, and defining citizenship and legal residence, together with the clauses of the state constitutions prescribing the qualifications for suffrage, and the law governing the conduct of elections in the several states. Trenton, 1880.

New York. Election laws in force. 1885. Albany, 1885.

——. Code of election laws of, enacted in 1890. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Paine, Halbert E. Treatise on the law of elections to public offices, exhibiting the rules and principles applicable to contests before judicial tribunals and parliamentary bodies, including proceedings by quo warranto, information, injunction, mandamus and indictment. Washington, 1888.

Smith, J. M. Cases of contested elections in the house of representatives, 42d, 43d and 44th congresses, 1871–1876, inclusive. Washington, 1878.

Taft, George S. Compilation of senate election cases from 1789 to 1885. Washington, 1885.

Wisconsin. Election laws in force in the years 1876, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1884 [in vol. 25 law pamphlets]; in 1888, 1889 [in vol. 28 law pamphlets] in 1890. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

——. Election laws in force in Milwaukee city and county. 1890. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

The methods prescribed for conducting elections. By J. R. Berryman, 24 Cent. L. J. 487.

Federal supervision of congressional elections. By D. H. Pingrey, 1 Nat. L. Rev. 453; annotation, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 28.

Elections — Continued.

Recent reforms in balloting. By Allen T. Rice, 143 N. A. Rev. 628.

What constitutes a majority on a vote to adopt a law submitted to the people? Annotation by M. D. Ewell, 27 Am. L. Reg. 516.

Registrars of election. By Henry Z. Johnson, 29 Cent. L. J. 447.

Election laws. By John F. Duncombe, 13 Am. Bar Ass'n, 291.

Ballot reform, its constitutionality. By John H. Wigmore, 23 Am. L. Rev. 719.

Federal control of elections. By Thomas B. Reed, 150 N. A. Rev. 671.

Contested elections in congress. By Thomas B. Reed, 151 N. A. Rev. 112.

Right of federal courts to punish offenders against the ballot box. By D. H. Pingrey, 29 Am. L. Reg. 337.

Opinion of attorney general on various points concerning the New York ballot law. 2 Cur. Com. 593.

Compulsory absence from home in relation to the elective franchise. 24 Irish L. T. 287.

Argument of J. H. M. Wigman, in the contested case of Gray v. Elmore, before the assembly committee on elections of the Wisconsin legislature of 1889. [Vol. 28 law pamphlets.]

The ballot in England. By H. H. Asquith, 3 Polit. Sci. Quart. 654.

The ballot in New York. By Abram C. Bernheim, 4 id. 130.

See also AUSTRALIAN BALLOT SYSTEM; PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS; REGISTRY OF ELECTORS; SUFFRAGE.

Electors. *See* CITIZENSHIP; SUFFRAGE.

Electric Lighting.

Cunninghame, Henry. Treatise on the law of electric lighting: with the acts of parliament, and rules and orders of the board of trade and forms, and a description of the principal apparatus used. London, 1883.

See also ELECTRICITY.

Electricity.

Thompson, Seymour D. Treatise on the rules of law relating to telegraphs, telephones, electric lights, electric railways, and other electric appliances. St. Louis, 1891.

Article.

Electricity in its medico-legal relations. By Clark Bell, 8 Med. Leg. J. 1.

See also ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Electric Railways. *See* ELECTRICITY.

Eminent Domain.

Lewis, John. Treatise on the law of eminent domain in the United States. Chicago, 1888.

Lloyd, Eyre. The law of compensation under the lands clauses and railways clause consolidation acts, the metropolis local management and other acts; with forms. 2d ed. London, 1870.

Manier, W. H. Law of eminent domain in Illinois. Springfield, 1888.

Mills, Henry E. The law of eminent domain. 2d ed., by the author and Augustus L. Abbott. St. Louis, 1888.

——. The same. St. Louis, 1879.

Articles.

Rights of abutting proprietors. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 24 Cent. L. J. 548.

Assessment of damages. Annotation by Charles A. Robbins, 26 id. 578.

What may be taken by a railroad company. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 27 id. 10.

The right of one railway to condemn the property of another under a general statutory power. By Russell H. Curtis, id. 207, 231.

Damages for land taken, injured or destroyed. Annotation by Wm. H. Burnett, 27 Am. L. Reg. 391.

An interesting question in eminent domain under constitutional law. By R. M. Lisle, id. 1.

Address on eminent domain. By Richard Prendergast, 20 Ch. L. N. 120.

The state's eminent domain. 3 Scottish L. Rev. 279.

The eminent domain. By Carman F. Randolph, 3 Law Quart. Rev. 314.

Taking, injuring and destroying property—compensation. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 31 Cent. L. J. 459.

When property is damaged for public use. By Frank Hagerman, 25 Am. L. Rev. 924.

Encyclopædias of Law.

Merrill, John H. American and English encyclopædia of law. Northport, N. Y., 1887–90. Vols. 1–16, inclusive.

——. The titles and cross-references in vols. 1 to 12, inclusive of the above; by G. H. Shibley. Northport, N. Y., 1890.

Thornton, W. W. Universal cyclopædia of law; with forms. 2d ed. Northport, N. Y., 1883. 2 vols.

Engineers. *See* BUILDING CONTRACTS; CIVIL ENGINEERS.

England.

Admiralty Reports.

Pratt. (Cases on contraband of war.) 1 vol. London, 1861. 1740–1750

Marsden. 1 vol. London, 1885. 1758–1774.

Hay and Marriott. 1 vol. London. 1801. 1776–1779

C. Robinson. 6 vols. in 3; vol. 1 2d ed. London, 1801–1808. 1798–1808.

Edwards. 1 vol. London, 1812. 1808–1812

Dodson. 2 vols. London, 1815–28. 1811–1822

Haggard. 3 vols. London, 1825–40. 1822–1838

W. Robinson. 3 vols. London, 1844–50. 1838–1850

Notes of cases. 7 vols. London, 1843–50. 1841–1850

Spinks. 2 vols. London, 1855. 1853–1855.

Spinks' prize cases. 1 vol. 1854–1856

Swabey. 1 vol. London, 1860. 1855–1859

Lushington. 1 vol. London, 1864. 1859–1862

Browning and Lushington. 1 vol. London, 1868. 1863–1865

Holt. 1 vol. London, 1867. 1863–1867

Maritime cases. 3 vols. London, 1864–71. 1860–1871

Law reports, admiralty and ecclesiastical. 4 vols. Vols. 1, 2, Philadelphia, 1868–70; vols. 3, 4, London, 1872–75. 1865–1875

Law reports, probate division. 15 vols. London, 1876–90. 1875–1890.

Chancery Reports.

Cary. 1 vol. [No title page.] 1557–1604

Choyce cases in chancery. 1 vol. London, 1870. 1557–1606

Tothill. 1 vol. London, 1649. 1559–1646

Dickens. 2 vols. London, 1803. 1559–1797

Reports in chancery. 3 vols. in 1. London, 1736. Folio. 1625–1710

Nelson. 1 vol. London, 1717. 1625–1693

Cases in chancery. 1 vol. Part 1, 3d ed.; part 2, 2d ed. London, 1735. Folio. 1350–1693

——. The same. New York, 1828.

England — Continued.

Equity cases abridged. 2 vols.; vol. 1, 4th ed.; vol. 2, 2d ed. London, 1756-1769. Folio. 1667-1744

Freeman. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1823. 1660-1706

Cases temp. Finch. 1 vol. London. 1725. 1673-1680

Vernon. 2 vols. 3d ed. London, 1828. 1680-1719

Finch's precedents in chancery. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1786. 1689-1722

Peere Williams. 3 vols. 6th ed. London, 1826. 1695-1735

Gilbert. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1742. Folio. 1705-1726

Select cases temp. King. 1 vol. London, 1740. Folio. 1724-1733

Mosely. 1 vol. Dublin, 1793. 1726-1730

W. Kelynge. 1 vol. London, 1764. Folio. 1730-1732

Cases temp. Talbot. 1 vol. London, 1741. Folio. 1730-1737.

West. 1 vol. London, 1827. 1736-1739

Atkyns. 3 vols. 1st Am., from 3d London, ed. New York, 1826. 1736-1754

Ambler. 2 vols. 2d ed. London, 1828. 1737-1783

Barnardiston. 1 vol. London, 1742. 1740-1741

Ridgeway temp. Hardwicke. Dublin, 1794. 1744-1745

Vesey, senior. 2 vols. 4th ed. London, 1818. 1746-1755

——. Supplement to the above, by Robert Bell. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1825.

Kenyon's notes of cases. 2 vols. London, 1819-25. 1753-1754

Eden. 2 vols. 2d ed. London, 1827. 1757-1766

Romilly's notes of cases. 1 vol. London, 1872. 1767-1787

Brown. 4 vols. 5th ed., by Belt. London, 1820. 1778-1794

——. 4 vols. in 2. 4th ed., by Eden. London, 1819. 1778-1794

Cox. 2 vols, London, 1816. 1783-1796

Vesey, junior. 19 vols. 2d ed. London, 1827. 1789-1817

——. Index to the above, labelled vol. 20. London, 1833.

——. The same as next to the last above, by Charles Sumner. 19 vols. Boston, 1844.

——. Index to last, labelled vol. 20. Boston, 1844.

England—Continued.

——. Supplement to Vesey junior's reports, by Hovenden. 2 vols. London, 1827.

Vesey and Beames. 2 vols. 2d ed. London, 1818. 1812-1814

Cooper temp. Eldon. 1 vol. London, 1815. 1815

Merivale. 3 vols. London, 1817-19. 1815-1817

Swanston. 3 vols. New York, 1826-28. 1818-1819

Wilson. 2 vols. No title p. or indexes. 1818-1819

Jacob and Walker. 2 vols. London 1821-23. 1819-1822

Jacob. 1 vol. London, 1828. 1821-1822

Turner and Russell. 1 vol. London, 1832. 1822-1824

Russell. 5 vols. London, 1827-30. 1823-1829

Russell and Mylne. 2 vols. London, 1832-37. 1829-1831

Cooper temp. Brougham. 1 vol. London, 1835. 1833-1834

Mylne and Keen. 3 vols. London. 1834-37. 1832-1835

Mylne and Craig. 5 vols. London, 1837-48. 1835-1840

Donnelly. 1 vol. London, 1837. 1836-1837

Cooper. 1 vol. London, 1838-41. 1837-1838

Craig and Phillips. London, 1842. 1839-1841

Phillips. 2 vols. London, 1847-49. 1841-1849

Cooper temp. Cottenham. 2 vols. London, 1846-1848. 1846-1848

Macnaghten and Gordon. 3 vols. London, 1850-52. 1848-1852

Hall and Twells. 2 vols. London, 1850-51. 1849-1850

De Gex, Macnaghten and Gordon. 8 vols. London, 1853-64. 1851-1857

Equity reports. 3 vols. in 4. London, 1854-55. 1853-1855

De Gex and Jones. 4 vols. London, 1858-61. 1857-1859

De Gex, Fisher and Jones. 4 vols. London, 1861-70. 1859-1862

De Gex, Jones and Smith. 4 vols. London, 1865-73. 1863-1865

Law reports, chancery appeals. 10 vols. Vols. 1, 3-6, Philadelphia, 1867-72; vols. 2, 7-10, London, 1867-72-75. 1865-1875

Law reports, chancery division. 44 vols. London, 1876-90. 1875-1890

England—Continued.

Rolls Court Reports.

Tamlyn. 1 vol. London, 1831. 1829-1830

Keen. 2 vols. London, 1837-39. 1836-1838

Beavan. 36 vols. London, 1840-69. 1838-1866

Jessel's decisions. 1 vol. London, 1883. 1873-1883

Continued by the law reports, equity cases, 20 vols.; law reports, chancery division, 44 vols. 1865-1890

Vice Chancellors Courts Reports.

Maddock. 6 vols. in 3. London, 1817-29. 1815-1822.

Simons and Stuart. 2 vols. London, 1824-27. 1822-1826.

Simons. 17 vols. London, 1829-54. 1826-1852.

Younge and Collyer. 2 vols. London, 1843-44. 1841-1843.

Hare. 11 vols. London, 1843-58. 1841-1853.

Collyer. 2 vols. London, 1845-47. 1844-1846.

De Gex and Smale. 5 vols. London, 1849-53. 1846-1852.

Simons (new series.) 2 vols. London, 1851-52. 1850-1852.

Kay. 1 vol. London, 1854. 1853-1854

Drewry. 4 vols. London, 1853-60. 1852-1859

Smale and Giffard. 3 vols. London, 1855-58. 1852-1857

Kay and Johnson. 4 vols. London. 1855-59. 1854-1858

Johnson. 1 vol. London, 1860. 1858-1860

Giffard. 5 vols. London, 1859-71. 1857-1865

Johnson and Hemming. 2 vols. London, 1861-63. 1859-1862

Hemming and Miller. 2 vols. London, 1864-66. 1862-1865

Drewry and Smale. 2 vols. London, 1862-67. 1859-1865

Continued by the law reports, equity cases, 20 vols.; law reports, chancery division, 44 vols. 1865-1890

American Edition of English Chancery Reports.

Condensed reports of cases decided in the high court of chancery in England. Vols. 1-3 edited by Richard Peters; vols. 4-13, by E. D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1831-33. 13 vols.

England—Continued.

Reports of cases determined in the English courts of chancery. Edited by John A. Dunlap, E. Fitch Smith, Thomas W. Waterman, J. L. Hanes, and Nathan Howard, Jr. Vols. 14-43. New York, 1843-57, 30 vols.

House of Lords Reports.

Shower. 1 vol. 3d ed. Folio. 1694-1699

Colles. 1 vol. Dublin, 1789. 1697-1713

Brown. 8 vols. 2d ed. London, 1803. 1702-1800

Dow. 6 vols. London, 1814-19. 1812-1818

Bligh. 4 vols. London, 1823-27. 1819-1821

Bligh, new series. 11 vols. London, 1829-38. 1827-1837

Dow and Clark. 2 vols. London, 1830-32. 1827-1832

Clark and Finnelly. 12 vols. Boston, 1873-74. 1831-1846

Maclean and Robinson. 1 vol. London, 1840. 1839

West. 1 vol. London, 1842. 1839-1841

House of Lords cases. 11 vols. Boston, 1870-71. 1847-1866

Law reports, English and Irish appeal cases. 7 vols. London, 1866-75. 1865-1875

Law reports, appeal cases. 15 vols. London, 1876-90. 1875-1890

Privy Council Reports.

Acton. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1811-12. 1809-1811

Knapp. 3 vols in 1. London, 1831-36. 1829-1836

Moore. 15 vols. London, no date. 1836-1862

Moore, new series. 3 vols. London, no date. 1862-1866

Law reports, privy council. 6 vols. London, 1867-75. 1865-1875

Continued in the law reports, appeal cases. 15 vols. London, 1876-90. 1875-1890

Privy Council: East Indian Appeals Reports.

Moore. 14 vols. London, no date. 1836-1872

Law reports, supplemental Indian appeals. London, 1880. 1872-1873

Law reports, Indian appeals. 17 vols. London, 1874-90. 1873-1890

England—Continued.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Reports.

Rose. 2 vols. London, 1821. 1810–1816

Buck. 1 vol. London, 1820. 1816–1820

Glyn and Jameson. 2 vols. London, 1824–28. 1821–1828

Montagu and Macarthur. 1 vol. London, 1830. 1826–1830

Cresswell. 1 vol. London, 1830. 1827–1829

Montagu. 1 vol. London, 1832. 1829–1832

Montagu and Bligh. 1 vol. London, 1835. 1832–1833

Deacon and Chitty. 4 vols. London, 1833–37. 1832–1835

Montagu and Ayrton. 3 vols. London, 1834–39. 1833–1838

Deacon. 4 vols. London, 1837–41. 1835–1840

Montagu and Chitty. 1 vol. London, 1840. 1838–1840

Montagu, Deacon and De Gex. 3 vols. London, 1842–45. 1840–1844

De Gex. 2 vols. London, 1852. 1844–1850

Fonblanque. 1 vol. London, 1851–52. 1849–1852

Bankruptcy and insolvency reports. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1855.

Gazette of bankruptcy. 2 vols. London, 1862. Folio. 1862

Morrell. 6 vols. London, 1885–90. 1884–1889

Continued from 1865 by the law reports, chancery appeal cases; law reports, equity cases; and law reports, chancery division. 1865–1890

King's (or Queen's) Bench Reports.

Placita Anglo-Normannica. Cases from William I. to Richard I. 1 vol. Boston, 1879. 1066–1195

Rotuli curiæ regis. 2 vols. London, 1835. 1194–1199

State trials. 34 vols. London, 1809–28. 1163–1820

Bracton's note-book. 3 vols. London, 1887. 1217–1239

Year books of Edward I. 5 vols. London, 1863–79. 1292–1307

Year books. 11 parts in 10 vols. London, 1678–80. Folio. 1307–1537

Year books of Edward III. 3 vols. London, 1883–86. 1316–1321

Bellewe. 1 vol. London, 1869. 1378–1400

England—Continued.

Keilwey. 1 vol. London, 1688. Folio. 1496–1531

Moore. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1688. Folio. 1512–1621

Dyer. 3 vols. Dublin, 1794. 1513–1582

Brook's new cases. 1 vol. London, 1651. 1514–1558

Bendloes. 1 vol. London, 1661. Folio. 1530–1627

Leonard. 1 vol. London, 1658. Folio. 1540–1615

Plowden. 2 vols. Dublin, 1792. 1550–1580

Owen. 1 vol. London, 1656. Folio. 1556–1615

Noy. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1669. Folio. 1559–1649

Coke. 6 vols. New ed. London, 1826. 1572–1617

Godbolt. 1 vol. London, 1652. 1575–1638

Croke. 3 vols. 5th ed. Dublin, 1790–92. 1582–1641

Gouldsborough. 1 vol. London, 1653. 1586–1602

Popham. 1 vol. London, 1656. Folio. 1592–1627

Yelverton. 1 vol. 4th ed. Dublin, 1792. 1603–1613

Hobart. 1 vol. London, 1724. Folio. 1603–1625

——. The same. 1st Am., from 5th Eng., ed. Boston, 1829.

Ley. 1 vol. London, 1659. Folio. 1608–1629

Calthrop. 1 vol. London, 1670. 1609–1618

Butstrode 1 vol. London, 1657. Folio. 1609–1626

Rolle. 2 vols. London, 1675–76. 1614–1625

Palmer. 1 vol. London, 1688. Folio. 1619–1629

Sir Wm. Jones. 1 vol. London, 1675. Folio. 1620–1640

Latch. 1 vol. London, 1661. Folio. 1624–1627

March's new cases. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1675. 1639–1642

Aleyn. 1 vol. London, 1681. Folio. 1646–1648

Style. 1 vol. London, 1658. Folio. 1646–1655

Sideferin. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1714. Folio. 1657–1670

——. London, 1683. Folio.

Sir Thomas Raymond. 1 vol. 3d ed. Dublin, 1793. 1660–1682

England—Continued.

Levinz. 3 vols. in 2. 3d ed. Dublin, 1793-97. 1660-1696

——. 3 vols. in 2. London, 1702. Folio.

Keble. 3 vols. London, 1685. Folio. 1661-1679

Saunders. 3 vols. 5th Am. ed. New York, 1833. 1666-1672

——. Notes to the above. 2 vols. London, 1871.

T. Jones. 1 vol. London, 1729. Folio. 1667-1684

Ventris. 1 vol. London, 1701. Folio. 1668-1684

Pollexfen. 1 vol. London, 1702. Folio. 1669-1685

Modern reports. 12 vols. 5th ed. London, 1793-96. 1669-1732

Freeman. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1826. 1670-1704

——. London, 1742. Folio. 1670-1683.

Shower. 2 vols. 2d ed. London, 1794. 1678-1694

Skinner. 1 vol. London, 1728. Folio. 1681-1697

Comberbach. 1 vol. London, 1724. Folio. 1685-1698

Carthew. 1 vol. London, 1728. Folio. 1683-1700

Holt. 1 vol. London, 1738. Folio. 1688-1710

Salkeld. 3 vols. 6th ed. Dublin, 1791. 1689-1712

Lord Raymond. 3 vols. Dublin, 1792. 1694-1732

Fortescue. 1 vol. London, 1748. Folio. 1695-1738

Comyns. 2 vols. 2d ed. London, 1792. 1695-1741

Gilbert's cases in law and equity. 1 vol. 2d ed. Dublin, 1792. 1714-1715

Strange. 2 vols. 3d ed. London. 1795. 1715-1748

Barnardiston. 2 vols. London. 1744. Folio. 1726-1734

Fitzgibbon. 1 vol. London. 1732. 1727-1732

Ridgeway, temp. Hardwicke. 1 vol. Dublin, 1794. 1733-1736

Cunningham. 1 vol. 3d ed. London. 1871. 1734-1735

Lee. 1 vol. London, 1770. Folio. 1733-1738

Andrews. 1 vol. London, 1754. Folio. 1737-1738

Wm. Blackstone. 2 vols. 2d ed. London, 1828. 1746-1799

England—Continued.

Sayer. 1 vol. London, 1775. Folio. 1751-1756

Dunning. 1 vol. Boston, 1885. 1753-1754

Kenyon. 2 vols. London, 1819-25. 1753-1759

Wilmot's notes. 1 vol. London, 1802. 4to. 1757-1770

Burrow. 5 vols. 5th ed. London, 1812. 1756-1772

Lofft. 1 vol. Dublin, 1790. 1763-1774

Cowper. 2 vols. 2d ed. London, 1800. 1774-1778

——. 2 vols in 1. New York, 1833. 1774-1778

Douglas. 4 vols. 4th ed. London, 1813-31. 1778-1785

Term reports (Durnford and East.) 8 vols. New ed. London, 1817. 1785-1800

East. 16 vols. London, 1805-14. 1800-1812

Smith. 3 vols. 3d ed. London, 1806-7. 1803-1806

Maule and Selwyn. 6 vols. London, 1814-29. 1813-1819

Barnewall and Alderson. 5 vols. London, 1818-22. 1817-1822

State trials, new series. 3 vols. London, 1888-91. 1820-1840

Dowling and Ryland. 9 vols. London, 1822-30. 1822-1827

Barnewall and Cresswell. 10 vols. London, 1823-32. 1822-1830

Manning and Ryland. 5 vols. London, 1828-37. 1827-1830

Barnewall and Adolphus. 5 vols. London, 1831-35. 1830-1834

Neville and Manning. 6 vols. London, 1834-37. 1832-1836

Harrison and Wollaston. 2 vols. London, 1836-37. 1835-1836

Neville and Perry. 3 vols. London, 1837-39. 1836-1838

Willmore, Wollaston and Davison. 1 vol. London, 1839. 1837

Willmore, Wollaston and Hodges. 2 vols. London, 1840-41. 1838-1839

Perry and Davison. 4 vols. London, 1839-42. 1838-1841

Arnold and Hodges. 1 vol. London, 1840. 1840-1841

Gale and Davison. 3 vols. London, 1842-43. 1841-1843

Davison and Merivale. 1 vol. London, 1844. 1843-1844

Queen's bench reports, (Adolphus and Ellis, new series). 18 vols. London, 1843-56. 1841-1852

England—Continued.

Ellis and Blackburn. 8 vols. London, 1853-59. 1852-1858

Ellis, Blackburn and Ellis. 1 vol. London, 1860. 1858

Ellis and Ellis. 3 vols. London, 1863-67. 1858-1861

Best and Smith. 10 vols. London, 1862-71. 1861-1869

Law reports, queen's bench. 10 vols. Vols. 1-6, Philadelphia, 1867-72; vols. 7-10, London, 1872-77. 1865-1875

Law reports, queen's bench division. 25 vols. London, 1876-90. 1876-1890

Bittleston's report in chambers. 1 vol. London, 1884. 1883-1884

Common Pleas Reports.

Benloe. 1 vol. London, 1689. Folio. 1532-1579.

Dalison. 1 vol. London, 1689. Folio. [Bound with Benloe.] 1546-1574

Anderson. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1664-65. 1534-1604

Brownlow and Goldsborough. 2 vols. in 1. vol. 1, 3d ed.; vol. 2, 2d ed. London, 1675. 1569-1624

Savile. 1 vol. London, 1688. Folio. 1580-1594

Hutton. 1 vol. 2d ed. London, 1682. Folio. 1612-1638

Sir J. Bridgman. 1 vol. London, 1659. Folio. 1613-1621

Winch. 1 vol. London, 1657. Folio. 1621-1625

Littleton. 1 vol. London, 1683. Folio. 1626-1632

Hetley. 1 vol. London, 1657. 1627-1631

Sir O. Bridgman. 1 vol. London, 1823. 1660-1667

Carter. 1 vol. London, 1688. Folio. 1664-1675

Vaughan. 1 vol. London, 1706. Folio. 1665-1674

Ventris. 1 vol. London, 1701. Folio. 1669-1690

Lutwyche. 2 vols. London, 1704. Folio. 1683-1704

Cooke. 1 vol. 3d ed. London, 1872. 1706-1747

Barnes' notes. 1 vol. 3d ed. London, 1790. 1732-1760

Wilson. 3 vols. 3d ed. Dublin, 1784. 1753-1774

Willes. [1 vol. Philadelphia, 1802. 1737-1758

England—Continued.

Henry Blackstone. 2 vols. 2d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1819. 1788-1796

Bosanquet and Puller. 3 vols. 3d ed. London, 1826. 1796-1804

——. New reports. 2 vols. 2d ed. London, 1826. 1804-1807

Taunton. 8 vols. London, 1814-23. 1807-1819

Marshall. 2 vols. London, 1815-17. 1813-1816

Moore. 12 vols. London, 1818-31. 1817-1827

Broderip and Bingham. 3 vols. London, 1820-22. 1819-1822

Bingham. 10 vols. London, 1824-34. 1822-1834

Moore and Payne. 5 vols. London, 1828-32. 1828-1831

Moore and Scott. 4 vols. London, 1833-34. 1831-1834

Bingham's new cases. 6 vols. London, 1835-41. 1834-1840

Hodges. 3 vols. London, 1836-39. 1835-1837

Arnold. 2 vols. London, 1840. 1838-1839

Drinkwater. 1 vol. London, 1840-41. 1840-1845

Manning and Granger. 7 vols. London, 1841-46. 1840-1841

Scott. 8 vols. London, 1835-41. 1834-1840

——. New reports. 8 vols. London, 1841-45. 1840-1845

Common bench. 18 vols. Philadelphia, 1846-57. [In vols. 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 62, 65, 67, 70, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86 English common law reports.] 1845-1856

Common bench, new series. 19 vols. Philadelphia, 1857-68. [In vols. 87, 89, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115 English common law reports.] 1856-1865

Harrison and Rutherford. 1 vol. London, 1868. 1865-1866

Law reports, common pleas. 10 vols. Vols. 1-6, Philadelphia, 1867-72; vols. 7-10, London, 1872-75. 1865-1875

Law reports, common pleas division. 5 vols. London, 1876-80. 1875-1880

Common Pleas: Registration Appeal Cases.

Pigott and Rodwell. 1 vol. London, 1846. 1843-1845

Lutwyche. 2 vols. London, 1847-54. 1843-1853

England—Continued.

Keane and Grant. 1 vol. London, 1863. 1854–1862

Hopwood and Philbrick. 1 vol. London, 1868. 1863–1867

Hopwood and Coltman. 2 vols. London, 1873–79. 1868–1878

Coltman. 1 vol. London, 1886. 1879–1885

Exchequer Reports.

Jenkins. 1 vol. London, 1734. Folio. 1220–1623

Lane. 1 vol. London, 1657. Folio. 1605–1612

——. 2d ed. London, 1884. 1605–1612

Hardres. 1 vol. 2d ed. Dublin, 1792. 1655–1669

Bunbury. 1 vol. 2d ed. Dublin, 1793. 1713–1741

Parker. 1 vol. Dublin, 1791. 1743-1767

Anstruther. 3 vols. London. 1796–97. 1792-1797

Forrest. 1 vol. London, 1802. [No title page or index, but is complete, being all ever published.] 1800–1801

Wightwick. 1 vol. London, 1819. 1810-1811

Price. 13 vols. London, 1816-28. 1815-1824

M'Cleland. 1 vol. London, 1825. 1824

M'Cleland and Younge. 1 vol. London, 1827. 1824–1825

Younge and Jervis. 3 vols. London, 1828-30. 1826–1830

Crompton and Jervis. 2 vols. London, 1832–33. 1830-1832

Price's notes on practice. 1 vol. London, 1831. 1830–1831

Tyrwhitt. 5 vols. London, 1832–37. 1830–1835

Crompton and Meeson. 2 vols. London, 1834–35. 1832–1834

Crompton, Meeson and Roscoe. 2 vols. London, 1835–36. 1834-1835

Tyrwhitt and Granger. 1 vol. London, 1837. 1835–1836

Gale. 2 vols. London, 1836-38. 1835-1836

Meeson and Welsby. 16 vols. London, 1837-49. 1836–1847

Murphy and Hurlstone. 1 vol. London, 1838. 1837

Hurlstone and Walmsley. 1 vol. London, 1841. 1840–1841

Horn and Hurlstone. 2 vols. London, 1840. 1838-1839

Exchequer reports, (Welsby, Hurlstone and Gordon.) 11 vols. London, 1849-56. 1849–1856

England—Continued.

Hurlstone and Norman. 7 vols. London, 1857-63. 1856–1862

Hurlstone and Coltman. 4 vols. Vols. 1-3, Philadelphia, 1865-69; vol. 4, London, 1868. 1862-1866

Law reports, exchequer. 10 vols. Vols. 1-6, Philadelphia, 1867-72; vols. 7-10, London, 1872-75. 1865-1875

Law reports, exchequer division. 5 vols. London, 1876-80. 1875-1880

Exchequer (equity side) Reports.

Wilson. 1 vol. London, 1817. 1805–1817

Daniell. 1 vol. London, 1824. 1817–1820

Younge. 1 vol. London, 1833. 1830–1832

Younge and Collyer. 4 vols. London, 1836-46. 1834–1842

American Edition of English Exchequer Reports.

Reports of cases determined in the court of exchequer, at law and in equity, and in the exchequer chamber, in equity and in error. Edited by Francis J. Troubat. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1835. [These volumes contain the 12 vols. of Price, M'Cleland and Wightwick.]

Ecclesiastical Reports.

Lee. 2 vols. London, vol. 1, 1833, vol. 2, 1832. 1752–1758

Haggard's consistory. 2 vols. London, 1822. 1752–1821

Phillimore. 3 vols. London, 1818-27. 1809–1821

Addams. 3 vols. London, 1823–25. [Vol. 3 has no title page or index; none were ever published.] 1822–1826

Haggard. 4 vols. London, 1829–34. [Vol. 4 has no title page or index; none were ever published.] 1827–1833

Curteis. 3 vols. London, 1840–44. 1834–1844

Notes of cases. 7 vols. London, 1843–50. 1841–1850

Robertson. 2 vols. London, 1850–53. [Vol. 2 was never completed.] 1844–1853

Brooke. 1 vol. London, 1872. 1850–1872

Spinks. 2 vols. London, 1855. 1853–1855

Deane. 1 vol. London, 1858. 1855–1857

Searle and Smith. 1 vol. London, 1860. 1859–1860

England—Continued.

Law reports, admiralty and ecclesiastical. 4 vols. Vols. 1, 2, Philadelphia, 1868–70; vols. 3, 4, London, 1872–75. 1865–1875

Probate and Divorce Reports.

Swabey and Tristram. 4 vols. London, 1860–71. 1858–1865

Law reports, probate and divorce. 3 vols. Vol 1, Philadelphia, 1870; vols. 2, 3, London, 1872–75. 1865–1875

Law reports, probate division. 15 vols. London, 1876–90. 1876–1890

Crown Cases and other Criminal Reports.

J. Kelyng. 1 vol. 3d ed. London. 1873. 1662–1669

——. 1 vol. London, 1708. Folio. 1662–1669

Foster. 1 vol. 3d ed. London, 1792. 1743–1761

Leach. 2 vols. 4th ed. London, 1815. 1730–1815

——. 1 vol. Dublin, 1789. 1730–1789

Russell and Ryan. 1 vol. London. 1825. 1800–1823

Lewin. 2 vols. London, 1834–39. 1822–1838

Jebb. 1 vol. Philadelphia, 1842. [Vol. 3 British Crown Cases.] 1822–1840

Moody. 2 vols. London, 1837–44. 1824–1844

Denison. 2 vols. London, 1850–52. 1844–1852

Temple and Mew. 1 vol. London, 1852. 1848–1851

Dearsly. 1 vol. London, 1856. 1852–1856

Dearsly and Bell. 1 vol. London, 1858. 1856–1858

Bell. 1 vol. London, 1861. 1858–1860

Leigh and Cave. 1 vol. London, 1866. 1861–1865

Cox. 16 vols. London, 1846–90. 1843–1890

Law reports, crown cases reserved. 2 vols. London, 1872–75. 1865–1875

Law reports, queen's bench division. 25 vols. London, 1876–90. 1876–1890

American Edition of Crown Cases.

Philadelphia, 1889–53. 6 vols. [These contain Russell and Ryan, Moody, Jebb, Denison. Vol. 3 has notes by John W. Wallace; vols. 4, 5 and 6, notes by George Sharswood.]

England—Continued.

Nisi Prius Reports.

Clayton. 1 vol. London, 1651. 1631–1650

Lilly. 1 vol. London, 1719. 1688–1693

Peake. 2 vols. in 1. Vol. 1, 3d ed. London, 1820; vol. 2, London, 1829. 1790–1812

——. 1 vol. Dublin, 1795. 1790–1795

Espinasse. 6 vols. in 3. London, 1796–1811. 1793–1807

Campbell. 4 vols. New York, 1810–21. 1807–1816

Starkie. 3 vols. London, 1817–23. 1814–1823

Holt. 1 vol. London, 1818. 1815–1817

Gow. 1 vol. London, 1828. 1818–1820

Dowling and Ryland. 1 vol. London, 1823. [No title page or index.] 1822–1823

Ryan and Moody. 1 vol. London, 1827. 1823–1826

Carrington and Payne. 9 vols. London, 1825–41. 1823–1841

Moody and Malkin. 1 vol. London, 1831. 1826–1830

Moody and Robinson. 2 vols. London, 1837–44. 1830–1844

Carrington and Marshman. 1 vol. London, 1843. 1840–1842

Carrington and Kirwan. 3 vols. London, 1845–51. 1843–1850

Foster and Finlason. 4 vols. London, 1860–67. 1856–1867

Practice and Bail Court Reports.

Chitty. 2 vols. London, 1820–23. 1770–1822

Dowling. 9 vols. London, 1833–42. 1830–1841

Dowling and Dowling, new series. 2 vols. London, 1843–44. 1841–1843

Dowling and Lowndes. 7 vols. London, 1845–51. 1843–1849

Lowndes, Maxwell and Pollock. 2 vols. London, 1851–52. 1850–1851

Lowndes and Maxwell. 1 vol. London, 1852–54. [No title page or index.] 1852–1854.

Wollaston. 1 vol. London, 1846–41. [No title page or index.] 1840–1841

Saunders and Cole. 2 vols. London, 1847–49. 1846–1848

Bittleston. 1 vol. London, 1876. 1875–1876

Charley. 3 vols. London, 1876–80. 1875–1876

England—Continued.

Mercantile Cases.

Danson and Lloyd. 1 vol. London, 1830. 1828–1829

Lloyd and Welsby. 1 vol. London, 1830. 1289–1830

Patent Cases.

Webster. 2 vols. London, 1844–55. 1601–1655

Davies. 1 vol. London, 1816. 1785–1816

Macrory. 1 vol. London, 1856. 1841–1856

Railway and Canal Cases.

Railway and Canal Cases. 7 vols. London, 1840–55. 1835–1854

Neville and Macnamara. 3 vols. London, 1874–81. 1855–1881

Brown and Macnamara. 3 vols. London, 1885–88. 1881–1888

Real Property Cases.

Real Property Cases. 2 vols. London, 1846–48. 1843–1848

Magistrates' Cases.

Caldecott. 1 vol. London, 1786. 4to. 1776–1785

——. 1 vol. London, 1790. 1776–1785

Dowling and Ryland. 4 vols. London, 1823–31. 1822–1827

Manning & Ryland. 3 vols. London, 1829–32. 1827–1830

Neville & Perry. 1 vol. 1836–1837

New Sessions Cases. 4 vols. London. 1845–51. 1844–1851

Settlement Cases.

Cases of Settlement. 1 vol. 3d ed. London, 1732. 1685–1731

Sessions cases. 1 vol. London, 1873. Reprinted from the ed. of 1760. 1710–1747

——. 2 vols. 2d ed. London. 1760. 1710–1747

Burrow. 1 vol. London, 1786. 4to. 1732–1785

Caldecott. 1 vol. London, 1786. 4to. 1776–1785

Poor Law Cases.

Pratt (or Bott.) 2 vols. 6th ed. London, 1827. 1786–1827

Griffith. 1 vol. London, 1831. 1821–1831

Lumley. 2 vols. London, 1840–43. 1834–1842

Tithe Cases.

Eagle and Younge. 4 vols. London, 1826. 1204–1825

England—Continued.

Gwillim. 4 vols. London, 1801. 1224–1824

Wood. 4 vols. London, 1798–99. 1650–1798

Star Chamber Cases.

Star Chamber Cases. 1 vol. Boston, 1881.

Arbitration Cases.

Albert Arbitration; Reilly. 2 parts. London, 1872–73.

European arbitration; Reilly. 1 part. London, 1873.

Corporation Cases.

Megone. 2 vols. London, 1890–91. 1888–1890

Election Cases.

Glanville. 1 vol. London, 1775. 1623–1624

Douglas. 4 vols. 2d ed. London, 1802. 1774–1776

Fraser. 2 vols. London, 1791–93. 1790–1792

Luders. 3 vols. London, 1785–90. 1785–1787

Peckwell. 2 vols. London, 1805–06. 1802–1805

Corbett and Daniel. 1 vol. London, 1821. 1819

Cockburn and Rowe. 1 vol. London, 1833. 1833

Perry and Knapp. 1 vol. London, 1833. 1833

Knapp and Ombler. 1 vol. London, 1837. 1834–1835

Falconer and Fitzherbert. 1 vol. London, 1839. 1835–1839

Barron and Austin. 1 vol. London, 1844. 1842

Barron and Arnold. 1 vol. London, 1846. 1843–1846

Power, Rodwell and Dew. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1853–57. 1848–1856

Wolferstan and Dew. 1 vol. London, 1859. 1857–1858

Wolferstan and Bristowe. 1 vol. London, 1865. 1859–1864

O'Malley and Hardcastle. 3 vols. and 4 parts of vol. 4. London, 1870–89. 1869–1886

Reports in all the Courts.

Revised reports. Vol. 1. London, 1891. 1785–1790

Common law reports. 3 vols. in 5. London, 1854–55. 1853–1855

Equity reports. 3 vols in 4. London, 1854–55. 1853–1855

England—Continued.

New reports. 6 vols. London, 1863–65. 1862–1865

English law and equity reports. 40 vols. Boston, 1851–58. 1850–1857

English reports. 38 vols. By Nathaniel C. Moak and John T. Cook. Albany, 1872–89. 1871–1888

Law Journal. 9 vols. London, 1822–31. 1822–1831

Law Journal Reports, new series. 155 vols. London, 1832–91. 1831–1891

Law Times Reports. 64 vols. London, 1860–91. 1859–1891

Weekly Reporter. 39 vols. London, 1852–90. 1852–1891.

Law reports. 219 vols. Philadelphia and London, 1865–91. 1865–1891

Miscellaneous.

Special and selected law cases. London, 1648.

Wilmot's opinions and judgments. London, 1802.

Brooke's privy council judgments in ecclesiastical cases. London, 1872. 1850–1872

Cripp's church and clergy cases. London, 1849.

Law Reports, 1865–1875.

English and Irish appeal cases. 7 vols. 1866–1875

Scotch and divorce appeal cases. 2 vols. 1866–1875

Privy council appeals. 6 vols. 1865–1875

Queen's bench, 10 vols. 1865–1875

Common pleas. 10 vols. 1865–1875

England—Continued.

Exchequer. 10 vols. 1865–1875

Probate and divorce. 3 vols. 1865–1875

Admiralty and ecclesiastical. 4 vols. 1865–1875

Crown cases reserved. 2 vols. 1865–1875

Chancery appeal cases. 10 vols. 1865–1875

Equity cases. 20 vols. 1865–1875

Law Reports, 1875–1890.

Chancery division. 45 vols. 1875–1890

Queen's bench division. 25 vols. 1875–1890

Common pleas division. 5 vols. 1875–1880

Exchequer division. 5 vols. 1875–1880

Probate division. 15 vols. 1875–1890

Appeal cases. 15 vols. 1875–1890

Indian appeals. 18 vols. (including 1891.) 1875–1891

Supplemental Indian appeals. 1 vol. 1872–1873

Law Reports, 1891.

Chancery division. 3 vols. 1891

Queen's bench division. 2 vols. 1891

Probate division. 1 vol. 1891

Appeal cases. 1 vol. 1891

Common Law Reports.

Reports of cases argued and determined in the English courts of common law. Edited by Thomas Sergeant and John C. Lowber. Philadelphia, 1834–66. 117 vols.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF REPORTERS IN THE AMERICAN EDITION OF THE ENGLISH COMMON LAW REPORTS.

Volume of original Reports.	Title of reports.	Abbreviations.	Name of Court.	Date of Reports.	Volume of English Common Law Reports.
1	Adolphus and Ellis...	A. and E. or	King's Bench....	1834	28
2	.....do.....	Ad. and E...	.....do.....	1834-5	29
3	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1835-6	30
4,5	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1835-6	31
6	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1837	33
7	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1837-8	34
8	.....do.....	.....do.....	Queen's Bench...	1838	35
9	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1839	36
10	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1839	37
11	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1839-40	39
12	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1840-41	40
1	.....do (N. S.)...	Q. B. or	.....do.....	1841	41
2	or Queen's Bench....	A. & E. (N. S.)	.....do.....	1841-2	42
3	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1842-3	43
4	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1843	45
5	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1843-4	48
6	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1844-5	51
7	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1845	53
8	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1846	55
9	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1846-7	58
10	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1847	59
11	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1847-8	63
12	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1848	64
13	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1848-9	66
14	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1849	68
15	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1850	69
16	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1861	71
17	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1852	79
18	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1852	83
1	Barnew'll&Adolphus.	B. & A. D.....	King's Bench....	1830-1	20
2	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1831	22
3	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1832	23
4	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1832-3	24
5	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1833-4	27
3	Barnewall & Alderson	B. & A.	.....do.....	1819-20	5
4	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1820-1	6
5	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1821-2	7
1	Barnewall & Cresswell	B. & C.	.....do.....	1822-3	8
2	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1823-4	9
3,4	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1824-5	10
5	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1825-6	11
6	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1826-7	13
7	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1827	14
8	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1828	15
9	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1829	17
10	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1829-30	21
1	Best & Smith.....	B. & S.	Queen's Bench...	1861	101
2	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1862	110
3	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1862-3	113
4	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1863-4	116
5	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1864	117
6	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1865	118

ENGLISH COMMON LAW REPORTS. — Continued.

Volume of original reports.	Title of reports.	Abbreviations.	Name of court.	Date of reports.	Volume of English Common Law Reports.
1	Bingham	Bing.	Common Pleas.	1822-4	8
2	do	do	do	1824-5	11
3	do	do	do	1825	9
4	do	do	do	1826-7-8	13
5	do	do	do	1828-9	15
6	do	do	do	1829-30	19
7	do	do	do	1830-1	20
8	do	do	do	1831-2	21
9	do	do	do	1832-3	23
10	do	do	do	1833-4	25
1	Bingham's New Cases.	Bing. N. C.	do	1834-5	27
2	do	do	do	1835-6	29
3	do	do	do	1836-7	32
4	do	do	do	1837-8	33
5	do	do	do	1838-9	35
6	do	do	do	1839-40	37
1	Broderip and Bingham	B. & B.	do	1819-20	5
2	do	do	do	1820-1	6
3	do	do	do	1821-2	7
1	Carringt'n and Kirw'n	C. & K.	Nisi Prius	1844	47
2	do	do	do	1844-9	61
1	Carri'gt'n & Marshm'n	C. & M.	do	1840-1-2	41
1,2	Carrington and Payne	C. & P.	do	1825-7	12
3	do	do	do	1827-9	14
4	do	do	do	1829-31	19
5	do	do	do	1831-3	24
6	do	do	do	1833-5	25
7	do	do	do	1835-7	32
8	do	do	do	1837-9	34
9	do	do	do	1839-41	38
1, 2	Chitty	Chit.	King's Bench.	1819	18
1	C., B. M., Gr. & Scott	C. B. or Com. B.	Common Pleas.	1845	50
2	do	do	do	1845-6	52
3	do	do	do	1846-7	54
4	do	do	do	1847	56
5	do	do	do	1847-8	57
6	do	do	do	1848	60
7	do	do	do	1849	62
8	do	do	do	1849	65
9	do	do	do	1850	67
10	do. J. Scott, 1	do	do	1851	70
11	do do 2	do	do	1852	73
12	do do 3	do	do	1853	74
13	do do 4	do	do	1853	76
14	do do 5	do	do	1854	78
15	do do 6	do	do	1854	80
16	do do 7	do	do	1855	81
17	do do 8	do	do	1856	84
18	do do 9	do	do	1856	86
1	do (N.S.) do	do. N. S.	do	1856-7	87
2	do do	do. do.	do	1857	89
3	do do	do. do.	do	1857-8	91
4	do do	do. do.	do	1858	93
5	do do	do. do.	do	1859	94
6	do do	do. do.	do	1859	95
7	do do	do. do.	do	1860	97
8	do do	do. do.	do	1860	98
9	do do	do. do.	do	1860-1	99

ENGLISH COMMON LAW REPORTS. — Continued.

Volume of original reports.	Title of reports.	Abbreviations.	Name of Court.	Date of Reports.	Volume of English Common Law Reports.
10	.....do....do....	.....do. do..	.....do.....	1861	100
11	.....do.. .do....	.....do..do..	.....do.....	1861-2	103
12	.....do....do....	.....do..do..	.....do.... ...	1862	104
13	.....do....do....	.....do..do..	.....do.....	1862-3	106
14	.....do....do....	... ...do..do..	.....do.....	1863	108
15	.....do....do....	.. ....do..do..	.....do.....	1863	109
16	.....do....do....	....do..do..	.....do.....	1864	111
17	.....do....do....	.....do..do..	.....do.....	1864	112
18	.....do....do....	.....do..do..	.....do.....	1864-5	114
19	.....do ...do....	.....do..do..	.....do.	1865	115
1	Deacon.....	Deac.	Bankruptcy Cases.	1835-6	38
3, 4	Douglas.....	Doug.	King's Bench.	1781-5	26
1-8	Dowling and Ryland	D. & R.	.....do	1822-6	16
9	.....do	..... do	... .do	1826-7	22
1	.....do	D. & R. N. P.	.....do	1822-3	16
1	Ellis and Blackburn..	E. & B.	Queen's Bench.	1852-3	72
2	.....do	..... do.....	.....do	1853	75
3	.....do	..... do.....	.....do	1854	77
4	.....do	..... do.....	.....do	1854-5	82
5	.....do	..... do.... ..	.....do	1856	85
6	.....do	..... do..	.....do	1856	88
7	.....do	..... do.....	.....do	1857	90
8	.....do	..... do.....	.....do	1857-8	92
1	Ellis, Blackb. & Ellis	E. B. & E.	.....do	1858-9	96
1	Ellis and Ellis	E. & E.	.....do	1858-9	102
2	.....do	..... do.....	.....do	1859-60	105
3	.....do	..... do.....	.....do	1860	107
1	Gow	Gow.	.....do	1818-19	5
1	Holt	Holt.	... .do	1815-17	3
1	Manning and Granger	M. & G.	Common Pleas.	1840	39
2	.....do	..... do.....	.....do	1840-1	40
3	.....do	..... do.....	....do	1841-2	42
4	.....do	... .. do.....	.....do	1842	43
5	.....do	... .. do.....	.....do	1843	44
6	.....do	..... do.....	.....do	1843-4	46
7	.....do	..... do.....	..... do	1844	49
1, 2	Manning and Ryland.	M. & R.	King's Bench.	1827-8	17
1, 2	Marshall	Marsh.	C. P. and Exch.	1813-16	4
1	Moody and Malkin...	Moody & M.	Nisi Prius.	1827-30	22
1, 2,3	J. B. Moore.....	Moore.	C. P. and Exch.	1817-19	4
4, 5	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do... ...	1819-21	16
6-10	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1821-5	17
11,12	. ....do.....	.....do.....	.....do...	1825-7	22
1, 2	Moore and Payne.. .	M. & P.	.....do.....	1827-9	17
1, 2	Moore and Scott.....	M. & S.	.....do.....	1831-3	28
3, 4	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1833-4	30
1,2,3	Nevile and Manning..	N. & M.	King's Bench.	1832-4	28
4	....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1834-5	30
5, 6	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1835-6	36
1	Nevile and Perry....	N. & P.	King's B. & Exc.	1836-7	36
	Ryan and Moody	R. & M.	Nisi Prius.	1823-6	21
2	Scott.....	Scott.	C. P. and Exch.	1835-6	30
3, 4	Scott.....	Scott.	.....do.....	1836-7	36
1	Starkie.....	Stark.	Nisi Prius.	1814-16	2
2, 3	.....do.....	.....do.....	N.P.K.B. and C. P.	1820-22	3
5, 6	Taunton.....	Taunt.	Common Pleas.	1813-16	1
7	... .do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1816-17	2
8	.....do.....	.....do.....	C. P. and Exch.	1817-19	4

England—Continued.

Digests.

Beauchamp. The jurisprudence of the privy council; containing a digest of all its decisions, etc. Montreal, 1891.

Chitty. Index to all the reported cases in equity in England and Ireland, and to the statutes on or relating to the principles, pleading and practice of equity and bankruptcy. 3d ed., brought down to 1833, by James Macaulay. London, 1853. 4 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed., brought down to the date of publication, by William Frank Jones and Henry Edward Hirst. London, 1883-89. 9 vols.

Clark. Digested index to all the reports in the house of lords from 1814 to the end of the eleven volumes of the house of lords cases. London, 1868.

Coventry and Hughes. Digested index to the common law reports from the time of Henry III. to the commencement of the reign of George III. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols.

Deacon. Digest of the criminal law; with a supplement containing all the recent statutes and crown cases, and a complete digest of the law against offenses relating to the crown, by W. M. Hindmarch. London, 1836. 2 vols.

Emden. Digest of all reported cases not contained in the law reports for 1881. London, 1882.

English common law. General index to. By George W. Biddle, Richard C. McMurtrie, et al. Vols. 1 and 2. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1857-79. 3 vols.

Fish. General digest of the principal matters contained in the exchequer reports, 1824-1854. Philadelphia, 1855.

Fisher. Digest of the decisions of all the courts, including the Irish, from 1870 to 1873. London, 1871-73. 3 vols.

——. Digest of the reported cases in the house of lords and privy council, and in the courts of common law, divorce, probate, admiralty and bankruptcy from 1756 to 1870. London, 1870. 5 vols.

——. The same, continued to 1878, by Ephraim A. Jacob. New York, 1881-82. 10 vols.

——. The same, continued to 1886, by two supplements. By Ephraim A. Jacob. New York, 1883-86. 2 vols.

England—Continued.

Harrison. Analytical digest of all the cases in the house of lords, the several courts of common law, in banc and at nisi prius, and the court of bankruptcy, from 1756 to 1843. 2d Am., from 3d London, ed. Philadelphia, 1846. 4 vols.

——. Continued to 1851 by three supplements. Philadelphia, 1846-53. 3 vols.

Law reports. Digest of cases reported in the, from 1865 to 1868. London, 1869.

——. The same. From 1868 to 1871. London, 1872.

——. The same. From 1865 to 1875. London, 1876. 2 vols.

——. The same. From 1875 to 1878. London, 1879.

——. The same. From 1880 to 1883. London, 1884.

——. The same. From 1865 to 1880. London, 1882. 2 vols.

——. The same. From 1881 to 1885. London, 1886.

——. Consolidated current index, 1886-88. London, 1889.

Manning. Digest of nisi prius reports. 1st Am. ed. Exeter, 1823.

Mews. Digest of the reported decisions of the courts of common law, bankruptcy, probate, admiralty and divorce; from 1756 to 1883, inclusive. London, 1884. 7 vols.

——. Digest of all the reported decisions of the superior courts, from 1884 to 1888, inclusive. London, 1889.

——. The same, for the years 1884 to 1890, inclusive. London, 1885-88. 5 vols.

——. Digest of cases relating to criminal law, from 1756 to 1883, inclusive. London, 1884.

Morrell. Digest of the reported cases decided under the bankruptcy act, 1883. London, 1888.

Pritchard. Digest of reported cases by the high court of admiralty, the lords commissioners of appeal in prize causes, etc. Harrisburg, 1848.

——. Digest of admiralty and maritime law. 3d ed., by James C. Hannen and W. Tarn Pritchard. London, 1887. 2 vols.

Waddilove. Digest of cases decided in the court of arches, the prerogative court of Canterbury, the consistory court of London, and on appeal therefrom to the judicial committee of the privy council. London, 1849.

England—Continued.

Cases Cited, Overruled, etc.

Digest of cases overruled, not followed, disapproved, approved, distinguished, commented on and specially considered from 1756 to 1886, inclusive. By Charles W. M. Dale and Rudolph C. Lehman. London, 1887. 2 vols.

Index of cases judicially noticed (1865–1890): being a list of all cases cited in judgments during that period. By George J. Talbot and Hugh Fort. London, 1891.

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court, 1883; with introduction, references, etc. By A. R. Whiteway. London, 1883.

Hints on practice, or practical notes on the judicature acts, orders, rules and regulations of the supreme court, illustrated by the latest cases; with the rules of the supreme court, 1883, etc. 2d ed. London, 1883.

Statutes.

Ancient laws and institutes of England; comprising laws enacted under the Anglo Saxon kings from Aethelbirht to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; also monumenta ecclesiastica anglicana, from the 7th to the 10th century; and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon laws. 1840. 2 vols.

Statutes at large from magna charta to 27 and 28 Victoria. London, 1767–1864. 44 vols. 4to.

Public general statutes, with a list of the local and private acts passed from the 29th and 30th years of Victoria to the 55th and 56th years. London, 1866-91. 28 vols. in 26.

A collection of important English statutes, showing the principal changes in the law of property; together with some other enactments of common reference. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1885.

Table of references to unrepealed public general acts. By John Biddle. 2d ed. London, 1870.

Chronological table and index of the statutes. 4th ed. London, 1878.

——. The same. 7th ed. London, 1881.

——. The same. 9th ed. London, 1884.

——. The same. 10th ed. London, 1887.

England—Continued.

——. The same. 11th ed. London, 1890.

Index to the laws specially relating to colonies and British possessions. By W. A. Feurtado. 1890.

Privy Council.

Acts of the privy council. New series. Vols. 1-3. Edited by John R. Dasent. London, 1890-91.

Law of.

Bacon, Francis. Law tracts. 2d ed. London, 1741.

Barrington, Daines. Observations on the more ancient statutes from magna charta to the 21st of James I. 5th ed. London, 1796. 4to.

Best, W. M. Codification of the laws of England. [In vol. 1 juridical papers.]

——. The common law of England; with an examination of some false principles of law reform. [In vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Bigelow, M. M. History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest. London, 1880.

Blackstone, William. Tracts, chiefly relating to the antiquities and laws of England. 3d ed. Oxford, 1771. 4to.

——. Commentaries on the laws of England; with notes. By Thomas M. Cooley. 3d ed. Chicago, 1884. 2 vols.

——. The same. Chicago, 1871. 2 vols.

——. The same. By George Chase. 3d ed. New York, 1884.

——. The same. By George Chase. 2d ed. New York, 1890.

——. The same, from the 19th London ed., with a life of the author, and notes by Christian, Chitty Lee, Hovenden and Ryland. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 vols.

——. The same, with notes selected from the editions of Archbold, Christian, Coleridge, Chitty, Stewart, Kerr and others, Barron Field's analysis, and additional notes, and a life of the author, by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 vols.

——. The same, with the last corrections of the author, and notes from the 21st London ed.; with notes by John L. Wendell. New York, 1859. 4 vols.

——. The same; abridged and adapted to the present state of the law, by Robert M. Kerr. New ed. London, 1873.

England—Continued.

——. The same, from the author's eighth edition, 1778: edited by William G. Hammond, with copious notes, referring to all comments on the text in the American reports, 1787-1890. San Francisco, 1890. 4 vols.

——. Elements of law, etc., with charts, tables and legal definitions, by U. Blickensderfer. Chicago, 1889.

——. The most material parts of the commentaries reduced to questions and answers, by John C. Devereux. New York, 1864.

Bracton, Henricus. De legibus et consuetudinibus angliae. Londini, 1569. Folio.

——. The same, translated by Travers Twiss. London, 1878-83. 6 vols.

Brett, Thomas. Commentaries on the present laws of England. London, 1890. 2 vols.

Britton, J. The ancient pleas of the crown. Revised and translated, with notes, by F. M. Nichols. Oxford, 1865. 2 vols.

Broom, Herbert, and Hadley, E. A. Commentaries on the laws of England; with notes by William Wait. Albany, 1875. 2 vols.

Coke, Edward. First part of the institutes of the laws of England; or a commentary upon Littleton; with notes, references, etc., by Francis Hargrave, Charles Butler, Lord Chief Justice Hale, and Lord Chancellor Nottingham; and an analysis of Littleton. 1st Am., from 19th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 vols.

——. The same. By J. H. Thomas. Philadelphia, 1836. 3 vols.

——. The second, third and fourth parts of the institutes. London, 1797. 4 vols.

Collectanea Juridica. Tracts relative to the law and constitution of England. London, 1791. 2 vols.

Comyns, John. Digest of the laws of England. 1st Am., from 5th London, ed., with the American decisions, by Thomas Day. New York and Philadelphia, 1824-26. 8 vols.

Finch, Henry. Law, or a discourse thereof. London, 1857.

Fleta. Sue commentarius juris anglicani sic muncupatiq, etc. Accedit tractulus vetus de agendi exipiendiq; Formulis gallicanus, Fet Assavoir dictus. Subjungitur Joan Seldina ad Fletam dissertatio historia. Editio secunda. Londini, 1685. 4to.

England—Continued.

Fortescue, John. De laudibus legum angliæ. Translated in English; illustrated with the notes of Mr. Seldon, etc.; to which are prefixed Mr. Seldon to the reader, and a large historical preface, etc. London, 1737. Folio.

——. The same; with translation by Francis Gregor. Notes by Andrew Amos and a life of the author by Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont. Cincinnati, 1874.

Glanville, Ranulph. Treatise on the laws and customs of England. Translated, with notes, by John Beames. London, 1812.

Hargrave, Francis. Collection of tracts relative to the law of England. Dublin, 1787.

Hopkinson, Alfred. Definite reform in English land law. London, 1880. [In vol. 5 law pamphlets.]

Nasmith, David. Institutes of English public law; embracing an outline of general jurisprudence; the development of the British constitution; public international law; and the public municipal law of England. London, 1873.

——. Institutes of English adjective law, embracing an outline of the law of evidence and measure of damages. London, 1879.

——. Institutes of English private law; embracing an outline of the substantive branch of the law of persons and things. London, 1875. 2 vols.

St. Germain, C. Doctor and student: or dialogues between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England, containing the grounds of those laws, together with questions and cases concerning the equity thereof. 18th ed.; by Wm. Muchall. Dublin, 1792.

Selden, John. Dissertation on the history of the civil law in England. Annexed to Fleta.

Stearns, John M. The germs and developments of the laws of England, embracing the Anglo-Saxon laws extant from the sixth century to 1066; with the introduction of the common law by Norman judges and its earliest proferts in magna charta. New York, 1889.

Stephen, James. New commentaries on the laws of England. 9th ed., by Henry St. J. Stephen. London, 1883. 4 vols.

——. The same. 1st. Am. ed. New York, 1841-46. 4 vols.

England—Continued.

Sullivan, F. S. Lectures on the constitution and laws of England; with a commentary on magna charta, and illustrations of many of the English statutes. 2d ed. Dublin, 1790.

Taft, Russell S. Extracts concerning English law and its early books. Montpelier, Vt., 1886. [Vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

Thorpe, B. Ancient laws and institutes of England: comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon kings, laws of Edward the Confessor, of William the Conqueror, etc.; also monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the seventh to the tenth century. London, 1840. 2 vols.

Twiss, Travers. Monumenta juridica: the black book of the admiralty. London, 1871-76. 4 vols.

Wood, Thomas. Institute of the laws of England, or the laws of England in their natural order, according to common use. Folio. [Title page lost.]

Woodesson, Richard. Lectures on the laws of England. 2d ed., with notes and additions by W. R. Williams. London, 1834. 3 vols.

Articles.

Effect of the Norman conquest on English law. By Ernest Freund, 1 Col. L. T. 232, 257.

The law of England 1-50 Victoriae. By Edward Pollock, 3 Law Quart. Rev. 343.

The judicature acts and the administration of justice. By Alexander Robertson, 12 Law Mag. & Rev. 123.

The ballot in England. By H. H. Asquith, 3 Polit. Sci. Quart. 654.

See also ABRIDGMENTS; ANGLO-SAXON LAW; COLONIAL LAW; COMMON LAW; CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, BRITISH; COURTS; GAVELKIND; HISTORY OF LAW; PRACTICE, COMMON LAW; PRATICE, EQUITY; TENURES.

Entries.

Brown, W. Formulæ bene placitandi. London, 1791. Folio.

Clift, Henry. A new book of declarations, pleadings, verdicts, judgments and judicial writs, with the entries thereupon. London, 1703. Folio.

Winch, H. Le beau-pledeur: a book of entries, containing declarations, informations, and other select and approved pleadings. London, 1680. Folio.

Equitable Conversion.

Leigh, J. H. and Dalzell, R. Treatise on the equitable doctrine of the conversion of property. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 3 law library.]

Equity.

Adams, John, Jr. The doctrine of equity: a commentary on the law as administered by the court of chancery. 6th Am. ed., by George Sharswood, Jr. Philadelphia, 1873.

——. The same. 8th ed., by Robert Ralston. Philadelphia, 1890.

——. The same. 2d Am. ed., by James R. Ludlow and John M. Collins. Philadelphia, 1852.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1850. [Vol. 66 law library.]

Bigelow, M. M. Elements of equity. Boston, 1879.

Bispham, George T. Principles of equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in the courts of chancery. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1887.

——. The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1882.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1874.

Brett, Thomas. Leading cases in modern equity. London, 1887.

——. The same, with notes to American cases, by Franklin S. Dickson. Philadelphia, 1888.

Chancery. The legal judicature in chancery, London, 1727.

Fonblanque, John. Treatise on equity. Dublin, 1793. 2 vols.

Francis, Richard. Maxims of equity. 1st Am. ed., by W. W. Henning. Richmond, 1823. [Bound with Noy's maxims.]

Goldsmith, George. Doctrine and practice of equity: or a concise outline of proceedings in the high court of chancery. 6th ed. London, 1871.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1843. [Vol. 38 law library.]

Griffith, William. Institutes of the jurisdiction and of the equity jurisprudence and pleadings of the high court of chancery; with forms. London, 1868.

Haynes, F. V. Outlines of equity. Philadelphia, 1858. [Vol. 25 law library.]

Holcombe, J. P. Introduction to equity jurisprudence. Cincinnati, 1846.

Jeremy, George. The equity jurisdiction of the high court of chancery. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1830.

Equity—Continued.

Kerly, D. M. Historical sketch of the equitable jurisdiction of the court of chancery. Cambridge, 1890.

Lawson, John D. Leading cases in equity. St. Louis, 1883.

Macnaghten, S. Select cases argued and adjudged in the high court of chancery, from 1724 to 1733. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1851. [Vol. 72 law library.]

Maddock, Henry. Treatise on the principles and practice of the high court of chancery. 4th Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols.

Maurice, F. D. The moral distinction between law and equity. London, 1857. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Peeler, A. J. Treatise on law and equity as distinguished and enforced in the courts of the United States. Austin, 1883.

Pomeroy, John N. Treatise on equity jurisprudence as administered in the United States; adapted to all the states, and to the union of legal and equitable remedies under the reformed procedure. San Francisco, 1881-83. 3 vols.

Roberts, T. A. Principles of equity as administered in the supreme court of judicature, and other courts of equitable jurisdiction. 3d ed. London, 1877.

——. Principles of the high court of chancery, and the powers and duties of its judges. Philadelphia, 1857. [Vol. 94 law library.]

Shearwood, Joseph A. Introduction to the principles of equity. London, 1885.

Smith, H. A. Practical exposition of the principles of equity, illustrated by the leading decisions. London, 1882.

Smith, J. W. Manual of equity jurisprudence. 1st Am., from the 9th London, ed. Washington, 1871.

Snell, Edmund H. T. Principles of equity. 1st Am., from 6th Eng., ed., by John D. Lawson. St. Louis, 1884.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1868.

Spence, George. The equitable jurisdiction of the court of chancery, comprising its rise, progress and final establishment. Philadelphia, 1846-50. 2 vols.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 13th ed., by M. M. Bigelow. Boston, 1886. 2 vols.

Equity—Continued.

——. The same. 1st English ed., by W. E. Griggsby. London, 1884.

——. The same. 12th ed., by J. W. Perry. Boston, 1877. 2 vols.

——. The same. 9th ed., by I. F. Redfield. Boston, 1866. 2 vols.

Taylor, J. P. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence. Toronto, 1875.

Underhill, Arthur. Concise guide to modern equity. London, 1885.

Watson, William W. Practical compendium of equity. 2d ed., by the author and B. P. Neuman. London, 1886. 2 vols.

——. The same. London, 1873. 2 vols.

White, F. T. and Tudor, O. D. A selection of leading cases in equity; with notes by Franklin S. Dickson. From the 6th Eng. ed. Philadelphia, 1888-89. 2 vols. in 4.

——. The same. 4th Am., from 4th London. ed., by J. I. C. Hare and H. B. Wallace. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 vols. in 4.

——. The same. 3d Am., from 2d London, ed. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 vols. in 3.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1849-51. 2 vols. in 3. [Law library, vols. 63, 69, 70.]

Willard, John. Treatise on equity jurisprudence. 2d ed., by Platt Potter. Albany, 1875.

——. The same. Albany, 1855.

Articles.

Jurisdiction of equity to restrain by injunction the violation of contracts. Annotation, 26 Cent. L. J. 129.

When may a stranger intervene in a suit in equity. By William Webster, 30 id. 26.

Brief survey of equity jurisdiction. By C. C. Langdell, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 55, 111, 355; 2 id. 241; 3 id. 237; 4 id. 99.

Progress of equity in following trust funds. 31 Cent. L. J. 125, 145.

Power of equity to give relief against a judgment at law. By George P. Voorheis, 33 id. 127.

Division of the doctrines of equity among other branches of law, and cessation of equity as an independent subject. By G. M. Varnum, id. 339.

Jurisdiction in case of lost certificates of stock. Annotation by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 32 Cent. L. J. 60.

Equity—Continued.

See also DISCOVERY OF EVIDENCE; ELECTION; EQUITABLE CONVERSION; FRAUD; MISTAKE; PLEADING IN CIVIL ACTIONS AND SUITS; PRACTICE, EQUITY; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

Escheat.

Article.

The law of escheat. By Frederic W. Hardman, 4 Law Quart. Rev. 318.

Escrow.

Articles.

See 27 Cent. L. J. 140; 28 Am. L. Reg. 102. (Annotations by W. W. Thornton.)

Estates.

Bisset, Andrew. Treatise on the law of estates for life. Philadelphia, 1843. [Vol. 40 law library.]

Preston, Richard. Treatise on estates; with observations on the quality of estates. New York, 1828. 2 vols.

——. Essay on the quantity and quality of estates, with more immediate reference to the law of merger. From 3d London ed. Philadelphia, 1843. [Vol. 40 law library.]

Williams, Joshua. Lectures on the seisin of the freehold. London, 1878.

Article.

Forfeiture of life estates on bankruptcy or alienation. 35 Solic. Jour. 706.

See also DECEDENTS' ESTATES; DOWER; ESTATES TAIL; REMAINDERS; TENURES.

Estates Tail.

Article.

Notes on the alienation of. By H. W. Elphinstone, 6 Law Quart. Rev. 280.

Estoppel.

Bigelow, Melville M. Treatise on the law of estoppel and its application in practice. 5th ed. Boston, 1890.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1886.

——. The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1882.

——. The same. Boston, 1872.

Clementson, George. Notes of lectures delivered before the students in the law school of the University of Wisconsin, in 1889. [Vol. 29 law pamphlets.]

Everest, L. F. and Strode, Edmund. Law of estoppel. London, 1884.

Herman, Henry M. Commentaries on the law of estoppel and res judicata. Jersey City, 1886. 2 vols.

Estoppel—Continued.

——. Law of estoppel. Albany, 1871.

Articles.

Estoppel and fraudulent intent. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 25 Cent. L. J. 400.

Estoppel as applied to a married woman. Annotation by John F. Kelly, 27 Am. L. Reg. 50.

Deed of a married woman as an estoppel. Annotation by John F. Kelly, 28 id. 657.

See 23 Irish L. T. 538.

Evidence.

Abbott, Austin. Trial evidence: the rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions at common law, in equity, and under codes. New York, 1880.

Appleton, John. The rules of evidence stated and discussed Philadelphia, 1860. [Vol. 99 law library.]

Archbold, J. F. Pleadings and evidence in criminal cases. 19th ed., by William Bruce. London, 1878.

Bentham, Jeremy. Rationale of judicial evidence, specially applied to English practice. London, 1827. 5 vols.

Best, W. M. Principles of the law of evidence; with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses. Am. ed., from 7th Eng., ed., by Charles F. Chamberlayne. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. 1st Am., from 6th London, ed., by James A. Morgan. New York, 1875. 2 vols.

Black, Charles C. Proof and pleadings in accident cases. Jersey City, 1886.

Coventry, Thomas. Conveyancer's evidence. Philadelphia, 1839. [Vol. 24 law library.]

Duncomb, Giles. Trials per pais; or the law of England concerning juries by nisi prius, with a complete treatise on the law of evidence. 8th ed. London, 1766. 2 vols.

Gilbert, Jeffrey. Law of evidence. 7th ed., by James Sedgwick. Philadelphia, 1805.

Glassford, James. Essay on the principles of evidence, and their application to subjects of judicial inquiry. Edinburgh, 1820.

Goodeve, Joseph. Law of evidence as administered in England and applied to India. New ed., by L. A. Goodeve. Calcutta, 1871.

Greenleaf, Simon. Treatise on the law of evidence. 14th ed., by

Evidence—Continued.

Simon G. Croswell. Boston, 1883. 3 vols.

——. The same. 13th ed., by John W. May. Boston, 1876. 3 vols.

——. The same. 12th ed., by Isaac F. Redfield. Boston, 1866. 3 vols. [Two copies.]

——. An examination of the testimony of the four evangelists, by the rules of evidence administered in courts of justice. 2d ed. London, 1847.

Gresley, Richard N. Treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of equity. 2d Eng. ed., by C. A. Calvert. 2d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1848.

Halsted, J. R. Digest of the law of evidence, embracing the rules established by writers of acknowledged authority, and affirmed by the decisions of the federal courts and the courts of all the states, with copious references to English adjudications. 2d ed. New York, 1859. 2 vols.

McKinnon, Daniel. The philosophy of evidence. London, 1812.

MacNally, Leonard. Rules of evidence on pleas of the crown, illustrated from printed and manuscript trials and cases. London, 1802.

Phillips, S. M. Treatise on the law of evidence. 10th Eng. ed., by the author aud T. J. Arnold; 5th Am. ed., with Cowen and Hill's notes, and notes by Isaac Edwards. New York, 1868. 3 vols.

——. The same. 4th Am. ed., by Isaac Edwards. New York, 1859. 3 vols.

——. The same. 3d ed., by J. M. Van Cott. New York, 1849. 3 vols.

——. Notes to Phillips on evidence, by Esek Cowen and Nicholas Hill. New York, 1850. 2 vols.

Phillips, S. M. and Amos, Andrew. Treatise on the law of evidence. 8th ed. London, 1838.

Powell, Edmund. Principles and practice of the law of evidence. 5th ed., by John Cutler and Edmund F. Griffin. London, 1885.

——. The same. 4th ed. London, 1875.

——. The practice of the law of evidence. Philadelphia, 1858. [Vol. 94 law library.]

Reynolds, William. The theory of the law of evidence, and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses. Chicago, 1883.

Evidence—Continued.

Roberts, William. Dissertation upon the admissibility of parol and extrinsic evidence to explain and control written instruments. 3d Am. ed. 1833. [In his treatise on the statute of frauds.]

Roscoe, Henry. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. 8th Am., from 10th London, ed., with notes by George Sharswood and Francis L. Wayland. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 vols.

——. The same. 7th Am., from 8th London, ed., by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1874.

——. The same. 6th Am., from 6th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1866.

——. The same. 10th ed., by Horace Smith. London, 1884.

——. Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius. 14th ed., by John C. Day and Maurice Powell. London, 1879.

——. The same. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed., by James Bayard. Philadelphia, 1832.

Saunders, John S. Pleading and evidence in civil actions. 2d ed., by Robert Lush; 5th Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 vols. in 3.

Starkie, Thomas. Treatise on the law of evidence. 10th Am., from 4th London, ed., by Dowdeswell and Malcolm; with the notes to former American editions, by Metcalf, Ingraham and Gerhard; and other notes by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1876.

——. The same. 9th Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1869.

Stephen, James F. Digest of the law of evidence. 2d Am., from 5th Eng., ed., by William Reynolds. Chicago, 1888.

——. The same, from 3d Eng. ed., by John W. May. Boston, 1877.

——. The same, from 4th Eng. ed., by George Chase. New York, 1885.

Stephens, Archibald J. Law of nisi prius, evidence in civil actions, and arbitration and award. Am. ed., by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1844. 3 vols.

Swift, Zephaniah. Digest of the law of evidence in civil and criminal cases. Hartford, 1810.

Tamlyn, John. Treatise on the law of evidence, principally with reference to the court of chancery, and in the masters' offices. Philadelphia, 1846. [Vol. 49 law library.]

Evidence—Continued.

Taylor, John P. Treatise on the law of evidence as administered in England and Ireland; with illustrations from American and other foreign laws. From 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1881. 2 vols. in 4.

——. The same. 7th ed. London, 1878. 2 vols.

Warner, Henry E. Law of evidence under the code of civil procedure of New York. Albany, 1887.

Wharton, Francis. Commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1879. 2 vols.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 vols.

——. Treatise on the law of evidence in criminal issues. 9th ed. Philadelphia, 1884.

——. The same. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1880.

——. Disputed questions of evidence: relevancy, presumptions of law and presumptions of fact. St. Louis, 1887. [In vol. of bound monographs.]

Wood, H. G. Practice evidence. New York, 1886.

Articles.

Comparison of handwritings. By Franklin A. Becher, 20 Weekly L. Bul. 350; same article, 21 Ch. L. N. 81.

Bills in chancery as evidence. Annotation by J. H. Stewart, 24 Cent. L. J. 415.

Parol evidence to vary writing. Annotation by Walter M. Hezel, id. 321; by Wm M. Rockel, 25 id. 35.

Perpetuating testimony. By James M. Kerr, id. 242.

Character evidence. By W. F. Elliott, id. 146.

Hearsay, admissions and declarations. Annotation, 28 id. 167.

Evidence concerning fraudulent conveyances. Annotation, 27 id. 289.

Memorandum to refresh recollection. By Seymour D. Thompson, 26 Cent. L. J. 311.

Admissibility of parol evidence to explain defective declaration of express trust. By Eugene McQuillin, 29 id. 269.

Effect of admissions by partners. By Stewart Rapalje, 26 id. 491.

Impeaching the defendant. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 24 id. 226.

Evidence—Continued.

Res gestæ. By D. R. N. Blackburn, 26 id. 207.

Duty of prosecutor to prove the res gestæ. By D. R. N. Blackburn, 29 id. 387.

Dying declarations. 27 id. 31; annotation by W. W. Thornton, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 453.

The accused as a witness. 27 Cent. L. J. 328.

Evidence of husband and wife. 21 Irish L. T. 173.

Refraction of evidence. 2 Ch. L. T. 52.

Hearsay evidence to prove pedigree. By W. W. Thornton, 37 Alb. L. J. 130.

Evidence as to meaning witness understood libel to convey. Annotation by William R. Claxton, 26 Am. L. Reg. 797.

Doctrine that a party cannot impeach his own witness. 22 Am. L. Rev. 455.

On the rejection of hearsay evidence. By Lewis Edmunds, 5 Law Quart. Rev. 265; by P. A. Rohrbaugh, 2 Cur. Com. 215.

Judicial notice and the law of evidence. By James B. Thayer, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 285.

Presumptions and the law of evidence. by James B. Thayer, id. 141.

Explaining alterations. By Austin Abbott, 23 Am. L. Rev. 859.

Admissibility of telegrams. By A. J. Vinje, 2 Advocate, 207.

Res gestæ: evidence of other offenses. By Homer Harper, 17 Weekly L. Bul. 209.

Evidence of character in criminal cases. By W. F. Elliott, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 443.

Evidence of non-professional witness as to handwriting. Annotation, 32 Cent. L. J. 531.

Credibility of witnesses in criminal cases. By Stewart Rapalje, 1 Advocate, 449.

Superiority of written evidence. By John W. Salmond, 6 Law Quart. Rev. 75.

Evidence as to handwriting. By Nathaninel C. Moak. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Impeachment of witness by party who produced him. 22 Am. L. Rev. 455; 20 Weekly L. Bul. 1.

Declarations in rape cases in Ohio. By Francis B. James, 23 Weekly L. Bul. 388.

Evidence—Continued.

Telephonic communications, admissibility of, in evidence. 24 Weekly L. Bul. 245; 24 Irish L. T. 622.

Privileged communications in suits between husband and wife. By Mary A. Greene, 24 Am. L. Rev. 779.

Photographs as instruments of evidence. By H. J. Whitmore, 31 Cent. L. J. 414.

Admission of declarations of testator in proof of wills; mental capacity. By Edward H. Park, id. 454.

Judgment against principal as evidence against surety. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 36 Alb. L. J. 404.

Credibility in cases of slander. 6 Scottish L. Rev. 316.

See also ACCOMPLICES; CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE; CONFESSIONS; DEPOSITIONS; DISCOVERY OF EVIDENCE; EXPERT TESTIMONY; FACTS; MILITARY LAW; PRESUMPTIONS; PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS; WITNESSES.

Examination of Witnesses.

Brown, D. P. Rules for. [In Ram's treatise on facts.]

Cox, E. W. Advice for conducting the examination of witnesses. [In Ram's treatise on facts.]

Examination of witnesses; hints for conducting a trial; the examination in chief; duty of opposing counsel; cross examination. St. Louis, 1877. [In vol. of monographs.]

Article.

Cross examination. By Seymour D. Thompson, 27 Cent. L. J. 305.

See also ADVOCACY.

Executions.

Anderson, T. K. Treatise on the law of execution in the high court and inferior courts, including the powers, duties, and liabilities of executive officers. London, 1889.

Bingham, P. Law and practice of judgments and executions. Philadelphia, 1836. [Vol. 11 law library.]

Cababe, Michael. Attachment of debts and receivers by way of equitable execution, in the high court of justice and in the county courts; with forms. London, 1888.

Edwards, C. J. Law of execution upon judgments and orders of the chancery and queen's bench division of the high court of justice. London, 1888.

Executions, the law of. By S. C. London, 1706.

Executions—Continued.

Freeman, A. C. Treatise on the law of executions in civil cases, and of proceedings in aid and restraint thereof. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1888. 2 vols.

——. The same. San Francisco, 1876.

Herman, H. M. Law of executions. New York, 1875.

Lancaster, J. Campbell. The extent to which the title of a purchaser to land, bought at a sheriff's sale, is affected by error in the proceedings in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1884.

Articles.

Execution sales of personal property. By Van Syckel and Van Syckel, 25 Cent. L. J. 74.

Equitable execution. By A. H. Marsh, 9 Can. L. T. 125, 145.

See also JUDICIAL SALES; SEARCHES; SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.

Executive Departments. *See* OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

Executive Powers. *See* CONSTITUTIONAL LAW; OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

Executors and Administrators.

Croswell, Simon G. Treatise on the law relating to executors and administrators. Boston, 1889.

Dayton, Isaac. The office of surrogate and surrogates' courts, executors, administrators and guardians in New York. 2d ed. New York, 1855.

Godolphin, John. Executors and administrators. 4th ed. London, 1701. [In his law of wills.]

Hood, Samuel. Treatise on the law relating to registers, registers' courts, executors, administrators, etc., in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1847.

Lomax, J. T. Treatise on the law of executors and administrators; adapted particularly to Virginia. Philadelphia, 1841. 2 vols.

Macaskie, Stuart C. Treatise on the law of executors and administrators, and of the administration of the estates of deceased persons. London, 1881.

Schouler, James. Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 2d ed. Boston, 1889.

——. The same. Boston, 1883.

Walker, W. G. Compendium of the law relating to executors and administrators. London, 1880.

Wentworth, Thomas. Office and duties of executors. From the 14th London ed., by E. D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1832.

Executors and Administrators—Continued.

Willard, John. Treatise on the law of executors, administrators and guardians in New York. Albany, 1859.

Williams, E. V. and W. V. Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 6th Am. ed., by J. C. Perkins. Philadelphia, 1877. 3 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed., by Asa I. Fish. Philadelphia, 1855. 2 vols.

Articles.

Who may be executors or administrators. By Nathan Newmark, 30 Cent. L. J. 222.

Liability of joint executors. By S. G. Croswell, 24 id. 147.

Who are executors de son tort. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 26 id. 189.

Liability of executors and administrators to punishment for contempt. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, id. 521.

Notice to administrator of revocation of his letters. Annotation by David Plessner, id. 349.

Purchase of trust property. Annotation, 27 id. 215.

Personal discretion in executors to sell lands. Annotation by John H. Stewart, 37 Alb. L. J. 7.

Brief on the allowance of expenses in defending contested will. By J. H. Collins, 18 Weekly L. Bul. 198.

Compensation to attorney who is also executor or administrator. By Joseph A. Joyce, 31 Cent. L. J. 209.

Bequests to executors. 34 Sol. Jour. 814.

See also ADMINISTRATION; PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE; WILLS.

Executory Estates. *See* DEVISES; ESTATES; REMAINDERS.

Exemptions. *See* HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS.

Expatriation.

Opinions of the principal officers of the executive departments, and other papers relating to expatriation, naturalization and change of allegiance. Washington, 1873. 4to.

Expert Testimony.

Bell, J. S. Use and abuse of expert testimony. Philadelphia, 1879.

Chapin, John B. Medical certificates of insanity and expert testimony. [In lunacy laws of Pennsylvania, p. 177.]

Elwell, John J. Medico-legal treatise on malpractice and medical evidence. New ed. New York, 1866.

Expert Testimony—Continued.

James, Francis B. The Ohio law of opinion evidence, expert and non-expert. Cincinnati, 1889.

Lawson, John D. Law of expert and opinion evidence. St. Louis, 1883.

Moak, Nathaniel C. Experts and expert testimony. 1881. [In vol. 5 law pamphlets.]

——. Value of expert evidence generally. [Vol. 23 law pamphlets.]

Piper, R U. Scientific testimony in the examination of written documents illustrated by the Whittaker case, etc. Philadelphia, 1882. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Rogers, Henry W. Expert testimony. St. Louis, 1883.

——. The same. 2d ed. St. Louis, 1891.

Stephen, J. F. Trial by jury and evidence of experts. London, 1863. [In vol. 2 juridical papers, p. 216.]

Articles.

Services of experts in the conduct of judicial inquiries. By Clemens Herschel, 21 Am. L. Rev. 571.

Competency of physician without experience. Annotation by Robert G. Morrison, 28 Am. L. Reg. 486.

See also MEDICAL PROFESSION; WITNESSES.

Express Companies. *See* CARRIERS.

Extents.

Tidd, William. Law and practice of extents. [In his practice.]

Extradition.

Church, William S. Foreign and interstate extradition. [In his habeas corpus.]

Clarke, Edward. Treatise upon the law of extradition, with the conventions upon the subject existing between England and foreign nations, and the cases decided thereon. 3d ed. London, 1888.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1874.

Denman, G. Is the government of the United States entitled, under the Ashburton treaty, to claim the extradition of Anderson. [In vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Hawley, John G. Interstate extradition. Detroit, 1890.

Hurd, R. C. Extradition of fugitives. [In his law of habeas corpus.]

Hyde, H. D. Extradition between the states. 1880. [In vol. 4 law pamphlets.]

Extradition—Continued.

Kirchner, F. J. L'Extradition recueil renfermant in-extenso tous les traités conclus jusqu'an er Janvier 1883 entre les nations civilisées, et donnant la solution précise des difficultés qui peuvent surgir dans leur application, aver une preface de Me Georges Lachaud; publie sous les auspices de M. C. E. Howard Vincent. London, 1883.

Lushington, V. Case of Tiernan and others, demanded of Great Britain by the United States government to be surrendered as pirates under the treaty of Washington. London, 1864. [In vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Moore. John B. Treatise on extradition and interstate rendition; with treaties and statutes, rules of practice and forms. Boston, 1891. 2 vols.

——. Report on extradition; with returns of all cases from 1842 to 1890. Washington, 1890. 4to.

Spear, Samuel T. Law of extradition, international and interstate; with the extradition treaties and laws of the United States, the extradition laws of the states, etc. 2d ed. Albany, 1884.

——. The same. Albany, 1879.

Articles.

Law of extradition. By Samuel T. Spear, 35 Alb. L. J. 204.

Trial of person for other offense than that for which he was extradited. Annotation by Henry W. Rogers, 26 Am. L. Reg. 241; article by Eugene McQuillin, 25 Cent. L. J. 267; annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 28 id. 241.

Rules of practice adopted by the interstate extradition conference. 18 Weekly Law Bul. 195.

International duties of extradition. By D. H. Pingrey, 11 Crim. L. Mag. 157.

Our extradition treaties. 4 Scottish L. Rev. 29.

Recent cases on extradition. 23 Irish L. T. 166.

Extraterritorial Crime.

Report on extraterritorial crime and the Cutting case. Washington, 1887.

Extraordinary Remedies. *See* MANDAMUS; PROHIBITION; QUO WARRANTO.

Factors and Brokers.

Edwards, Isaac. Essay on factors and brokers, or commission merchants, including a commentary on the factors' act. Albany, 1870.

Russell, J. A. Treatise on the law relating to factors and brokers. Philadelphia, 1845. [Vol. 46 law library.]

See also BROKERS; COMMISSION.

Facts.

Abbott, Austin. Brief on the modes of proving the facts most frequently in issue or collaterally in question on the trial of civil or criminal cases. New York, 1889.

Ram, James. Treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 3d Am. ed., by John Townshend. New York, 1873.

——. The same. 4th Am. ed., by Charles F. Beach, Jr. New York, 1890.

Wells. J. C. Treatise on questions of law and fact, etc. New York, 1876.

Articles.

Should appellate courts review the facts in actions at law? By Samuel Maxwell, 22 Am. L. Rev. 262.

Questions of fact for the judge. By Seymour D. Thompson, 27 Cent. L. J. 4.

Law and fact in jury trials. By James B. Thayer, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 147.

False Imprisonment.

Article.

The law of; a remarkable innovation in Ohio. By Wm. H. Pope, 24 Weekly L. Bul. 462.

False Pretenses.

Article.

Title to property obtained by. 24 Cent. L. J. 103.

See 23 Irish L. T. 287.

False Representations.

Articles.

Scope of the intent in actions for. By W. H. Bailey, 27 Cent. L. J. 471.

The scienter in. By W. H. Bailey, 20 Weekly L. Bul. 440.

Family Settlements.

Articles.

Resettlements of family estates. 34 Sol. Jour. 208, 224.

See also MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Farm Law. *See* AGRICULTURE.

Federal Courts. *See* UNITED STATES COURTS.

Federal Decisions.

Myer, William G. Cases determined in the supreme, circuit and district courts of the United States; comprising the opinions of those courts from the time of their organization; with extracts from the opinions of the court of claims and the attorneys-general, and the opinions of general importance of the territorial courts. St. Louis, 1884–89. 29 vols.

——. Index and table of cases to the above. St. Louis, 1889.

Federal Practice. *See* PRACTICE, FEDERAL.

Federal Questions.

Article.

What are? By D. H. Pingrey, 22 Am. L. Rev. 550.

Fees.

Article.

Contingent and exorbitant fees. By P. Bliss, 22 Am. L. Rev. 390.

See also LEGAL PROFESSION.

Fellow Servants.

McKinney, William M. Treatise on the law of fellow servants; embracing a collection of statutes, English and American, changing or abrogating the common law rule. Northport, N. Y., 1890.

See also MASTER AND SERVANT.

Fences. *See* AGRICULTURE; BOUNDARIES.

Field Sports.

Smith, George P. Law of field sports; a summary of the law affecting American sportsmen. New York, 1886.

Article.

Law of accidents in the shooting field. 24 Irish L. T. 592.

Findings.

Article.

As res adjudicata. 35 Alb. L. J. 239.

Fines.

Article.

As imposed by corporations, societies, etc. Annotation by Adelbert Hamilton, 27 Am. L. Reg, 369.

Fines and Recoveries.

Cruise, William. Essay on the nature and operation of fines and recoveries. 2d ed. London, 1786. 2 vols.

Hands, William. Treatise on fines and recoveries in the court of common pleas; with precedents. 3d ed. London, 1817.

Fire Insurance. *See* INSURANCE, FIRE.

Fish. *See* GAME LAWS.

Fisheries.

Article.

Present position of the law of river and lake fishery. By W. H. Brown, 14 Law Mag. and Rev. 220.

See also WATERS.

Fixtures.

Amos, A. and Ferard, J. Treatise on the law of fixtures and other property partaking both of a real and personal nature. 3d ed., by C. A. Ferard and W. H. Roberts. London, 1883.

——. The same. 2d Am. ed., by William Hogan. New York, 1855.

Brown, Archibald. Rule of the law of fixtures. 2d ed. London, 1872.

Ewell, M. D. Law of fixtures. Chicago, 1876.

Gibbon, David. Manual of the law of fixtures. Philadelphia, 1836. [Vol. 11 law library.]

Grady, S. G. Law of fixtures with reference to real property and chattels. Philadelphia, 1846. [Vol. 49 law library.]

Tyler. R. H. Law of fixtures. Albany, 1877.

Articles.

Right of innocent purchaser of land to apparent but not real fixtures. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 38 Alb. L. J. 64, 84.

See annotation by S. S. Merrill, 26 Cent. L. J. 216; by D. M. Mickey, id. 373.

Law of fixtures as applied to railroads. By John D. Martin, 2 Advocate, 37.

What is meant by the term "fixtures." By Walter D. Coles, 32 Cent. L. J. 202.

Florida.

Reports of the Supreme Court.

Florida reports. 25 vols. 1846–1889.

Digests.

Galbraith. Index to vols. 1–11. 1866.

Wurts. Index digest to vols. 1-23. 1889.

Choate. Digest to vols. 1-24. 1889.

Cases Cited, Overruled, etc.

In Choate's digest, p. 585.

Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the convention of 1885.

Statutes.

Compilation of the public acts of the territory. By John P. Duval. 1839.

Florida—Continued.

Manual or digest of the statute law of a general nature in force 1847. By Leslie A. Thompson. 1847.

Digest of the general laws in force 1872. By Allen H. Bush. 1872.

Digest of the laws from 1822 to 1881, inclusive. By James F. McClellan. 1881.

Code of procedure of 1870.

Laws.

Laws and resolutions enacted at the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th (regular and adjourned), 8th, 9th (regular and adjourned), 10th, 11th and 12th sessions; 1848 to 1865, inclusive; also from 1865 to 1889, inclusive. 20 vols.

Food. *See* ADULTERATION OF FOOD.

Forcible Entry and Detainer.

Cunningham, W. B. Law of, in Illinois. Chicago, 1885.

Article.

Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer. By D. R. N. Blackburn, 29 Cent. L. J. 124.

Foreclosures of Mortgages. *See* MORTGAGES OF REAL PROPERTY.

Foreign Commerce. *See* INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

Foreign Judgments. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; FOREIGN LAWS; JUDGMENTS.

Foreign Laws.

Articles.

Pleading and proving foreign laws and judgments. 27 Cent. L. J. 400.

Foreign penal laws and offenses. By James M. Kerr, 11 Crim. L. Mag. 776.

Forfeiture.

Smith, P. V. Law of forfeiture for treason and felony. London, 1870. [In vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Article.

Forfeiture of life estate on bankruptcy or alienation. 35 Solic. Jour. 706.

Forgery.

Hammond, Anthony. On forgery: the criminal code, including a digest and the statutes. London, 1823.

Articles.

Forged transfers. 24 Irish L. T. 124.

The microscope and the camera in the detection of forgery; exemplified by photographs of signatures in the Jerome will case. By Marshall D. Ewell, 29 Am. L. Reg. 553. See 2 Cur. Com. 654.

See also BANKS AND BANKING.

Forms.

Abbott, B. V. and A. Forms of conveyancing, contracts, and legal proceedings. 2d ed. New York, 1867.

Bryant, Edwin E. Forms in civil actions and proceedings in the courts of record of Wisconsin. Madison, 1890.

Cowdery, Jabez F. Forms and use of blanks; being forms in ordinary legal and business transactions. 3d ed. San Francisco, 1887.

Crocker, Uriel H. Notes on common forms: a book of Massachusetts law. 3d ed. Boston, 1883.

Gale, George. Practical forms; with notes, adapted to the revised statutes of Wisconsin. 3d ed. Racine, 1850.

Henning, W. W. American pleader and lawyer's guide; to which is added the merchant's, clerk's and sheriff's magazine, containing forms. New York, 1811. 2 vols.

Humphrey, Charles. Practical forms in suits at law; precedents of contracts, conveyances, wills, etc. Albany, 1845. 2 vols.

Jenkins, J. S. New clerk's assistant, or book of practical forms. New York, 1864.

McMullen, Joseph F. New Wisconsin form book. 5th ed., by William W. Wight. Milwaukee, 1884. [Two copies, one dated 1889.]

——. The same. 4th ed. Milwaukee, 1881.

Sayler, J. R. American form book. Cincinnati, 1878.

See also CONVEYANCING; CRIMINAL LAW; ENTRIES; NOTARIES PUBLIC; PLEADING; PRACTICE; WILLS.

Many of the treatise contain forms on the subjects treated; and where their title pages disclose that forms are contained in them, the fact is noted in cataloguing them herein.

Fox River.

Hooper, Moses. Some laws and documents relating to hydraulic power of Fox or Neenah river. Oshkosh, 1881. [2 copies.]

France, Bar of.

Jones, Robert. History of the French bar, ancient and modern, comprising a notice of the French courts, their officers, practitioners, etc., and of the system of legal education in France. Philadelphia, 1856. [Vol. 88 law library.]

Articles.

Reminiscences of the French bar. 2 Green Bag, 235.

France, Bar of—Continued.

The French bar. By G. W. Wilton, 3 Jurid. Rev. 223, 331.

France, Law of.

Code Napoleon: or the French civil code of 1804. New York, 1841.

Emerigon, B. M. Treatise on insurance. Translated and edited by Samuel Meredith. London, 1850.

Goirand, Leopold. French code of commerce and most usual commercial laws; with a theoretical and practical commentary, and a compendium of the judicial organization and of the course of procedure before the tribunals of commerce, together with the text of the law, the most recent decisions of the courts, and a glossary of French judicial terms. London, 1880.

Kelly, Edmond. French law of marriage and the conflict of laws that arises therefrom. New York, 1885.

Locre, J. G. La legislation civile, commerciale et criminelle de la France. Paris, 1827–29. 16 vols.

Perpigna, A. The French law and practice of patents for inventions, improvements and importations. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 2 law library.]

Rodman, John. Commercial code of France. New York, 1814.

Article.

Foreign companies under French law. By Ch. A. K. Hall, 2 Jurid. Rev. 234.

Fraternities and Societies.

Hirschl, A. J. Law of fraternities and societies, with special reference to their insurance feature. St. Louis, 1883.

Niblack, William C. Law of voluntary societies and mutual benefit insurance. Chicago, 1888.

Article.

Remedies for improper expulsion and suspension from societies and fraternities. By Eugene McQuillin, 30 Cent. L. J. 327.

See also BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Fraud.

Bigelow, Melville M. Treatise on the law of fraud on its civil side. Boston, 1888-90. 2 vols.

——. Law of fraud and the procedure pertaining to the redress thereof. Boston, 1877.

Finlason, W. F. A report of the case of the Queen v. Gurney and others, in the court of king's bench; with an introduction containing a history of the case, and an examination of the cases at law and equity applicable to or illustrating the doctrine of commercial fraud. London, 1870.

Hastings, Sydney. Treatise on the law relating to fraud and misrepresentation. London, 1888.

Hovenden, John E. Treatise on the principles and practice by which courts of equity are guided as to the prevention or remedial correction of fraud. 1st Am. ed., by Thomas Huntington. New York, 1832. 2 vols. in 1.

Kerr, William W. Treatise on the law of fraud and mistake. 2d ed. London, 1883.

——. The same. Am. ed., by Orlando F. Bump. New York, 1872.

Moncreiff, Frederick. Treatise on the law relating to fraud and misrepresentations. London, 1891.

Pierce, James O. Fraudulent mortgages of merchandise. St. Louis, 1884.

Articles.

Effect of assignor's fraud upon an assignment for the benefit of creditors. By Maurice M. Cohn, 21 Am. L. Rev. 901.

Agent's or servant's frauds. 26 Cent. L. J. 465.

See annotation by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 30 id. 100.

Can a purchaser of stock in the market maintain an action predicated on fraudulent representations made to the public? By W. H. Bailey, 1 Advocate, 389.

Deeds procured by fraud. 35 Solic. Jour. 415, 463, 492.

The legal aspects of lying. 23 Irish L. T. 524; 24 id. 19.

Remedies for, and for deceit. 23 Irish L. T. 164.

Effect of misrepresentations upon subscriptions. By Henry W. Rogers, 26 Am. L. Reg. 1, 14.

Annulling marriages for fraud. 21 Irish L. T. 335.

A protest against the supreme court of Illinois, and also against its legal and moral doctrine as expressed and illustrated in Heeler v. First Nat. Bank of Peru. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

See also DECEIT; FALSE PRETENSES; FALSE REPRESENTATIONS; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Frauds, Statute of. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

Fraudulent Conveyances.

Bump, Orlando F. Treatise upon conveyances made by debtors to defraud creditors. 3d ed. Baltimore, 1882.

——. The same. 2d ed. New York, 1876.

Hunt, Arthur J. The law relating to fraudulent conveyances under the statutes of Elizabeth and the bankrupt acts. London, 1872.

May, H. W. Treatise of the statutes of Elizabeth against fraudulent conveyances; the bills of sale acts, 1878 and 1882; and the law of voluntary dispositions of property. 2d ed., by S. W. Worthington. London, 1887.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1887.

——. The same. London, 1871.

Roberts, William. Treatise on the construction of the statutes, 13 Eliz. c. 5, and 27 Eliz. c. 4, relating to voluntary and fraudulent conveyances, and on the nature and force of different considerations to support deeds and other legal instruments, in the courts of law and equity. 2d Am. ed. Hartford, 1825.

Wait, Frederick S. Treatise on fraudulent conveyances and creditor's bills. 2d ed. New York, 1889.

——. The same. New York, 1884.

Articles.

Fraudulent conveyances between husband and wife. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 18 Weekly L. Bul. 279.

See annotations 27 Cent. L. J. 546, 289.

Notice: knowledge of grantee. Annotation by Jesse A. McDonald, 32 id. 147.

See also FRAUD.

Fugitive Slave Law.

Paine, Byron. Argument against the validity of. [25 law pamphlets.]

Futures.

Aroni, Julius. Validity of contracts for "futures." New Orleans, 1882.

Dewey, T. H. Treatise on contracts for future delivery, and commercial wagers. New York, 1884.

Gambling. *See* GAMING.

Game Laws.

Austin, Henry. Game laws of all the states. Boston, 1886. [In his farm law.]

Fish and game laws of New York, 1888. [Vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

Smith, George P. Summary of game laws in the states and territories. New York, 1886. [In his field sports.]

Game Laws—Continued.

Wisconsin; fish and game laws of, 1887, 1889. [The latter a sheet.]

Article.

Validity of game laws. 31 Cent. L. J. 273.

Gaming.

Oliphant, G. H. H. Law concerning horses, racing, wagers, gaming. 4th ed., by C. E. Lloyd. London, 1882.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1847. [Vol. 56 law library.]

Stutfield, G. H. The law relating to betting, time-bargains and gaming. London, 1884.

Garnishment.

McConnell, George W. Treatise on trustee process as administered in the New England States at law and in equity. Boston, 1886.

Wade, W. P. Treatise on the law of attachment and garnishment. San Francisco, 1886. 2 vols.

Articles.

Interstate garnishment. By D. H. Pingrey, 27 Cent. L. J. 424.

Garnishment of municipal corporations. Annotation by J. T. Ringgold, 28 Am. L. Reg. 285.

Who not subject to garnishment. Annotation by Jesse A. McDonald, 33 Cent. L. J. 112.

Gas Companies.

Greenough, Charles P. Digest of the reported decisions of the courts of the United States, and of Great Britain and her colonies, relating to the rights and liabilities of gas companies; with extracts from the statutes of the various states. Boston, 1883.

See also GAS AND WATER SUPPLY.

Gas and Water Supply.

Michael, W. H. and Will, J. S. Law of gas and water supply; comprising the rights and duties as well as of local authorities as of private companies in regard thereto. London, 1872.

Articles.

The relations of gas and water companies with consumers. By Solon D. Wilson, 27 Am. L. Reg. 277.

Some natural gas cases. By W. W. Thornton, 30 Cent. L. J. 497.

Gavelkind.

Robinson, Thomas. Common law of Kent: or the customs of gavelkind. 2d ed. London, 1788.

General Average.

Articles.

Definition of. By Thomas Barclay, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 22.

The New York-Antwerp rules, 1890. By F. W. Raikes, 16 Law Mag. & Rev. 286.

Geneva Award.

Brainerd, Cephas. Observations in favor of the distribution of the Geneva award to the owners of ships destroyed. New York, 1874. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Hackett, Frank W. The Geneva award acts: with notes and references to decisions of the court of commissioners of Alabama claims. Boston, 1882.

Georgia.

Reports of Superior Courts.

T. U. P. Charlton. Superior courts of eastern district. 1805–1810.

R. M. Charlton. Superior courts of eastern district. 1811–1837.

Dudley. Superior courts of law and chancery of the state. 1831–1833.

Georgia decisions. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1841–1843.

Supreme Court Reports.

Georgia reports. 86 vols. in 87. 1846–1891.

Digests.

Cobb and Lumpkin. To 10 Georgia. 1852.

Bacon. 21 to 30 Georgia. 1867.

Jackson. 1 to 40 Georgia. 1872.

Harris. 41 to 50 Georgia. 1876.

Harris. 41 to 61 Georgia. 1882.

Van Epps. 62 to 81 Georgia. 1890.

Cases Cited.

Heyward. 1 vol. To 62d Georgia. 1881.

Rules of Court.

Rules of superior courts and of the supreme court are published in an appendix to the codes of 1882, 1873; and of the superior court of the state, in Hotchkiss' digest of the statutes, 1845. The original rules of the supreme court are published in vol. 1 Kelly's reports; and the rules of the superior courts in Dudley's reports.

Statutes.

Digest of the English statutes of force in the state. By William Schley. 1826.

Laws enacted since 1800 to 1810, inclusive. By A. S. Clayton. 1813.

Georgia—Continued.

Digest of general laws passed previous to 1820. By O. H. Prince. 1822.

Compilation of the laws passed since 1819 to 1829, inclusive, being all the laws enacted within those periods. By William C. Dawson. 1831.

Digest of the laws in force enacted from 1820 to 1829, inclusive. By Arthur Foster. 1831.

Digest of the laws in force enacted previous to 1837. By O. H. Prince. 2d ed. 1837.

Codification of the statute law, including English statutes of force. By W. A. Hotchkiss. 1845.

Digest of the laws in force prior to 1851. By T. R. R. Cobb. 1851.

The code. By R. H. Clark, T. R. R. Cobb and D. Irwin. 1867.

The code. 2d ed. Revised by David Irwin, G. N. Lester and W. B. Hill. 1873. [Annotated.]

The code. 4th ed. By G. N. Lester, C. Rowell and W. B. Hill. 1882. [Annotated.]

History of the first Georgia code. By Richard H. Clark, 25 Am. L. Rev. 947.

Laws.

Acts of 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1835, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849-50, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, extra session 1863, annual session 1863, extra session 1864, annual session 1864, extra session 1865, annual sessions 1865, 1866, extra session 1868, annual sessions 1869, 1870, 1871, January session 1872, July session 1872, regular sessions 1873–1889, inclusive. 45 vols.

Germany.

Ross, Denman W. Early history of land holding among the Germans. Boston, 1883.

Articles.

The judicial system of Germany. By J. J. Cook, 1 Jurid. Rev. 70, 184, 298.

The proposed German civil code. By Ernst Freund, 24 Am. L. Rev. 237.

Gifts.

Articles.

To unincorporated association. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 27 Cent. L. J. 145.

Delivery. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, id. 92; 32 id. 11.

Confidential relations. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 26 id. 319.

Gifts—Continued.

Recent law of gifts. 28 id. 400.

Gifts in anticipation of death. 22 Irish L. T. 205, 217, 231, 239, 251, 277.

Of saving bank deposit. Annotation by Nathan Newmark, 30 Cent. L. J. 201.

From clients to solicitors. 23 Irish L. T. 479.

Gifts of chattels without delivery. By Frederick Pollock and Howard W. Elphinstone, 6 Law Q. Rev. 446.

To illegitimate children. 89 L. T. 343.

Gifts of chattels inter vivos. 34 Sol. Jour. 452.

Gifts causa mortis. By James W. Hyde, 32 Cent. L. J. 27.

The legal restrictions on gifts to charity. By L. S. Bristow, 7 L. Quart. Rev. 262.

Glossary. *See* QUOTATIONS.

Goodwill.

Allen, Charles E. The law relating to. London, 1889.

Article.

What constitutes goodwill; goodwill in partnerships; remedy for infringement of. By Lewis P. Clover, 30 Cent. L. J. 155.

See also TRADE MARKS.

Government.

Allen, John. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. New ed. London, 1849.

Baldwin, Henry. General view of the origin and nature of the constitution and government of the United States, reduced from the political history and condition of the colonies and states from 1774 until 1778, and the decisions of the supreme court of the United States. Philadelphia, 1837. [Labeled supplement to 11 Peters.]

Benton, Thomas H. Thirty years' view; or a history of the working of the American government from 1820 to 1850. New York, 1854 57. 2 vols.

Bowyer, G. Universal public law. Philadedphia, 1854. [Vol. 82 law library.]

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. London, 1889. 2 vols.

California. Governmental roster of, 1889.

Droop, H. R. Political and social effects of different methods of electing representatives. London, 1871. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Government—Continued.

Gneist, Rudolf. The English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. Translated by R. J. Shee. Boston, 1886.

Hoffman, David. Legal outlines. London, 1836.

Hurd, John C. Theory of our national existence as shown by the action of the government of the United States since 1861. Boston, 1881.

Kansas. Directory of the state government of, 1877-78.

Lieber, Francis. Political ethics. 2d ed., by T. D. Woolsey. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 vols.

Russell, John. History of the English government and constitution. New ed. London, 1866.

Sidney, Algernon. Discourses concerning government. 3d. ed. London, 1751. Folio.

Articles.

Centralization of political power. By Charles W. Smith. [33 law pamphlets.]

Are the states equal under the constitution? By William A. Dunning. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets]; 3 Polit. Sci. Quart. 425.

Centenary of modern government. Address by Simeon Baldwin, vol. 12 Am. Bar Ass'n. 235.

The American commonwealth: changes in its relation to the nation. By John W. Burgess, 1 Polit. Sci. Quart. 9.

Local government in England. By Frank J. Goodnow, 2 id. 638; 3 id. 311.

Municipal government in Great Britain. By Albert Shaw, 4 id. 197.

National sovereignty. By John A. Jameson, 5 id. 193.

See also COLONIAL LAW; CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS; CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY; CONSTITUTIONAL LAW; DIPLOMACY.

Grand Jury. *See* JURIES.

Graves. *See* BURIAL AND BURIAL GROUNDS.

Ground Rents.

Cadwalader, Richard M. Treatise on the law of ground rents in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1879.

Guaranty and Suretyship.

Baylies, Edwin. Treatise on the rights, remedies and liabilities of sureties and guarantors, and the application of the principles of suretyship to persons other than sureties, and to property liable as surety for the payment of money. New York, 1881.

Guaranty and Suretyship—Continued.

Brandt, G. W. Law of suretyship and guaranty as administered under the common law. Chicago, 1878.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1891. 2 vols.

Burge, William. Commentaries on the law of suretyship, and the rights and obligations of parties thereto, and herein of obligations in solido. 1st Am. ed. Boston, 1847.

Corporate suretyship: argument in favor of. [Vol. 17 law pamphlets.]

De Colyar, Henry A. Treatise on the law of guarantees and of principal and surety. From 2d Eng. ed. Philadelphia, 1887.

——. The same. Am. ed., by James A. Morgan. New York, 1875.

Fell, Walter W. Treatise on the law of mercantile guaranties and of principal and surety in general. 3d Am., from 2d Eng., ed., by William M. Scott. Albany, 1872.

——. The same. 2d Am., from 2d Eng., ed., by Joseph W. Allen. Albany, 1859.

Pitman, E. D. Treatise on the law of principal and surety. Philadelphia, 1843. [Vol. 38 law library.]

Ross, George. Leading English and Scotch cases on the law of suretyship, etc. Philadelphia, 1857. [Vol. 97 law library.]

Theobald, William. Law of principal and surety. Am. ed., by E. Hammond. New York, 1836.

Articles.

Diligence required to hold an assignor or guarantor. By W. W. Thornton, 26 Am. L. Reg. 129, 201.

Exoneration in the law of suretyship. By Edward F. Dwight, 3 Col. L. T. 125.

Judgment against principal as evidence against surety. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 36 Alb. L. J. 404.

When surety liable for more than penalty of bond. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 37 id. 108.

Surety's liability on bond conditionally signed. By Guy C. H. Corliss, id. 188, 208.

See also OFFICIAL BONDS.

Guardian and Ward.

Dayton, Isaac. Office of guardians in New York. [In his treatise on surrogates.]

Field, G. W. Legal relations of infants, parent and child, guardian and ward, and a particular consideration of guardianship in New York; with forms. Rochester, 1888.

Guardian and Ward—Continued.

Article.

Dealings between guardian and ward. Annotation, 27 Cent. L. J. 478.

See also DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

Habeas Corpus.

Binney, Horace. Privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution. 2 parts; part 1, 2d ed. [Philadelphia, 1862. In habeas corpus tracts.]

Church, William S. Treatise on habeas corpus, including jurisdiction, false imprisonment, writ of error, extradition, mandamus, etc. San Francisco, 1884.

Hurd, R. C. Right of personal liberty and the writ of habeas corpus. 2d ed., by Frank H. Hurd. Albany, 1876.

——. The same. New York, 1858.

Ingersoll, E. History and law of the writ of habeas corpus. Philadelphia, 1849.

Jackson, Tatlow. Authorities antagonistic to Horace Binney's conclusions on the writ of habeas corpus. [In habeas corpus pamphlets.]

Johnston, James F. The suspending power. Philadelphia, 1862. [In habeas corpus pamphlets.]

Montgomery, John T. The writ of habeas corpus and Mr. Binney. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1862. [In habeas corpus pamphlets.]

Robards, Charles L. Synopses of the decisions of the supreme court of Texas rendered upon applications for writs of habeas corpus, original and on appeal, arising from restraints by conscripts and other military authorities, during 1862–65. Austin, 1865. [Vol. 8 law pamphlets.]

Wharton, G. M. Remarks on Mr. Binney's treatise on habeas corpus. Philadelphia, 1862. [In habeas corpus pamphlets.]

Wood, H. G. Treatise on habeas corpus. Albany, 1880.

——. The same. 2d ed., by Charles F. Bridge. Albany, 1891.

Articles.

Jurisdiction of the federal courts. By Russell H. Curtis, 12 Crim. L. Mag. 193.

Procedure in habeas corpus cases. By Lewis Hochheimer, 28 Cent. L. J. 187.

Suspension of habeas corpus during the war of the rebellion. By Sydney G.

Habeas Corpus—Continued.

Fisher, 1888. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets]; 3Polit. Sci. Quart. 454.

Handwriting. *See* EVIDENCE.

Harbors.

Laws of the United States relating to the improvement of rivers and harbors from August 11, 1790, to March 3, 1887, with a tabulated statement of appropriations and allotments. Washington, 1887.

Article.

Power of state legislatures to give away harbors. By Alexander S. Bradley, 2 Ch. L. T. 262.

Hawkers and Peddlers.

Article.

By Frank H. Bowlby, 29 Cent. L. J. 284.

See also MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Hebrew Law.

Mendelsohn, S. Criminal jurisprudence of the ancient Hebrews. Baltimore, 1891.

Michaelis, J. D. Commentaries on the laws of Moses. Translated from the German by Alexander Smith. London, 1814. 4 vols.

Mielziner, M. Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times, and its relation to the law of the state. Cincinnati, 1884.

Hermeneutics.

Lieber, Francis. Legal and political hermeneutics, or principles of interpretation and construction in law and politics. 3d ed., by W. G. Hammond. St. Louis, 1880.

Highways.

Angell, Joseph L. K. and Durfree, Thomas. Treatise on the law of highways. 3d ed., by George F. Choate. Boston, 1886.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1868.

Consular reports on streets and highways in foreign countries. Washington, 1891.

Cook, Robley D. Manual of the highway laws of New York. 4th ed. Albany, 1882.

Elliott, Byron K. and William F. Treatise on the law of roads and streets. Indianapolis, 1890.

Giauque, Florien. Laws relating to roads and ditches, bridges and water courses in Ohio; with forms, notes, etc. Cincinnati, 1886.

Glen, William C. and Alex. The law relating to highways, expiration of turnpike trusts, bridges, interference of railways with highways, locomotives used on highways, tramways. London, 1883.

Morrill, William W. Law and practice in actions against municipal corporations for negligence in the care of highways. New York, 1887.

Potter, Burton W. The road and the roadside. Boston, 1886.

Rogers, R. V., Jr. Law of the road; or, wrongs and rights of a traveller. San Francisco, 1876.

Shelford, Leonard. Law of highways in England and Wales. 3d ed., by C. M. Smith. London, 1865.

Thompson, I G. Treatise on the law of highways, including ways, bridges, tunnels, strays, railroads in streets, elevated roads, etc.; with forms. 4th ed., by Charles H. Mills. Albany, 1890.

——. The same. 3d ed. Albany, 1881.

——. The same. Albany, 1868.

Woolrych, H. W. Treatise on the law of ways, including highways, turnpike roads and tolls, private rights of way, bridges and ferries. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 2 law library.]

Articles.

Use of bicycles on highways. Annotation by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 29 Cent. L. J. 412.

Injuries on highways while traveling on Sunday. Annotation by D. M. Mickey, 26 id. 162.

Excavations; duty of traveler; contributory negligence; duty of municipality; intervening cause, etc. Annotation by Albert P. Guilbert, id. 105.

The rule of the road. 24 Irish L. T. 108.

Highways in precarious places. 21 Irish L. T. 187.

An abutter's right in a street. By Russell A. Curtis, 24 Cent. L. J. 51.

History of Law.

Bigelow, Melville M. History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest. Loudon, 1880.

Crabb, George. History of English law. 1st Am. ed. Burlington, Vt., 1831.

Digby, Kenelm E. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. 2d ed. Oxford, 1876.

Herbert W. Concise history of the English law. London, 1804. [In his inns of court.]

History of Law—Continued.

Historical Law Tracts. 2d ed. Edinburg, 1761.

Holt, Francis. History of the law of libel in the ancient codes, and of its introduction and successive alterations in the law of England. [In his law of libel.]

Lawrence, Basil E. History of the laws affecting the property of married women in England. London, 1884.

Pike, Luke O. History of crime in England, illustrating the changes of the laws in the progress of civilization. London, 1872. 2 vols.

Reeves, John. History of the English law, from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. A new edition, with numerous notes, and an introductory dissertation on the nature and use of legal history, the rise and progress of our laws, and the influence of the Roman law in the formation of our own, by W. F. Finlason. London, 1869. 3 vols.

Ross, Denman W. Early history of land holding among the Germans. Boston, 1883.

Stephen, J. H. History of the criminal law of England. London, 1883. 3 vols.

Ward, Robert. Enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the age of Grotius. London, 1795. 2 vols.

Wheaton, Henry. History of the law of nations in Europe and America, from the earliest time to 1842. New York, 1845.

Wilson, Roland K. History of the modern English law. London, 1875.

Articles.

The materials for English legal history. By F. W. Maitland, 4 Polit. Sci. Quart. 496, 628.

Origin and history of the conception of the jus naturale; its influence on the law of Rome and the law of nations. By James M. Irvine, 31 Jour. of Jur. 225, 281.

See also ANCIENT LAW; CANON LAW; COMMON LAW; ENGLAND; JURIES; JURISPRUDENCE; ROMAN OR CIVIL LAW.

Homestead and Exemption Laws.

Pendleton, Garnett. Debtors' exemption in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1886.

Smyth, J. H. Law of homestead and exemption. San Francisco, 1875.

Homestead and Exemption Laws—Continued.

Thompson, Seymour D. Treatise on homestead and exemption laws. St Louis, 1878.

Articles.

Pensions and creditors. 18 Weekly L. Bul. 52.

Evasion of exemption laws in foreign jurisdictions. By Chas. A. Robbins, 25 Cent. L. J. 363.

Specific enforcement of contracts to convey homestead. 30 id. 115.

Homestead exemption in Illinois. By Edgar P. Holly, 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 329.

Exemption of pension money. By W. W. Thornton, 31 Cent. L. J. 324.

Homicide.

Carlton, A. B. Law of homicide. Cincinnati, 1882.

Kerr, James M. Treatise on the law of homicide; with a history of the proceedings in finding and trying an indictment, and a chapter on defenses to homicide. New York, 1891.

Wharton, Francis. Treatise on the law of homicide; with a series of leading cases. Philadelphia, 1875.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1855.

Articles.

Cooling time in cases of homicide. By Solon D. Wilson, 29 Cent. L. J. 186.

What acts of person assaulted with intent will excuse the wrong-doer; unskillful medical treatment. Annotation by Charles A. Robbins, 26 Am. L. Reg. 370.

Justifiable homicide. Annotation by Henry W. Rogers, id. 706.

Homicide committed in making an arrest. By W. W. Thornton, 13 Crim. L. Mag. 173, 343, 516.

See also SELF DEFENSE.

Horses.

Hanover, M. D. Law of horses, including the law of livery stable keepers, veterinary surgeons, racing, etc., and the law of warranty in the sale of horses and other live stock. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1875.

Oliphant, George H. H. Law of horses, including the law of innkeepers, veterinary surgeons, etc., and of hunting, racing, wagers and gaming. 4th ed., by C. E. Lloyd. London, 1832.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1847. [Vol. 56 law library.]

See also ANIMALS.

Hotels. *See* INNKEEPERS.

Humor.

Baldwin, Joseph G. The flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. San Francisco. [No date.]

Browne, Irving. Humorous phases of the law. San Francisco, 1876.

Carter, A. G. W. The old court house. Reminiscences and anecdotes of the courts and bar of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1880.

Heard Franklin F. Oddities of the law. Boston, 1881.

James, Croake. Curiosities of law and lawyers. New York, 1883.

——. The same. London, 1882.

Jeafferson, John C. Pleasantries of English courts and lawyers. New York, 1876.

Moncreiff, F. C. Wit and wisdom of the bench and bar. London, 1882.

Splinters; or a grist of giggles. Toronto, 1886.

Article.

Humor of the bench. By Clark Bell, 3 Green Bag, 352.

Husband and Wife.

Bell, S. S. Law of property as arising from the relation of. Philadelphia, 1850. [Vol. 65 law library.]

Bright, J. E. Treatise on the law of husband and wife, as respects property; partly founded upon Roper's treatise, and comprising Jacob's notes and additions thereto; with copious notes and references to the American decisions, by Ralph Lockwood. New York, 1850. 2 vols.

Clancy, James. Treatise of the rights, duties and liabilities of husband and wife at law and equity. 2d Am. ed. New York, 1837.

Lush, Montague. Law of husband and wife within the jurisdiction of the queen's bench and chancery divisions. London, 1884.

MacQueen, J. F. Rights and liabilities of husband and wife. 2d. ed., by Sidney Hastings and J. D. Davenport. London, 1872.

——. The same. London, 1848.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1849. [Vol. 64 law library.]

Martin, Temple C. Law of maintenance and desertion. London, 1886.

Reeve, Tapping. Law of husband and wife. 4th ed., by James W. Eaton, Jr. Albany, 1888.

——. The same. 3d ed., by A. J. Parker and E. E. Baldwin. Albany, 1874.

Husband and Wife—Continued.

——. The same. Albany, 1867.

Roper, R. S. D. Treatise on the law of property arising from the relation between husband and wife. Philadelphia, 1841. 2 vols. [Vols. 29, 30 law library.]

Schouler, James. Treatise on the law of husband and wife. Boston, 1882.

Stewart, David. Law of husband and wife. San Francisco, 1885.

—— and Carey, Francis K. Digest of the law of husband and wife as established in Maryland. Baltimore, 1881.

Articles.

Transactions between husband and wife. By David Plessner, 28 Cent. L. J. 438.

Right of husband to work for his wife without compensation. By Chas. A. Robbins, 26 id. 259; annotation by same, 26 Am. L. Reg. 250.

Fraudulent conveyances between husband and wife. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 18 Weekly L. Bul. 279.

Adultery of wife as affecting husband's liability for her support. Annotation by Edmund H. Bennett, 27 Am. L. Reg. 358.

Suits by wife against husband. Annotation by Horace M. Rumsey, 28 id. 753.

Executed agreement between husband and wife for separation. Annotation by Jas. M. Kerr, id. 471.

Legal unity of husband and wife. 23 Irish L. T. 6; 24 id. 556.

Wife-beating and imprisonment. By Irving Browne, 25 Am. L. Rev. 551.

Marital authority. By Edward Manson, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 244.

See also DOMESTIC RELATIONS; MARRIED WOMEN; MEXICO.

Hydraulic Power. *See* FOX RIVER; WATERS.

Hypnotism.

Article.

Legal aspects of. By J. W. Brodie-Innes, 3 Jurid. Rev. 51.

Ice.

Articles.

Ice on stream and pond. By Solon D. Wilson, 30 Cent. L. J. 6.

Gathering, manufacturing or selling ice. Annotation by D. M. Mickey, 27 Am. L. Reg. 240.

Idaho.

Supreme Court Reports.

Cummings. 1866-67.

Prickett. (New series.) 1866-80.

Idaho—Continued.

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court are published in Cummings' reports, and are to be found in pamphlet form bound with the laws of the first session of the legislature.

Statutes.

Compiled and revised laws of 1874.

Revised statutes, 1887.

Laws.

Laws enacted at the 1st to the 7th sessions, inclusive, 9th to the 12th sessions, inclusive, and at the 13th and 15th sessions of the legislature, 1863–89. 13 vols.

[The librarian understands that the laws enacted at the 8th and 14th sessions are embodied in the revised statutes passed thereat.]

General laws enacted at the first session of the state legislature, 1890–91.

Law of.

Cowdery, Jabez F. Treatise on the law and practice in justices' courts in Idaho, etc. 1889. 2 vols.

Idiocy.

Collinson, George D. Treatise on the law concerning idiots, lunatics, and other persons non compotes mentis. London, 1812. 2 vols.

Ewell, M. D. Leading cases on idiocy, etc. Chicago, 1875.

Highmore, A. Treatise on the law of idiocy and lunacy. 1st Am., from last London, ed.; with an appendix of cases. Exeter, N. H., 1822.

See also INSANITY.

Illinois.

Supreme Court Reports.

Illinois reports. 134 vols. Vols. 1 and 2, 2d ed. 1819–90.

Appellate Court Reports.

Appellate court reports. 38 vols. 1877–1890.

Digests.

Gilman. 1844.

Freeman. 2 vols. 1856.

Henry and Read. 1865.

Wood and Long. 3 vols. Vol. 1, 2d ed. 1867–76.

Hill. 1878.

Myer. Index. 2 vols. Vol. 1, 2d. ed. 1878–82.

Hill. 6 vols. 1819–87.

Long. Index-digest. 1885.

Binmore. 1890.

Illinois—Continued.

Cases Cited, Overruled, etc.

Wendling. 1873.

Rogers. 1881.

Judicial History.

The supreme court of Illinois. By James E. Babb, 3 Green Bag, 217.

Constitutional Conventions.

Journals of the constitutional conventions of 1862 and 1869. 2 vols.

Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1869. 2 vols. Folio.

Constitutional History.

Anthony. Chicago, 1891.

State Bar Association.

Proceedings of, at various meetings. *See* BAR ASSOCIATIONS.

Bench and Bar.

Linder. Reminiscenses of the early bench and bar. 1879.

Statutes.

Revised code of laws, 1827.

Revised code of laws, 1829.

Revised laws of 1833.

Public general laws in force, 1837.

Revised statutes of 1844–45.

Compiled statutes, 1856. By N. H. Purple. 2 vols.

Statutes in force 1857. 2 vols. By S. H. Treat, W. B. Scates and R. S. Blackwell.

Statutes in force in 1869. By E. L. Gross. 3d ed.

Statutes in force in 1872. By E. L. and W. L. Gross.

Statutes in force in 1874. By W. L. Gross.

Revised statutes of 1874.

Revised statutes of 1877, 1883, 1887, 1889, 1891, being the revised statutes of 1874, as affected by legislation since. By Harvey B. Hurd. 5 vols.

Revised statutes, embracing all general laws in force in 1881. By George W. Cothran.

Annotated statutes in force 1885. 2 vols. By Merritt Starr and Russell H. Curtis.

— —. Supplement to the above, embracing laws of 1885 and 1887. By the same.

Real estate statutes of Illinois, from its territorial organization to 1874, with notes of decisions. 2 vols. By John B. Adams and W. J. Durham.

Illinois—Continued.

Laws.

Laws enacted 1830, 1834, 1835, 1836, special session of 1837; 1838; special session of 1839; 1840, 1842, 1844, 1846, 1848, (1st and 2d sessions); 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861; extra session 1861; 1863, 1865, 1st and 2d special sessions of 1867, regular sessions 1867–1891, inclusive. 37 vols.

Private laws of 1846, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, [the preceding are bound with the general laws of the same years] 1857, 1859 [bound with the general laws] 1861–69 inclusive. 14 vols.

School laws 1872–77; 1872–79. 2 vols.

Revenue laws 1877, 1881. 2 vols.

Laws relating to railroads and warehouses. 1877.

Law of.

Binmore, Henry. Corporator's manual: a compilation of all laws affecting general corporations; with notes and forms. 1880.

——. Compliation of general laws concerning the powers and duties and the exercise thereof by cities and villages; with notes of decisions, precedents and forms. 1890.

Cunningham, W. B. Law of forcible entry and detainer. 1885.

Haines, Elijah M. Compilation of the laws relating to township organization and management of county affairs; with forms, etc. New ed. 1833.

Hill, Edward J. Probate jurisdiction and practice, containing the law of wills of administration, and of guardian and ward, and rules of court. 4th ed., by Henry Binmore. 1880.

Horner, H. C. Treatise on the probate jurisdiction and practice of the county courts; including the subjects of descent and distribution, the form, execution and construction of wills, contests of the same by bill in chancery, etc. 1881.

Jones, William C. and Cunningham, Joseph O. Treatise upon the jurisdiction of, and practice in, the county courts. 1883.

Manier, W. H. Law of eminent domain, and of railroads and warehouses, comprising the constitutional and statutory provisions in Illinois, with the decisions of courts. 1888.

Mason, Edward G. The beginning of law in Illinois. Address to Illinois bar association, 1887. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Illinois—Continued.

Moore, Ira M. Treatise on contracts, torts, damages, evidence, and practice and procedure in civil cases in justice and other courts, and on the powers and duties of justices of the peace and constables. 3d ed. 1889.

——. Treatise on criminal law, and procedure in criminal cases, before justices of the peace, and in courts of record; with directions and forms. 1876.

North, Levi. Treatise on the practice in probate courts in the probate of wills and settlement of estates; with forms. 1873.

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Common law pleading and practice. 5th ed. 1880.

——. Chancery pleading and practice; with forms. 2d ed. 1880.

Revenue Commission.

Report of the committee appointed to propose and frame a revenue code. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Immigration.

Immigration laws of the United States (state and national). Compiled by William C. Endicott, Jr. Washington, 1887. [Vol. 25 law pamphlets.]

Article.

Control of immigration. By Richard M. Smith. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Impeachable Crimes and Misdemeanors.

Lawrence, William. A brief of the authorities upon the law of impeachable crimes and misdemeanors; revised by B. F. Butler. Washington, 1868. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Impeachment Cases.

I. Judicial Officers.

Addison, Alexander. Trial of, president of the courts of common pleas, before the senate of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1803.

Barnard, George G. Proceedings in the court of impeachment in the impeachment of a justice of the supreme court of New York. Albany, 1874. 3 vols.

——. Charges of the bar association of New York against, and testimony thereunder taken before the judiciary committee of the assembly. New York, 1872. 4 vols.

Botkin, Theodosius. Trial of, before the senate of Kansas for misdemeanors in office. Topeka, 1891. 2 vols.

Impeachment Cases—Continued.

Cardozo, Albert. Charges of the bar association of New York against, a justice of the supreme court, and the testimony thereunder taken before the judiciary committee of the assembly. New York, 1872. 4 vols.

Chase, Samuel. Trial of, an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States, impeached for high crimes and misdemeanors, before the senate. By S. H. Smith and Thomas Lloyd. Washington, 1805. 2 vols.

Cox, E. St. Julien. Journal of the senate of Minnesota, sitting as a high court of impeachment, for the trial of, judge of the 9th judicial district. St. Paul, 1882. 3 vols.

Curtis, George M. Proceedings in the senate on the investigation of the charges preferred against, a justice of the marine court of the city of New York. Albany, 1874.

Frazier, Thomas N. Proceedings of the high court of impeachment, in the case of the people of Tennessee against him as judge, etc. Nashville, 1867.

Hardy, James H. Official report of the proceedings, testimony and arguments in the trial of, district judge, before the senate of California. By Sumner and Cutter. Sacramento, 1862.

Hopkinson, Francis. Impeachment, trial and acquittal of, judge of the court of admiralty. Philadelphia, 1794. [In Penn. St. Trials.]

Hubbell, Levi. Trial of impeachment of, judge of the second judicial circuit, by the senate of Wisconsin, June, 1853. By T. C. Leland. Madison, 1853.

——. Journal of the court while sitting for the trial of. Madison, 1853.

Jackson, Albert. Official report of the trial of, judge of the fifteenth judicial circuit, before the senate of Missouri. Jefferson City, 1859.

McCunn, John H. Proceedings in the senate on the investigation of the charges preferred against, a justice of the superior court of the city of New York. Albany, 1874.

——. Charges of the bar association of New York against, and testimony thereunder taken before the judiciary committee of the assembly. New York, 1872. 4 vols.

Page, Sherman. Journal of the senate of Minnesota, sitting as a high court of impeachment, for the trial of, judge of the tenth judicial district. St. Paul, 1878. 3 vols.

Impeachment Cases—Continued.

Peck, James H. Trial of, judge of the United States district court for the district of Missouri, on an impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors. By Arthur J. Stansbury. Boston, 1833.

Prindle, Horace G. Proceedings of the senate on the investigation of the charges preferred against, county judge and surrogate of Chenango county, New York. Albany, 1874. 2 vols.

Shippen, Edward. Trial and acquittal of, chief justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. By William Hamilton. Lancaster, [1805.]

Smith, Thomas. Trial and acquittal of, an assistant justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. By William Hamilton. Lancaster, [1805.]

Thurston, *Judge,* Case of. [In the house of representatives.]

Yeates, Jasper. Trial and acquittal of, an assistant justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. By William Hamilton. Lancaster, [1805.]

II. Other officers.

Ames, Adelbert. Testimony in the impeachment of, as governor of Mississippi. Jackson, 1877.

——. Journal of the senate sitting as a court of impeachment in the trial of. Jackson, 1876.

Belknap, William W. Proceedings of the senate sitting for the impeachment of, late secretary of war. Washington, 1876.

Bennett, Edward A. Proceedings of the senate, sitting for the trial of the impeachment of, auditor of West Virginia. Wheeling, 1875.

Blount, William. Impeachment of, a senator of the United States, for misdemeanor. [In Wharton's St. Trials.]

——. Proceedings on the impeachment of. Philadelphia, 1799. [Vol. 3 trials.]

Burdett, John S. Proceedings of the senate, setting for the trial of the impeachment of, treasurer of West Virginia. Wheeling, 1875.

——. Evidence taken on the impeachment of. Wheeling, 1875.

Butler, David. Impeachment trial of, governor of Nebraska. Omaha, 1871.

Cardozo, Thomas W. Journal of the senate of Mississippi, sitting as a court of impeachment, in the trial of, superintendent of public education. Jackson, 1876.

Impeachment Cases—Continued.

Davis, Alexander K. Journal of the senate of Mississippi, sitting as a court of impeachment. for the trial of. lieutenant governor. Jackson, 1876.

Dorn. Robert C. Journal of the court for the trial of impeachments in the case of, a canal commissioner of New York. Albany, 1868.

Edmonds, Charles A. Trial of. commissioner of the land office of Michigan, before the senate on an impeachment. Lansing, 1872. 2 vols.

——. Journal of the senate, sitting as a court of impeachment, for the trial of. Lansing, 1872.

Hastings, Warren. The story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Elijah Impey. By James F. Stephen. London, 1885. 2 vols.

Hillyer, George S. Proceedings in the impeachment of, auditor of Kansas. Lawrence, 1862.

Impey. See Hastings.

Johnson, Andrew. Proceedings in the trial of, president of the United States, before the senate thereof. Washington, 1868.

——. A brief of the authorities upon the law of impeachable crimes and misdemeanors, prepared by Wm. Lawrence; revised and presented by B. F. Butler as a part of his opening argument on the impeachment of the president Washington, 1868. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Nicholson, John. Account of the impeachment, trial and acquittal of, comptroller general of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1794. [In Penn, St. Trials.]

Robinson, Charles. Proceedings in the case of the impeachment of, governor of Kansas. Lawrence, 1862.

Robinson, John W. Proceedings in the case of the impeachment of, secretary of state of Kansas. Lawrence, 1862.

Imprisonment for Debt.

McAdam, David. The act to abolish imprisonment for debt; with forms and references. New York, 1880.

Articles.

4 Scottish L. Rev. 109.

Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 26 Cent. L. J. 521.

Imprisonment for debt in the United States. By J. C. Thomson, 1 Jurid. Rev. 357.

Incorporeal Hereditaments.

Article.

Feoffment and livery of. By L. Owen Pike, 5 Law Q. Rev. 29.

Incumbrances.

Droop, H. R. Beneficial effects of the rule of tacking, as applied in England to incumbrances upon real estate. London, 1864. [In vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Ram, James. Treatise of assets, debts and incumbrances. Philadelphia, 1855. [Vol. 6 law library.]

Robinson W. G. Law relating to the priority of incumbrances and of other rights in property. London, 1873.

India.

Baillie, N. B. E. Digest of Moohummudan law on the subjects to which it is usually applied by British courts of justice in India. Compiled and translated from authorities in the original Arabic, with an introduction and explanatory notes. London, 1865-69. 2 vols.

Bennett, W. H. The Hindu and Mohamedan laws as administered in India and in connection with English law. London, 1858. [In vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Indiana.

Supreme Court Reports.

Blackford. 8 vols. 1817-1847.

Smith. 1 vol. 1848-1849.

Indiana reports. 127 vols. 1848-1890.

Appellate Court Reports.

Vol. 1. 1890-91.

Superior Court Reports.

Wilson. 1 vol. 1871-1874.

Digests.

Gilman. 1844.

Davis. 2d ed. 1866.

Abbott. 2 vols. 1870.

Burns' Index. 2 vols. 1878-81.

Ripley. 2 vols. 1883.

Black. 1889.

Burns. Index-digest. 1891.

Cases Cited, Overruled, etc.

Thompson. 2 vols. 1884-85.

Statutes.

Revised laws enacted by the eighth general assembly. 1824.

Revised laws enacted by the fifteenth general assembly. 1831.

Indiana—Continued.

Revised statutes enacted by the twenty-second general assembly. 1838.

Revised statutes enacted by the twenty-seventh general assembly. 1843.

Revised statutes passed by the thirty-sixth general assembly. 2 vols. 1852.

Statutes of 1852, with the subsequent legislation. Annotated. By James Gavin and Oscar B. Hord. 3 vols. Vol. 1, 2d ed. 1862–63.

——. Supplement, continuing the above to 1870. By John A. Holman.

Statutes, containing the revised statutes of 1852, with subsequent legislation. Annotated. By Edwin A. Davis. 2 vols. 1876.

Revised statutes. By James S. Frazer, John H. Stotsenburg, and David Turpie. 1881. 2 vols.

——. Supplement to the above, containing the laws of 1883–89, inclusive. Annotated. By William F. Elliott. 1889.

Revised statutes, embracing the revision of 1881 and all general laws enacted since, now in force. Annotated. 2 vols. 1888.

Laws.

Laws adopted by the governor and judges of the Indiana territory at their first, second and third sessions. held, respectively, in 1801, 1802 and 1803. Reprinted, with the next following. Paoli, Ind., 1886.

Laws passed at the first and second sessions of the general assembly of the Indiana territory, held, respectively, in 1805 and 1806. Reprinted. Paoli, Ind., 1886.

Laws of 1827, 1828, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1833. 4 vols.

General laws of 1834, 1835, 1836, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851. 7 vols.

Laws of 1853–1889, inclusive. 21 vols.

Local laws of 1842, 1844, 1849, 1852. 4 vols.

Manual of the election law. 1889. [Vol. 32 law pamphlets.]

Law of.

Bicknell, George A. Practice of the supreme and circuit courts in civil cases. 1864.

Hoffman, P. V. Indiana addendum to Green's pleading and practice. 1881.

Indiana—Continued.

Howe, Daniel W. The laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. Indianapolis, 1886. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Moore, Alfred. Treatise on criminal law and criminal procedure, including forms used in all courts of record in Indiana. 1879.

Thornton, W. W. A citation of all cases, to vol. 107 Indiana, construing the statute law of the state as found in the revised statutes of 1881, with a citation of all the statute laws since 1816. 1887.

——. The municipal law of Indiana, including the general school law, general election law, tax law, and all statutes appertaining to cities and towns; with notes of decisions and forms. Cincinnati, 1891.

Indian Territory.

Article.

Outline of the laws administered in. By Z. T. Walsond, 29 Cent. L. J. 453.

Indians.

Article.

Indians and the law. By Austin Abbott, 2 Harv. L. Rev. 167.

Indictments.

Train, C. R. and Heard, F. F. Precedents of indictments and special pleas. Boston, 1855.

Wharton, Francis. Precedents of indictments and pleas, adapted to the use of federal and state courts. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 vols.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1848.

Articles.

Certainty in indictments. 21 Irish L. T. 356.

The charging part of an indictment. By Stewart Rapalje, 23 Am. L. Rev. 537.

See also CRIMINAL LAW.

Infancy.

Bingham, Peregrine. Law of infancy and coverture. 2d Am. ed., by E. H. Bennett. Albany, 1849.

Ewell, M. D. Leading and select cases on infancy, coverture and idiocy. Chicago, 1876.

Field, G. W. The legal relations of infants, parent and child, and guardian and ward. Rochester, 1888.

Forsyth, William. Treatise on the law relating to the custody of in-

Infancy—Continued.

fants, in case of difference between parents and guardian. London, 1850.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1850. [Vol. 66 law library.]

Hochheimer, Lewis. Treatise on the law relating to the custody of infants. Baltimore, 1887.

Mac Pherson, William. Treatise on the law relating to infants. Philadelphia, 1843. [Vol. 39 law library.]

Simpson, A. H. Treatise on the law and practice relating to infants. London, 1875.

Tyler, Ransom H. Commentaries on the law of infancy, including guardianship and custody of infants. 2d ed. Albany, 1882.

——. The same. Albany, 1868.

Wilcox, S. W. Legal rights of children. Washington, 1880. [In vol. 4 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Disaffirmance of contracts by infants. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 26 Cent. L. J. 524; by M. D. Ewell, 26 Am. L. Reg. 713; by S. S. Merrill 29 Cent. L. J. 274.

Mother's right of custody of. 86 L. T. 4.

Rights and liabilities of infants as partners. Annotation by M. D. Ewell, 27 Am. L. Reg. 528.

Protection of infants. 32 Jour. of Jur. 189.

The mother's right of custody at common law and under the guardianship act. Id. 518.

Beneficial contracts of infants. 24 Irish L. T. 315.

Contracts of infants. 24 Irish L. T. 523.

Commitment of minors. By Lewis Hochheimer, 30 Cent. L. J. 53.

Powers of attorney by infants. By Geo. A. P. Codwise, 31 id, 104.

The patria protestas at common law. 34 Sol. Jour. 123.

See also ADOPTED CHILDREN; DOMESTIC RELATIONS; GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Informations. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATIONS.

Injunctions.

Drewry, C. S. Treatise on the law and practice of injunctions. Philadelphia, 1842. [Vol. 34 law library.]

——. Supplement, containing the cases decided since 1841. Philadelphia, 1854. [Vol. 77 law library.]

Injunctions—Continued.

Eden, R. H. Compendium of the law and practice of injunctions and of interlocutory orders in the nature of injunctions. 3d Am. ed., with forms; by T. W. Waterman. New York, 1852. 2 vols.

——. The same. 1st Am. ed. Albany, 1822.

High, James L. Treatise on the law of injunctions. 3d ed. Chicago, 1890. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1880. 2 vols.

——. The same. Chicago, 1873.

Hilliard, Francis. Law of injunctions. Philadelphia, 1865.

Joyce, William. Law and practice of injunctions in equity and at common law. London, 1872. 2 vols.

——. Doctrines and principles of the law of injunctions. London, 1877.

Kerr, William W. Treatise on the law and practice of injunctions. 3d ed.; Am. notes by Franklin S. Dickson. Philadelphia, 1889.

——. The same. 3d Eng. ed. London, 1888.

——. The same. Am. ed., by W. A. Herrick. Boston, 1871.

Articles.

Injunctions against rival traders. 27 Cent. L. J. 186.

Injunctions to restrain the publication of libels. Annotation by Charles C. Binney, 27 Am. L. Reg. 498.

Innkeepers.

Redfield, Isaac F. Responsibility and duty of. [In his law of carriers, etc.]

Rogers, R. V., Jr. Law of hotel life, or the wrongs and rights of host and guest. San Francisco, 1879.

Scanlan, Charles M. Law of hotels, boarding houses and lodging houses: particularly adapted to the state of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1890.

Schouler, James. Law of innkeepers. [In his treatise on bailments.]

Wandell, Samuel H. Law of inns, hotels and boarding houses; a treatise upon the relation of host and guest. Rochester, 1888.

Wharton, Charles H. M. Law relating to innkeepers, licensed victuallers, and other license holders; being a complete practical treatise on the innkeepers liability as bailee, as well as under the licensing acts. London, 1876.

Innkeepers—Continued.

Articles.

Liability of innkeeper. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 25 Cent. L. J. 55.

Innkeeper's lien. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 27 id. 266.

Risks of guests. 21 Irish L. T. 162.

Liability of innkeeper for injury to one guest through the violence of another guest. Annotation by Henry Budd, 27 Am. L. Reg. 158.

Innkeeper's lien. 24 Irish L. T. 511.

See also BAILMENTS; HORSES; SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.

Inns of Court.

Dillon, J. F. Inns of court and Westminster hall. [In vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

Herbert, W. Antiquities of the inns of court and chancery; containing historical and descriptive sketches relative to their original foundation, customs, ceremonies, buildings, governments, etc. London, 1804.

Pearce, R. R. Guide to the inns of court and chancery; with notices of their ancient discipline, rules, orders and customs, readings, moots, masques, revels and entertainments; including an account of the eminent men of the honorable societies of Lincoln's inn, the inner temple, the middle temple, and Gray's inn; together with the regulations of the four inns of court as to the admission of students, keeping terms, lectures, etc. London, 1855.

Smith, P. A. Ancient legal education in the inns of court. [In vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Spilsbury, William H. Lincoln's inn; its ancient and modern buildings; with an account of its library. London, 1850.

Article.

Inns of court. By Elliott Anthony, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 619, 667.

Insanity.

Browne, J. H. B. Medical jurisprudence of insanity. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1875.

Buckham, T. R. Insanity considered in its medico-legal relations. Philadelphia, 1883.

Bucknill, John C. Unsoundness of mind in relation to criminal acts. Philadelphia, 1856.

——. The same. [In law library vol. 90.]

Buswell, Henry F. Law of insanity in its application to the civil rights and capacities and criminal responsibility of the citizen. Boston, 1885.

Insanity—Continued.

Carr, Wm. W. The suggestion of insanity in criminal cases and the trial of the collateral issue. Philadelphia, 1890.

Collinson, George D. Treatise on the law concerning idiots, lunatics, and other persons non compos mentis; with the statutes, practice and forms. London, 1812. 2 vols.

Guernsey, R. S. Juries and physicians on questions of insanity. [In vol. 2 law pamphlets.]

Hammond, W. A. Insanity in its medico-legal relations. 2d ed. New York, 1867.

Harrison, George L. Legislation on insanity: a collection of all the lunacy laws of the states and territories of the United States to 1883, inclusive; also the laws of England on insanity, legislation in Canada on private houses, and important portions of the lunacy laws of Germany, France, etc. Philadelphia, 1884.

Highmore, A. Treatise on the law of idiocy and lunacy. Exeter, N. H., 1822.

Knapp, Clark D, Treatise on the laws of New York relating to the insane, idiots, etc. Rochester, 1887.

Lawson, John D. Adjudged cases on insanity as a defense to crime; with notes. St. Louis, 1884.

Mann, Edward C. Manual of psychological medicine and allied nervous diseases; and a digest of the lunacy laws in the various states relating to the care, custody and responsibility of the insane. Philadelphia, 1883.

Ordronaux, John. Commentaries on the lunacy laws of New York, and on the judicial aspects of insanity at common law and in equity, including procedure, as expounded in England and the United States. Albany, 1878.

Pope, H. M. R. Law and practice in lunacy. London, 1877.

Ray, Isaac. Medical jurisprudence of insanity. 5th ed. Boston, 1871.

Shelford, Leonard. Treatise of the law concerning lunatics, idiots and persons of unsound mind; with the statutes of England, Ireland and Scotland, relating to such persons, and forms. 2d ed. London, 1847.

Spitzka, E. C. Insanity, its classification, diagnosis and treatment. New York, 1887.

Insanity—Continued.

Stephen, F. On the policy of maintaining the limit at present imposed by law on the criminal responsibility of madmen. [In vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Stock, J. S. Treatise on the law of non compos mentis. Philadelphia, 1839. [Vol. 23 law library.]

Taylor, John A. Addresses on exonerative insanity. New York, 1882.

Williams, Sydney E. Law and practice relating to petitions in chancery and lunacy; with forms and precedents. London, 1880.

Winslow, Forbes. The plea of insanity in criminal cases. Philadelphia, 1843. [Vol. 40 law library.]

——. The legal doctrine of responsibility in cases of insanity connected with alleged criminal acts. [In vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Wright, T. L. Responsibility restricted by insane delusion. [In vol. 2 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Insanity and criminal responsibility. By D. H. Pingrey, 12 Crim. L. Mag. 1.

Insanity as a defense in Pennsylvania By George S. Graham. [Lunacy laws of Penn. p. 148.]

Insanity in issues. By William N. Ashman, id. p. 131.

Medical certificates of insanity and expert testimony. By John B. Chapin, id. p. 177.

Legal responsibility of medical examiners in lunacy cases. By Thomas W. Barlow, id. p. 187.

Insanity in its relation to the criminal law. By Charles Scott, 1 Jurid. Rev. 237, 333.

Belief in spiritualism. Annotation by Robert T. Devlin, 26 Am. L. Reg. 523.

Evidence of heredity. 31 Jour. of Jur. 586.

Legal test of. By A. Wood Renton, 6 Law Q. Rev. 317.

Simulation of insanity by the insane. By D. R. Brower, 2 Ch. L. T. 173.

Insane suicide, insane homicide, or murder, which? By Jas. G. Kiernan, id. 182.

The insanity of child-birth in its relation to infanticide. By Edward M. Hyzer, 7 Med. L. J. 1.

Criminal responsibility of the insane. By Edward F. Willoughby, 2 Jurid. Rev. 220.

Insanity—Continued.

The legal test of lunacy. By A. Wood Renton, 8 Med. Leg. Jour. 97.

Legal culpability of the criminal insane. By Henderson M. Somerville, 13 Crim. L. Mag. 28.

See also MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Insolvency.

Bishop, J. L. Treatise on the common and statute law of New York relative to insolvent debtors; with forms. 2d ed. New York, 1884.

——. Supplement to the above. New York, 1888.

——. Same as first above. New York, 1878.

——. Supplement to above. New York, 1881.

Hamlin, Charles. The insolvent law of Maine; with notes of decisions and forms. Portland, 1878.

Hilliard, Francis. Treatise on the law of bankruptcy and insolvency. Philadelphia, 1863.

Ingraham, E. D. The insolvent laws of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1827.

Wait, Frederick S. Practical treatise on insolvent corporations, including the liquidation, re organization, forfeiture, dissolution, and winding-up of corporations. New York, 1888.

Articles.

Foreign bankrupt and insolvent laws. By James M. Kerr, 29 Cent. L. J. 406.

Dividends to creditors; collateral securities. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 31 id. 332.

See also ASSIGNMENTS; BANKRUPTCY; MEXICO.

Insolvent Corporations. *See* INSOLVENCY.

Inspection.

Article.

Trial by. Seymour D. Thompson, 25 Cent. L. J. 3.

Inspection of Documents. *See* DISCOVERY OF EVIDENCE.

Instructions to Juries.

Sackett, Frederick. Instructions and requests for instructions in jury trials. 2d ed., by Martin L. Newell. Chicago, 1888.

——. The same. Chicago, 1881.

Thompson, Seymour D. Charging the jury. St. Louis, 1880.

Instructions to Juries—Continued.

Thornton, W. W. The law appertaining to juries and instructions thereto. Indianapolis, 1888.

Wells, J. C. Treatise on instructions to juries, etc. New York, 1876.

Articles.

Reflections on the method of instructing the jury. By Ed. J. Maxwell, 40 Alb. L. J. 244.

Cautionary instructions in criminal cases. By Seymour D. Thompson, 10 Crim. L. Mag. 159.

Insurance, Accident.

Berryman, John R. Digest of the cases in the courts of the United States, England, Canada, Ireland and Scotland. Chicago, 1888.

Bigelow, M. M. Reports of all published life and accident insurance cases determined in America, England, Ireland, and Scotland to 1876. Boston, 1872-76. 5 vols.

Bliss, George. Law of accident insurance. [In his life insurance.]

Cooke, Frederick H. Law of life insurance, including accident insurance. New York, 1891.

Crawley, Charles. Law of accident insurance. [In his life insurance.]

May, J. W. Law of insurance as applied to accident, etc., risks. 2d ed. Boston, 1882.

——. The same. 3d ed., by Frank Parsons. Boston, 1891. 2 vols.

Porter, James B. Law of accident, etc., insurance. 1st. Am., from 2d London, ed., by Henry Darrach. Philadelphia, 1889.

——. The same. London, 1884.

Sansum, Oliver B. Digest of accident insurance cases in the courts of England, Ireland, Scotland, the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1876.

Articles.

What are accidents? Annotation by James C. Sellers, 28 Am. L. Reg. 46; by W. F. Elliott, 31 Cent. L. J. 420.

See 24 Irish L. T. 184.

Total disability in accident insurance. By Marland C. Hobbs, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 176.

Insurance, Employes' Mutual.

McKinney, William M. See appendix to his treatise on fellow servants, p. 332.

Insurance, Fire.

Angell, J. K. Treatise on the law of fire and life insurance. 2d ed. Boston, 1855.

Insurance, Fire—Continued.

Barber, William. Principles of the law of insurance adopted in the civil code of California. San Francisco, 1882.

Bennett, E. H. Fire insurance cases: being a collection of all the reported cases on fire insurance in England, Ireland, Scotland and America to 1875. Boston, 1872-77. 5 vols.

Berryman, John R. Digest of the law of insurance: being an analysis of fire, etc., insurance cases adjudicated in the courts of the United States, England, Canada, Ireland and Scotland. Chicago, 1888.

Bonney, C. C. Summary of the law of marine, fire and life insurance. Chicago, 1865.

Bunyon, Charles J. Law of fire insurance. 2d ed. London, 1875.

Clarke, S. R. Treatise on the law of insurance. Toronto, 1877.

Clement, George A. Digest of fire insurance decisions in the courts of the United States, Great Britain and Canada, from 1872 to 1882. New York, 1882.

Ellis, Charles. Law of fire and life insurance and annuities. 2d Am. ed., by W. G. Shaw. Burlington, 1854.

Finch, John A. Digest of insurance cases for the years ending October 1888 and 1889. Indianapolis, 1888-89. 2 vols.

Flanders, Henry. Law of fire insurance. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1874.

Fox, Fontaine T. Jr. Treatise on warranty in fire insurance contracts. Chicago, 1883.

Hine, C. C. and Nichols, Walter S. New digest of insurance decisions, fire and marine. New York, 1882.

Hughes, David. Treatise on fire, etc. insurance. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1833.

Insurance Law Journal. St. Louis and New York, 1872-90. 19 vols.

Littleton, H. A. and Blatchley, J. S. Digest of fire insurance decisions in the courts of Great Britain and North America. 3d ed., by Clement Bates. New York, 1873.

——. The same. 2d ed., by Stephen G. Clarke. New York, 1868.

——. The same. Dubuque, 1862.

Marshall, Samuel. Treatise on insurance. 2d Am., from 2d London, ed., by J. W. Condy. Philadelphia, 1810. 2 vols.

Insurance, Fire—Continued.

May, John W. Law of insurance as applied to fire, etc., risks. 2d ed. Boston, 1882.

——. The same. 3d ed., by Frank Parsons. Boston, 1891. 2 vols.

——. The same. Boston, 1873.

Phillips, Willard. Treatise on the law of insurance. 5th ed. 2 vols. New York, 1867.

Porter, James B. Law of insurance, including fire. From 2d London ed., by Henry Darrach. Philadelphia, 1889.

——. The same. London, 1884.

Sansum, Oliver B. Digest of the law of insurance: being an analysis of fire, etc., insurance cases adjudicated in the courts of England, Ireland, Scotland, the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1876.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on the law of fire insurance. 2d ed. New York, 1886. 2 vols.

——. The same. New York, 1878.

Articles.

Insurable interests. By L. K. Mihills, 25 Cent. L. J. 27; annotation, 26 id. 633.

Arbitration, incidental to contracts of insurance. By M. C. Phillips, 30 id. 136; annotation by Adelbert Hamilton, 27 id. 42.

Waiver of forfeiture. Annotation, 26 id. 634.

Situs of insured property. By J. R. Berryman, 29 id. 86.

Construction of policies. Annotation, 27 id. 286.

Declarations on policies. By Adelbert Hamilton, 28 id. 2; annotation by J. H. M. Burgett, 24 id. 394.

Prohibition against other insurance. Annotation, 25 id. 371; annotation by J. R. Berryman, 28 Am. L. Reg. 221.

Employment of watchmen. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 27 Cent. L. J. 452.

Rights of carrier of insured property, and insurer's right of subrogation. Annotation by James C. Sellers, 29 Am. L. Reg. 42.

Limitations on powers of insurers' agents. Annotation by J. R. Berryman, 27 Am. L. Reg. 197.

Nature of a policy of insurance with regard to its assignability. By Chauncey G. Parker, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 388.

Insurance, Fire—Continued.

Equitable lien of mortgagee on insurance policies and insurance money. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 38 Alb. L. J. 188.

Delivery of policy without payment of premium. By Sydney G. Fisher, 35 id. 104.

Of trust property. By John S. Melcher, 42 Alb. L. J. 25.

Insurance by life-tenants. By Francis M. Burdick, id. 174.

Illegal and inoperative clauses in policies. By John A. Finch, 31 Cent. L. J. 246.

Waiver by accepting premium after loss. Annotation by John A. Finch, 31 Cent. L. J. 412.

Effect of other or double insurance upon mortgagee's insurance. By W. W. Thornton, 32 id. 506.

The term "wholly destroyed" as applied and used in policies. By M. C. Phillips, 33 id. 319.

Change of interest. Annotation by John A. Finch, id. 401.

Oral applications for policies. By the same, 32 id. 226.

Insurance, Guarantee.

Bliss, George. In his life insurance.

May, John W. In his insurance.

Porter, James B. In his insurance.

Insurance, Life.

Alexander, Charles B. Notes on the New York law of life insurance. New York, 1887.

Angell, J. K. Treatise on fire and life insurance. 2d ed. Boston, 1855.

Bacon, Frederick H. Treatise on the law of benefit societies and incidentally of life insurance. St. Louis, 1888.

Berryman, John R. Digest of the law of insurance: being an analysis of fire, life and accident insurance cases adjudicated in the courts of the United States, England, Canada, Ireland and Scotland, including the cases relating to insurance in mutual benefit societies. Chicago, 1888.

Bigelow, M. M. Reports of all the published life and accident insurance cases determined in the courts of America, England, Ireland and Scotland, to 1876. Boston, 1872-76. 5 vols.

Bliss, George. Law of life insurance, with chapters upon accident and guarantee insurance. New York, 1872.

Insurance, Life—Continued.

Bunyon, C. J. Treatise upon the law of life insurance. Philadelphia, 1854. [Vol. 77 law library.]

Cooke, Frederick H. Law of life insurance, including accident insurance and insurance by mutual benefit societies. New York, 1891.

Crawley, Charles. Law of life insurance. London, 1882.

Ellis, Charles. Law of fire and life insurance. 2d Am. ed., by W. G. Shaw. Burlington, 1854.

Hine and Nichols. Assigments of life policies. New York, 1881.

Hughes, David. Treatise on life, etc., insurance. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1833.

Marshall, Samuel. Treatise on insurance. 2d Am., from 2d London, ed., by J. W. Condy. Philadelphia, 1810. 2 vols.

May, John W. Law of insurance as applied to life, etc., risks. 2d ed. Boston, 1882.

——. The same. 3d ed., by Frank Parsons. Boston, 1891. 2 vols.

——. The same. Boston, 1873.

Niblack, William C. Law of voluntary societies and mutual benefit insurance. Chicago, 1888.

Phillips, Willard. Treatise on the law of insurance. 5th ed. New York, 1867. 2 vols.

Porter, James B. Law of life, etc., insurance. From 2d London ed., by Henry Darrach. Philadelphia, 1889.

——. The same. London, 1884.

Sansum, Oliver B. Digest of the law of insurance: being an analysis of life, etc., insurance cases adjudicated in the courts of England, Ireland, Scotland, the United States, and Canada. Chicago, 1876.

Articles.

Rights of married woman in a policy on her husband's life after his death. Annotation by J. R. Berryman, 27 Am. L. Reg. 377.

Insurance for widow and children under the married women's property act. 83 L. T. 120.

Transfer of policies; rights of creditors. Annotation by James C. Sellers, 28 Am. L. Reg. 432.

Suicide of insured, sane or insane. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 25 Cent. L. J. 82.

Insurance, Life—Continued.

Can an insolvent debtor insure his life for the benefit of his wife? By Samuel Williston, 25 Am. L. Rev. 185.

Insurance, Marine.

Arnould, Joseph. Treatise on the law of marine insurance and average. 2d ed., by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1850. 2 vols.

——. The same. 6th ed., by David Maclachlan. London, 1887. 2 vols.

Barber, William. Principles of the law of insurance adopted in the civil code of California. San Francisco, 1882.

Berryman, John R. Digest of marine insurance cases in the courts of the United States, England, Canada, Ireland and Scotland. Chicago, 1888.

Bonney, C. C. Summary of the law of marine, fire, etc., insurance. Chicago, 1865.

Clarke, S. R. Treatise on the law of insurance. Toronto, 1877.

Crump, F. O. Principles of the law relating to marine insurance and general average in England and America. London, 1875.

Dixon, Francis B. Hand book of marine insurance and average. 2d ed. New York, 1866.

Duer, John. Law and practice of marine insurance. New York, 1845–46. 2 vols.

Emerigon, B. M. Treatise on insurance. Translated from the French; with notes, by Samuel Meredith. London, 1850.

Hildyard, Francis. Treatise on the principles of the law of marine insurance. Harrisburg, 1847.

Hine, C. C. and Nichols, Walter S. Digest of insurance decisions, fire and marine. New York, 1882.

Hughes, David. Treatise on the law of marine, etc., insurance. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1833.

Lees, James. Laws of shipping and insurance. 5th ed. London, 1852.

Lowndes, Richard. Insurable interest and valuations. London, 1884.

Marshall, Samuel. Treatise on the law of marine, etc., insurance. 2d Am., from 2d London, ed., by J. W. Condy. Philadelphia, 1810. 2 vols.

Millar, John, Jr. Elements of the law relating to insurances. Edinburgh, 1787.

Park, J. A. System of the law of marine insurance. 8th ed., by Francis Hildyard. London, 1842. 2 vols.

Insurance, Marine—Continued.

Parsons, Theophilus. Treatise on the law of insurance and general average. Boston, 1868. 2 vols.

Phillips, Willard. Treatise on the law of insurance. 5th ed. New York, 1867. 2 vols.

Sansum, Oliver B. Digest of marine insurance cases adjudicated in the courts of England, Ireland, Scotland, the United States and Canada to 1876. Chicago, 1876.

Sherman, Henry. Digest of the law of marine insurance. New York, 1841.

Article.

Interest or no interest. 83 L. T. 41.

See also MARITIME LAW.

Insurance, Statutes Concerning.

Hine, C. C. Insurance statutes of the United States and Canada. New York, 1876.

Wolford, George. General and public statute laws of the several states relating to fire, inland navigation, marine, life, health and casualty insurance corporations, and miscellaneous laws pertaining to insurance. Albany, 1870.

Interest.

Articles.

Personal liability of fiduciaries for interest. By W. W. Thornton, 43 Alb. L. J. 125, 145.

Interest and usury laws. By Louis V. Bennett, 4 Bank. L. J. 244.

See also BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS; USURY.

Internal Revenue. *See* REVENUE LAWS.

International Code.

Field, David D. Outline of an international code. New York, 1872.

International Law.

Bowyer, George. Commentaries on universal public law. Philadelphia, 1854. [Vol. 82 law library.]

Cadwalader, John L. Digest of the published opinions of the attorneys general, and of the leading decisions of the federal courts, with reference to international law, treaties, and kindred subjects. Washington, 1877.

Chitty, Joseph. Treatise on the law of nations, relative to the legal effect of war on the commerce of belligerents and neutrals. Boston, 1812.

Clark, C. Capture of the commissioners from on board the "Trent." London, 1861. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

International Law—Continued.

Cobbett, Pitt. Leading cases and opinions on international law, collected and digested from English and foreign reports, official documents, parliamentary papers, and other sources; with notes. London, 1885.

Davis, George B. Outlines of international law; with an account of its origin and sources of its historical development. New York, 1887.

Ferguson, Jan H. Manual of international law, for the use of navies, colonies and consulates. London, 1884. 2 vols.

Gardner, David. Institutes of international law, public and private, as settled by the supreme court of the United States, and by our republic. New York, 1860.

Hall, W. E. International law. Oxford, 1880.

——. The same. 3d ed. Oxford, 1890.

Halleck, H. W. International law; or the rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. San Francisco, 1861.

International American conference: reports and recommendations, together with messages and letters transmitting the same to congress. Washington, 1890.

Katchenovsky, Prof. Present state of international jurisprudence. London, 1858. [Two parts. In vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Levi, Lone. International law; with material for a code of international law. New York, 1888.

Lorimer, James. Institutes of the law of nations. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 vols.

Maine, H. S. The conception of sovereignty and its importance in international law. London, 1855. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Phillimore, Robert. Commentaries upon international law. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 3d ed., vol. 4, 2d ed. London, 1874–85. 4 vols.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1854–57. 3 vols. in 2.

——. The same. [Vols. 81, 86, 93 law library.]

Polson, Archer. Principles of the law of nations. Philadelphia, 1853. [Vol. 74 law library.]

Pomeroy, John N. Lectures on international law in time of peace.

International Law—Continued.

Edited by Theodore S. Woolsey. Boston, 1886.

Pufendorf, Samuel. Law of nature and nations. London, 1729. Folio.

Stephen, J. K. International law and international relations; an attempt to ascertain the best method of discussing the topics of international law. London, 1884.

Upton, F. H. Law of nations affecting commerce during war. New York, 1863.

Vattel, E. M. Law of nations. From the new ed., by Joseph Chitty; with notes by Edward D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1856.

Ward, Robert. Enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the age of Grotius. London, 1795. 2 vols.

Westlake, J. Relation between public and private international law. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 jurdical papers.]

Wharton, Francis. Digest of the international law of the United States taken from documents issued by presidents and secretaries of state, and from decisions of federal courts and opinions of attorneys general. 2d ed. Washington. 1886. 3 vols.

——. The same. Washington, 1886. 3 vols.

Wheaton, Henry. Elements of international law. 3d Eng. ed., by A. C. Boyd. London, 1889.

——. The same. 8th ed., by Richard H. Dana, Jr. Boston, 1866.

—— The same. 2d annotated ed., by William B. Lawrence. Boston. 1863.

——. History of the law of nations in Europe and America, from the earliest time to 1842. New York, 1845.

Wildman, Richard. Institutes of international law. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 vols. [Vols. 66, 68 law library.]

Woolsey, Theodore D. Introduction to the study of international law. 2d ed. New York, 1864.

Articles.

Legal rights under the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. By Freeman Snow, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 53.

Some recent incidents in international law. By John M. Gover, 14 Law Mag. & Rev. 109.

Notes on international law. By John M. Gover, 15 id. 83, 279.

International Law—Continued.

Alaskan or Behring sea fisheries. By Alexander Robertson, 15 Law Mag. & Rev. 42.

Canadian fisheries. By A. H. Marsh, 21 Am. L. Rev. 369, 431.

British North American fisheries. By Alexander Robertson, 13 Law Mag. & Rev. 282.

International conventions for the neutralization of territory and their application to the Suez canal. By Travers Twiss, id. 1.

Comity of nations. By James M. Kerr, 30 Cent. L. J. 261.

New Foundland fisheries dispute. By Alexander Robertson, 15 Law Mag. & Rev. 301.

American rights in the Behring sea. By Louis Boisot, Jr., 29 Am. L. Reg. 625.

The Behring sea question. By T. B. Browning, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 128, 315.

Hints from the conference on international law. By Thos. F. Utley, 24 Am. L. Rev. 891.

See also CONFLICT OF LAWS; DIPLOMACY; INTERNATIONAL CODE; MILITARY LAW; NEUTRALITY; TREATIES, AMERICAN; TREATIES, BRITISH.

Interpleader.

Bowen, David H. Practice in Pennsylvania under the sheriff's interpleader act. Philadelphia, 1882.

Cababe, Michael. Interpleader and attachment of debts in the high court of justice, and in the county courts; with forms. London, 1881.

Simon, Henry A. Treatise of the law of interpleader; with the act, forms, etc. London, 1842.

Interpretation. *See* CONSTRUCTION; CONTRACTS; HERMENEUTICS; STATUTES; WILLS.

Interrogatories. *See* DISCOVERY OF EVIDENCE.

Interstate Commerce.

Act to regulate commerce, approved 1887. Chicago, 1887. [Vol. 23 law pamphlets.]

Hamilton, Adelbert. The interstate commerce law; with annotations. Northport, N. Y., 1887. [In vol. 27 Am. & Eng. R. R. Cases.]

Harper, J. C. Law of interstate commerce, especially as applied to the act to regulate commerce; with notes. Cincinnati, 1887.

Interstate Commerce—Continued.

Reports of commission. Reports and decisions of the interstate commerce commission of the United States, from 1887 to June, 1891. New York, 1888-91. 4 vols.

——. Decisions and proceedings of the interstate commerce commission under the act of 1887, together with all decisions of the courts relating to interstate commerce: with notes; from May, 1887, to 1890. Rochester, 1887-90. 2 vols.

Wentworth, John T. The interstate commerce law as amended; with rules and forms, and annotations of cases construing the law, decided by the interstate commerce commission, United States supreme court and federal courts. Chicago, 1891.

Articles.

The test of a regulation of foreign or interstate commerce. By Louis M. Greeley, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 159.

The interstate commerce law. By Horace Stringfellow, 23 Am. L. Rev. 84.

The commerce clause and the state. By A. H. Winterstein, 28 Am. L. Reg. 733.

Valid state laws incidentally affecting foreign and interstate commerce. By D. H. Pingrey, 28 Cent. L. J. 336. See 30 id. 181, note.

Interstate commerce as affected by the Wabash decision. By Jno. W. Smith, 2 Ch. L. T. 73.

Taxation by states as affecting commerce. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 27 Am. L. Reg. 89.

Police power of the states and interstate commerce. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, id. 176; by Adelbert Hamilton, 28 Cent. L. J. 66; article by William R. Howland, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 221.

The original package fallacy. By John Gibbons, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 289.

Power of the states over interstate commerce. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 27 Cent. L. J. 122.

The original package decision. By Francis Minor, 31 id. 50.

Congressional power over interstate commerce. Address by J. Randolph Tucker, 11 Am. Bar Asso'n, 247.

Interstate commerce law — some of its practical workings. By John McNulta; address to Ill. bar association, 1890. [Vol 34 law pamphlets.]

Commerce: intrastate and interstate: its regulation and taxation. By Alfred Ennis; address to Ill. bar association, 1889. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Interstate commerce. By James W. Craig; address to Ill. bar association, 1888. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

The law governing an original package. By John B. Uhle, 29 Am. L. Reg. 409, 721, 797.

Railway tariffs and the interstate commerce law. By Edwin R. A. Seligman, 2 Polit. Sci. Quart. 223, 367.

What constitutes interstate commerce outside the operation of regulations by state railroad commissioners. By Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 32 Cent. L. J. 73.

See also LICENSE LAWS.

Interstate Law. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Interstate Rendition. *See* EXTRADITION.

Intestacy. *See* DESCENT; SUCCESSION.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Deane, C. P. Manual of the law concerning the retailing of intoxicating drinks. London, 1887.

Lawson, John D. The civil remedy for injuries arising from the sale or gift of intoxicating liquors. St. Louis, 1877. [In vol. of monographs.]

Rogers, R. V., Jr. Drinks, drinkers and drinking, or the law and history of intoxicating liquors. Albany, 1881.

Articles.

Liquor statutes in the United States. By William C. Osborn, 2 Harv. L. Rev. 125.

Pleading, evidence, etc. By Joseph A. Joyce, 28 Cent. L. J. 57.

Drinks and drinking. 33 Alb. L. J. 429.

Sales, where made. Annotation by M. D. Ewell, 27 Am. Law Reg. 308.

Civil damage liquor laws. By G. W. Field, 23 Am. L. Rev. 71.

Original packages and prohibition. Lancelot M. Kean, 31 Cent. L. J. 166.

Original package decisions. 24 Am. L. Rev. 988.

The original package case. By R. Mason Lisle, id. 1016.

Sales to minors; sales by agent. Annotation, 32 Cent. L. J. 472.

Iowa.

Supreme Court Reports.

Morris. 1839-1846.

——. 2d ed. 1839-1846.

G. Greene. 4 vols. 1847-1854.

Iowa reports. 80 vols. 1855-1890.

Digests.

Dillon. 1860.

Hammond. 1866.

Hunter and Myer, index. 1 vol. 1874.

Withrow and Stiles. 2 vols. 1874.

Stiles. 2 vols. 1879-83.

McClain. 2 vols. 1887.

Cases Cited, etc.

See vol. 2 McClain's digest, pp. 679-1023.

Rules of Court.

Statutes and rules regulating the practice of the supreme court. 67 Iowa, 745-766.

Statutes.

Revised statutes of 1843.

Code of 1851.

Revision of 1860.

Code of 1873.

Annotated statutes of 1882. By Emlin McClain. 2 vols.

Supplement to the above. 1884.

Annotated code and statutes of 1888. By Emlin McClain. 2 vols.

Laws.

Laws of 1838, 1841, 1843, extra session 1844. regular session May and December, 1845; November session, 1846, extra session January, 1848, regular sessions 1848, 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856, extra sessions 1856, 1858; special acts of 1860 (general laws of that year being printed with the revised statutes) acts of extra session 1861, regular and extra sessions of 1862, regular sessions of 1864-72, inclusive extra session of 1873, regular sessions 1874-1890, inclusive. 27 vols.

School laws and decisions, 1868, 1874, 1876. 3 vols.

Constitutional Convention.

Debates of the convention of 1857. 2 vols.

Law of.

Conklin, Charles H. and Bissell, Julius B. Treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace; with forms. 2d ed. 1883.

Herrick, M. W. J. and Doxsee, J. W. The probate law and practice of Iowa and Dakota. 1884.

Iowa—Continued.

——. Supplement to the above. 1887.

Kinne, L. G. Iowa pleading, practice and forms in actions and special proceedings at law and equity. 1888.

Miller, William E. Treatise on pleading and practice in actions and special proceedings at law and in equity, in the courts of Iowa, under the code of 1873. 3d ed. 1881.

Overton, D. Y. The annotated code of civil practice for Wisconsin and Iowa. Chicago, 1875.

Porter, A. N. Iowa probate manual; a guide for administrators executors and guardians; containing the probate and homestead laws of Iowa; with forms. Des Moines, 1875.

Stacy, J. S. The code of civil procedure; with references to the decisions of the supreme court. 1878.

Ireland.

Parliamentary Cases.

Ridgeway. 3 vols. Dublin, 1795-98. 1784-1796

Chancery Reports.

Wallis, edited by Lyne. 1 vol. Dublin, 1839. 1766-1791

Schoales and Lefroy. 2 vols. London, 1806-21. 1802-1807

Ball and Beatty. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1839. 1807-1814

Beatty. 1 vol. Dublin, 1847. 1813-1830

——. The same. 2 parts. Dublin, 1827.

Malloy. 2 vols. and part 1 of vol. 3, bound in 2. Dublin, 1832-33. 1827-1831

Lloyd and Goold, temp. Plunkett. 1 vol. Dublin, 1839. 1834-1836

Lloyd and Goold, temp. Sugden. 1 vol. London, 1836. 1835

Drury and Walsh. 2 vols. Dublin, 1839-42. 1837-1840

Connor and Lawson. 2 vols. Dublin, 1842-1844. 1841-1843

Drury and Warren. 4 vols. Dublin, 1843-1846. 1841-1843

Drury, temp. Sugden. 1 vol. Dublin, 1851. 1843-1844

Jones and La Touche. 3 vols. Dublin, 1846-49. 1844-1846

Drury, temp. Napier. 1 vol. Dublin, 1860. 1858-1859

Irish equity reports. 13 vols. Dublin, 1839-52. 1838-1850

Irish chancery reports. 17 vols. Dublin, 1852-67. 1850-1866

Irish reports, equity series. 11 vols. Dublin, 1868-78. 1867-1878

Continued by the law reports, Ireland 26 vols. Dublin, 1879-91. 1878-1891

Ireland—Continued.

Rolls Court Reports.

Hogan. 2 vols. Dublin, 1828-38. 1816-1834

Sausse and Scully. 1 vol. Dublin, 1841. 1837-1840

Flanagan and Kelly. 1 vol. Dublin, 1843. 1840-1842

King's or Queen's Bench Reports.

Vernon and Scriven. 1 vol. Dublin, 1790. 1786-1788

Ridgeway, Lapp and Schoales. 1 vol. Dublin, 1796. 1793-1795

Fox and Smith. 2 vols. in 1. Dublin, 1825. 1822-1825

Smith and Batty. 1 vol. Dublin, 1830. 1824-1825

Batty. 1 vol. Dublin, 1828. 1825-1826

Hudson and Brooke. 2 vols. Dublin, 1829-46. 1827-1831

Alcock and Napier. 1 vol. Dublin, 1834. 1831-1833

Cooke and Alcock. 1 part, without title or index. Dublin, 1835. 1833-1834

Jebb and Symes. 2 vols. Dublin, 1840-42. 1838-1841

Jebb and Bourke. 1 vol. Dublin, 1843. 1841-1842

Continued by the Irish law reports, Irish common law reports, Irish reports, common law series, and law reports, Ireland. See Reports in all the courts.

Common Pleas Reports.

Smythe. 1 vol. Dublin, 1840. 1839-1840

Land Courts.

Donnell. 1 vol. Dublin, 1876.

Church Cases.

Bernard. 1 vol. Dublin, 1876.

Nisi Prius Reports.

Armstrong, Macartney and Ogle. 1 vol. Dublin, 1843. 1840-1842

Blackham, Dundas and Osborne. 1 vol. Dublin, 1849. 1846-1848

Exchequer Reports.

Hayes. 1 vol. Dublin, 1837. 1830-1832

Hayes and Jones. 1 vol. Dublin, 1843. 1832-1834

Jones. 2 vols. Dublin, 1838-47. 1834-1838

Jones and Carey. 2 parts, no title or index. Dublin, 1839. 1838-1839

Longfield and Townsend. 1 vol. Dublin, 1843. 1841-1842

Ireland—Continued.

Continued in the Irish law reports, Irish common law reports, Irish reports, common law series, and law reports, Ireland. See reports in all the courts.

Registry Cases.

Alcock. 1 vol. Dublin, 1837. 1832-1837

Welsh. 1 vol. Dublin, 1840. 1832-1840

Registry appeals. 1 vol. Dublin, 1886. 1868-1876

Crown Cases.

Jebb. 1 vol. Philadelphia, 1842. [Vol. 3 British crown cases.] 1822-1840

Ecclesiastical Reports.

Milward. 1 vol. Dublin, 1847. 1819-1842

Circuit Cases.

Crawford and Dix. 3 vols. Dublin, 1841-47. 1839-1846

Cases on the six circuits. 1 vol. Dublin, 1843. 1841-1843

Reports in all the Courts.

Davis. 1 vol. London, 1674. Folio. 1604-1612

Law Recorder, first series. 4 vols. Dublin, 1828-31. 1827-1831

Glascock. 1 vol. Dublin, 1832. 1831-1832

Law Recorder, new series. 6 vols. Dublin, 1833-38. 1833-1838

Crawford and Dix, abridged cases. 1 vol. Dublin, 1839. 1837-1838

Irish law reports. 13 vols. Dublin, 1839-52. 1838-1850

Irish equity reports. 13 vols. Dublin, 1839-52. 1838-1850

Legal Reporter reports. 2 vols. Dublin. 1840-1842

Irish common law reports. 17 vols. Dublin, 1852-67. 1850-1866

Irish chancery reports. 17 vols. Dublin, 1852-67. 1850-1866

Irish Jurist. 18 vols. Dublin, 1849-66. 1849-1866

Irish reports, common law series. 11 vols. Dublin, 1868-78. 1866-1877

Irish reports, equity series. 11 vols. Dublin, 1866-78. 1866-1877

Irish Law Times and Reports. 25 vols. Dublin, 1867-91. Folio. 1867-1891

Law reports, Ireland. 26 vols. Dublin, 1878-91. 1878-1891

Digests.

O'Donnell and Brady. Equity cases. Dublin, 1840.

Ireland—Continued.

Brunker. Common law and admiralty. Dublin, 1865.

Gamble and Barlow. Equity. 2 vols. Dublin, 1868.

Green. Dublin, 1879.

Green and Manders. Of the law reports. Dublin, 1890.

Statutes.

Statutes at large passed in the parliaments held in Ireland from 1310 to 1800, inclusive. 20 vols. Dublin, 1786–1801. Folio.

Acts and statutes made in a parliament begun at Dublin, Nov. 28, 1727. Dublin, 1740. Folio.

Ancient laws and institutes of Ireland. 4 vols. Dublin, 1863–79.

Law of.

Bernard, William L. The Irish church acts, 1869 and 1872, and various statutes connected therewith, together with reports of leading cases decided under those acts, etc. Dublin, 1876.

Land registry in Ireland. By J. Walker Craig, 2 Jurid. Rev. 325.

Irregularities.

Macnamara, H. Treatise on nullities and irregularities in law, their character, distinctions and consequences. Philadelphia, 1855. [Vol. 85 law library.]

Jews. *See* HEBREW LAW.

Joint Ownership. *See* COTENANCY.

Joint Stock Companies.

Buckley, H. B. Law and practice under the companies acts, 1862 to 1880, the joint stock companies arrangement act, 1870, and the life assurance companieas cts, 1870 to 1872. 4th ed. London, 1883.

Emden, Alfred. Practice and forms in winding up companies; with a chapter on reconstruction. 3d ed. London, 1889.

Healey, C. E. H. Chadwyck. Treatise on the law and practice relating to joint stock companies under the acts of 1862–1883. 2d ed. London, 1886.

Lindley, Nathaniel. Treatise on the law of companies, considered as a branch of the law of partnership. 5th ed. London, 1889.

——. Supplement to the above. London, 1891.

Stephens, C. H. A commentary on the law and practice of joint stock companies, under the Canadian acts, with an introduction showing the growth of commercial associations generally. Toronto, 1881.

Joint Stock Companies—Continued.

Thring, Henry. Law and practice of joint stock and other companies. 4th ed., by G. A. R. Fitzgerald. London, 1880.

——. The same. 5th ed., by J. M. Rendel. London, 1889.

Wordsworth, Charles. Law of joint stock companies. Philadelphia, 1843. 2 vols. [Vols. 37, 38 law library.]

Article.

Individual liability of members. Annotation, by Joseph A. Joyce, 24 Cent. L. J. 569.

See also CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIP; STOCKHOLDERS; ULTRA VIRES.

Joint Tenants. *See* COTENANCY; PARTITION.

Judges.

Report of the special committee of the association of the bar of the city of New York on nominations for judicial offices. New York, 1881. [Vol. 9 law pamphlets.]

Eaton, D. B. Should judges be elected? or the experiment of an elective judiciary in New York. [Vol. 9 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Popular opinions of the law and those who administer it. By H. S. Greene; address to Ill. bar association, 1887. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Judicial independence. Address by Henry B. Brown, 12 Am. Bar association, 265; 23 Am. L. Rev. 781.

Duty of judges as constitutional advisers. By Hugo A. Dubuque, 24 Am. L. Rev. 369.

Powers and duties of the judiciary. Address by John Guthrie before Kansas bar association, 1890. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

List of justices of the supreme court of the United States commissioned from September 24, 1789, to the end of October term, 1888. 131 U. S., appendix, p. v.

Remuneration of. 6 Scottish L. Rev. 169; 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 460; 10 Can. L. T. 193.

Judgments.

Bingham, Peregrine. Law and practice of judgments and executions. Philadelphia, 1836. [Vol. 11 law library.]

Black, Henry C. Treatise on the law of judgments including the doctrine of res judicata. St. Paul, 1891. 2 vols.

Judgments—Continued.

Freeman, A. C. Treatise on the law of judgments; including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity. 3d ed. San Francisco, 1881.

——. The same. San Francisco, 1873.

——. Enforcement of judgments against bankrupts. St. Louis, 1877. [In vol. 2 law pamphlets.]

Osborne, Robert W. Law of judgments, as affected by the statutes of 12 and 13 Victoria. Dublin, 1849.

Piggott, Francis T. Law and practice of the courts of the United Kingdom relating to foreign judgments, and parties out of the jurisdiction; to which are added chapters on the laws of the British colonies, European and Asiatic nations, and the states and republics of America. 2d ed. London, 1884.

——. Foreign judgments; their effect in the English courts. London, 1879.

——. Effect of an English judgment abroad; service on absent defendants. London, 1881.

Ram, James. The science of legal judgment; a treatise designed to show the materials whereof, and the process by which, courts construct their judgments; and adapted to practical and general use in the discussion and determination of questions of law. Additions and annotations by John Townshend. New York, 1871.

Seton, H. W. Forms of decrees, judgments and orders; with notes. 1st Am., from 4th Eng., ed., by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1884.

——. The same. 4th Eng. ed. London, 1877. 2 vols.

Articles.

The life of a judgment. 8 Can. L. T. 205, 242.

Pleading and proof of foreign judgments. 27 Cent. L. J. 400.

Indemnitor, how far bound by judgment against third person. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 38 Alb. L. J. 507.

Foreign judgments. 27 Cent. L. J. 591.

Collateral impeachment of judgments and decrees. 2 Col. L. T. 59; by D. R. N. Blackburn, 25 Cent. L. J. 387.

Alteration of judgments, sentences and verdicts. 8 Can. L. T. 253, 281.

Judgments by default against non-resident defendants considered constitutionally. By Conrad Reno, 21 Am. L. Rev. 715; 22 id. 731.

Judgments—Continued.

Judgment by default. By Chas. B. Elliott, 24 Cent. L. J. 27.

Appeal from justice's judgment rendered by default. By W. H. Pope, 17 Weekly L. Bul. 186.

Judgment against principal as evidence against surety. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 36 Alb. L. J. 404.

Power of courts to amend. By George P. Voorheis, 33 Cent. L. J. 358.

Release and discharge of judgments. Annotation, id. 52.

Unsatisfied judgment against one of two joint contractors bars a subsequent action against the other. 35 Solic. Jour. 585.

See also SEARCHES.

Judicial Notice.

Articles.

Judicial notice and the law of evidence. By James B. Thayer, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 285.

Matters requiring judicial notice. By E. W. Metcalfe, 28 Am. L. Reg. 193, 321.

Judicial Oaths. *See* OATHS.

Judicial Power.

Broadhead, James O. The judicial power under the American political system. [An address; vol. 31 law pamphlets.]

Winslow, John. The contest between the judiciary and the legislature of Rhode Island. An address; 11 N. Y. St. Bar Ass'n, 74.

Judicial Records.

Article.

Amendment of judicial records nunc pro tunc after the lapse of the term. 24 Am. L. Rev. 513.

Judicial Sales.

Freeman, A. C. Void execution, judicial and probate sales, and the legal and equitable rights of purchasers thereat, and the constitutionality of special legislation validating void sales, and authorizing involuntary sales in the absence of judicial proceedings. 3d ed. St. Louis, 1890.

——. The same. 2d ed. St. Louis, 1886.

——. The same. St. Louis, 1877.

Rorer, David. Treatise on the law of judicial and execution sales. 2d ed. Chicago, 1878.

——. The same. Chicago, 1873.

Judicial Sales—Continued.

Article.

Sale of perishable property. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 26 Cent. L. J. 423.

See also EXECUTIONS.

Judicial Systems. *See* COURTS.

Juries.

Bentham, Jeremy. The elements of the art of packing, as applied to special juries, particularly in cases of libel law. London, 1821.

Best, W. M. On the policy of the rule of English law which exacts unanimity in verdicts. London, 1858. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

——. Trial by jury. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Chambers, T. The institution of the grand jury. London, 1863. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Duncomb, Giles. Trials per pais: or the law of England concerning juries by nisi prius. 8th ed. London, 1766. 2 vols.

Forsyth, William. History of trial by jury. London, 1852.

Hirsh, Hugo. Treatise on juries, their powers, duties and uses, in all actions and proceedings. New York, 1879.

Ingersoll, E. Law of grand juries. [In his habeas corpus.]

Joy, H. H. Challenge of jurors in criminal cases. Philadelphia, 1843. [Vol. 38 law library.]

Lehmayer, Martin. Should juries in criminal cases be judges of the law and fact? Baltimore, 1886.

Proffatt, John. Trial by jury, including questions of law and fact; with a chapter on the origin and history of jury trials. San Francisco, 1877.

Spooner, Lysander. Essay on the trial by jury. Boston, 1852.

Starkie, Thomas. Trial by jury. Boston, 1880.

Stephen, J. F. Trial by jury and expert evidence. London, 1863. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Thompson, Seymour D. and Merriam, Edwin G. Treatise on the organization, custody and conduct of juries, including grand juries. St. Louis, 1882.

Thornton, W. W. The law appertaining to juries and instructions thereto. Indianapolis, 1888.

Worthington, George. Inquiry into the power of juries to decide incidentally on questions of law. Philadelphia, 1840. [Vol. 27 law library.]

Juries—Continued.

Articles.

Facts for the jury. By Francis B. James, 23 Weekly L. Bul. 355.

Waiver of full jury in criminal cases. By Nathan Newmark, 12 Crim. L. Mag. 12.

Jury of less than twelve. By Nathan Newmark, 1 Advocate, 409.

The modern jury system. By F. M. Hazen, 21 Weekly L. Bul. 234, 245.

Misconduct of jurors. Annotation by Wm. H. Burnett. 26 Am. L. Reg. 666; by Wm. M. Rockel, 28 id. 724.

The system of trial by jury. By Sam. F. Miller, 21 Am. L. Rev. 859.

The American jury system. By Henry C. Caldwell, 22 id. 853.

Remnant of the jury system in Sweden. By Gustaf Edw. Fahlcrantz, id. 837.

Eminent modern authorities on trial by jury. Id. 451.

Trial by jury; method of selecting juries; challenge of jurors; unanimity in verdicts. By Case Broderick, 2 Advocate, 193.

Juries as they were and are. 2 Green Bag, 300.

Trial by jury in civil causes in Scotland. 32 Jour. of Jur. 33, 81.

The jury question in criminal cases. 31 id. 21.

Grand jurors as witnesses under statutes. By M. W. Hopkins, 12 Crim. L. Mag. 583.

Unanimity of juries. By Sigmund Zeisler; address to Ill. bar association, 1890. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.] 24 Irish L. T. 513; by Thomas Ewing, 2 Cur. Com. 341.

Jury reform. Address by S. A. Northway, 24 Weekly L. Bul. 214.

Weakness and strength of the jury system. Address by Henry A. Morrill, id. 250.

Law and fact in jury trials. By James B. Thayer, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 147.

Qualifications of jurors. 24 Weekly L. Bul. 438.

Jury trial in civil cases. By M. D. Chalmers, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 15.

Jurisdiction.

Brown, Timothy. Commentaries on jurisdiction of courts. Chicago, 1891.

Crompton, R. L'authoritie et jurisdiction des courts de la majestie de lay roygne. London, 1637.

Curtis, B. R. Jurisdiction and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of

Jurisdiction—Continued.

the United States. Edited by G. T. and B. R. Curtis. Boston, 1880.

Du Ponceau, P. S. Nature and extent of the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. Philadelphia, 1824.

Etting, T. M. Admiralty jurisdiction in America. Philadelphia, 1879.

Graham, David, Jr. Treatise on the organization and jurisdiction of the courts of law and equity in New York. New York, 1839.

Hawes, Horace. The law relating to the subject of jurisdiction of courts, the means of acquiring jurisdiction, and the presumptions arising from the record; also the general nature and scope of judicial writs, and the proceedings for contempt, etc. San Francisco, 1886.

Henry, Morton P. Jurisdiction of the admiralty courts in civil causes. Philadelphia, 1885.

Holt, George C. Concurrent jurisdiction of the federal and state courts. New York, 1888.

Jeremy, George. Treatise on the equity jurisdiction of the high court of chancery. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1830.

MacQueen, John. Treatise on the appellate jurisdiction of the house of lords and privy council. London, 1842.

Pepper, George W. The border land of federal and state decisions. Philadelphia, 1889.

Ritson, J. Jurisdiction of the court leet. 2d ed. London, 1809.

Roche, H. P. Marine jurisdiction in time of peace. London, 1863. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.

Rossington, W. H. Federal and state jurisdiction. [An address; 25 law pamphlets.]

Spence, George. Equitable jurisdiction of the court of chancery. Philadelphia, 1846–50. 2 vols.

Vance, Joseph H. Jurisdiction: its exercise in commencing an action at law. Ann Arbor, 1890.

Wells, J. C. Treatise on the jurisdiction of courts. Vol. 1. St. Paul, 1880.

Articles.

State jurisdiction in tide water. By Charles F. Chamberlayne, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 346.

Jurisdiction over the estates of insane persons. By J. G. Woerner, 21 Am. L. Rev. 1.

Jurisdiction—Continued.

Preventive jurisdiction. By H. A. D. Phillips, 3 Law Quart. Rev. 180.

Jurisdiction by appearance. By J. R. Berryman, 1 Advocate, 305.

Jurisdiction of federal courts in habeas corpus cases. By Russell H. Curtis, 12 Crim. L. Mag. 193.

See annotation to the Neagle case by John B. Uhle, 28 Am. L. Reg. 624.

The element of locality in the law of criminal jurisdiction. By Henry W. Rogers, id. 22.

Crimes, their jurisdiction as affected by county lines. By Crosby Johnson, 24 Cent. L. J. 7.

Extra-territorial criminal jurisdiction. By D. H. Pingrey, id. 267.

Jurisdiction of federal courts over estates of deceased persons. By Russell H. Curtis, 29 id. 145, 166.

Have federal courts jurisdiction in proceedings to condemn land in any of the states? By John F. Kelly, 20 Weekly L. Bul. 94.

Jurisdiction. By James M. Kerr, 25 Cent. L. J. 435.

A peculiar feature of federal jurisdiction. By Alden Chester, 35 Alb. L. J. 45.

Equity jurisdiction when subject of suit is in another state. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 26 Am. L. Reg. 50.

Conditional statutory jurisdiction. By Rufus Waples, 26 Am. L. Reg, 481.

Right of the federal courts to punish offenders against the ballot box. By D. H. Pingrey, 29 id. 337.

What are federal questions? By D. H. Pingrey, 22 Am. L. Rev. 550.

Jurisdiction of state court over crimes committed upon territory ceded to the United States. Annotation, 33 Cent. L. J. 342.

Territorial jurisdiction of criminal offenses. By H. Campbell Black, 32 id. 318.

Jurisdiction under joint debtor acts. By Lancelot M. Kean, 33 id. 223.

Jurisprudence.

Abbott, B. V. Year book of jurisprudence for 1880; a compend of the most recent statutes, leading cases and general information upon the progress of the law. Boston, 1880.

Amos, Sheldon. Systematic view of the science of jurisprudence. London, 1872.

——. The science of law. 4th ed. London, 1879.

Jurisprudence—Continued.

Austin, John. Jurisprudence, or the philosophy of positive law. Edited by Robert Campbell. New York, 1875. 2 vols.

——. The same. 3d. ed., by Robert Campbell. London, 1869. 2 vols.

Bowyer, George. Commentaries on universal public law. Philadelphia, 1854. [Vol. 82 law library.]

Broom, Herbert. The philosophy of law. New York, 1876.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1878.

Campbell, E. L. Science of law according to the American theory of government. Jersey City, 1887.

Clark, E. C. Practical jurisprudence; a comment on Austin. Cambridge, 1883.

Cohn, Morris M. The growth of law. Chicago, 1882.

Hearne, William E. The theory of legal duties and rights: an introduction to analytical jurisprudence. London, 1883.

Heron, Denis C. Jurisprudence and its relation to the social sciences. San Francisco. [No date.]

Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. Oxford, 1880.

Lindley, Nathaniel. Introduction to the study of jurisprudence. Philadelphia, 1855. [Vol. 84 law library.]

Livingston, Edward. Criminal jurprudence. New York, 1873. 2 vols.

Maine, Henry S. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed. New York, 1864.

——. Early history of institutions. New York, 1875.

Merrill, George. Studies in comparative jurisprudence. Boston, 1886.

Monahan, James H. Method of law: an essay on the statement and arrangement of the legal standard of conduct. London, 1878.

Montesquieu, C. de. The spirit of laws. Translated from the French. 1st Am. ed. Worcester, 1802. 2 vols.

Phillips, Charles S. M. Jurisprudence. London, 1863.

Pollock, Frederick. Jurisprudence and ethics. London, 1882.

Smith, Sydney K. Theory and principles of law. Columbia, Mo., 1884.

Smith, George H. Elements of right and of the law; and an historical and critical essay upon the several theories of jurisprudence. 2d ed. Chicago, 1887.

Jurisprudence—Continued.

Woolworth, James M. English law as a social science. Omaha, Neb., 1881. [Vol. 8 law pamphlets.]

——. Jurisprudence considered as a branch of social science. 11 Am. Bar Ass'n, 279.

Articles.

The English analytical jurists. By Geo. H. Smith, 21 Am. L. Rev. 270.

The uncertainty of the law. By Thomas M. Cooley, 22 id. 347.

Certainty of the law and uncertainty of judicial decisions. By Geo. H. Smith, 23 id. 699.

The higher law. By Charles B. Waite, 2 Ch. L. T. 129.

The Italian school of criminal jurisprudence. 23 Irish L. T. 491.

Development of right, and the right of development. 32 Jour. of Jur. 1.

The historical school of law — Thibaut and Savigny. Id. 57.

Bentham and his school of jurisprudence. By John F. Dillon, 24 Weekly L. Bul. 64; 24 Am. L. Rev. 727.

Character and scope of anlytical jurisprudence. By John M. Platt, 24 Am. L. Rev. 603.

Shall state courts adopt the federal doctrine of general principles of jurisprudence? By Wm. M. Meigs, 29 Cent. L. J. 465, 485.

The de facto principle in jurisprudence. By P. J. Hamilton Grierson, 2 Jurid. Rev. 245.

The nature of laws. By J. M. Woolworth, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 508.

Difficulties of abstract jurisprudence. By W. W. Buckland, 6 Law Q. Rev. 436.

The ideal and the actual in the law. By James C. Carter, 24 Am. L. Rev, 752.

Our legal chaos. By John F. Dillion, 2 Polit. Sci. Quart. 91.

Historical jurisprudence in Germany. By Ernst Freund, 5 id. 468.

Jury Trial. *See* JURIES.

Justices of the Peace.

Benedict, Joseph. Treatise of the jurisdiction, powers and duties of, in New York, adapted to the code of procedure in civil cases; also a treatise on their jurisdiction, duties and authority in criminal cases, with forms. 6th ed, Albany, 1878. 2 vols

Justices of the Peace—Continued.

Bryant, Edwin E. Treatise on the civil and criminal jurisdiction of, and the powers and duties of constables in executing process in Wisconsin. 3d ed., adapted to the legislation of 1887. Chicago, 1888.

——. The same. Chicago, 1884.

Burn, Richard. Justice of the peace and parish officer. 30th ed. London, 1869. 5 vols.

Conklin, Charles H. Treatise on the powers and duties of justices in civil, criminal and special cases in Iowa, with forms. 2d ed., by the author and Julius B. Russell. Des Moines, 1883.

Cowdery, Jabez F. Treatise on the law and practice of justices' courts, as determined by the statutes and decisions of California, Colorado, Nevada, Oregon, Arizona, Idaho, Montana, Utah and Washington, in civil and criminal cases; with forms. San Francisco, 1889. 2 vols.

Cowen, Esek. Treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices in New York. 7th ed., by Dudley, Dennison & Dudley. New York, 1883.

——. The same. 4th ed., by William Tracy. New York, 1863.

——. The same. 3d ed., by O. L. Barbour. Albany, 1844. 2 vols.

Dalton, Michael. The country justice: containing the practice, duty and power of the justices of the peace, as well in as out of their sessions. London, 1746. Folio.

Davis, Daniel. Treatise upon the authority and duty of justices in criminal prosecutions. 3d ed., by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1853.

Donovan, J. W. Michigan justice's guide and criminal law: being the civil laws, with forms for justices' courts, and the criminal statutes and proceedings, with forms. Chicago, 1888.

Field, Geo. W. Justice's manual, town officer's guide and clerk's assistant; with forms. Rochester, N. Y., 1891.

Heard, Franklin F. Treatise on the authority and duties of trial justices, district, police, and municipal courts, in criminal cases; with forms. Boston, 1879.

McCall, H. S. Civil, criminal, and special powers and duties of justices of the peace in New York. 3d ed. Albany, 1866.

McKinney, Mordecai. Pennsylvania justice of the peace; the law relative to the jurisdiction of justices, aldermen and magistrates. 4th ed., by Howard J. Lukens. Philadelphia, 1887. 2 vols.

Maxwell, Samuel. Treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace in Nebraska, with forms. 3d ed. Lincoln, 1882.

Moore, Ira M. Treatise on practice and procedure in civil cases in justice and other courts, and on the power and duties of justices of the peace in Illinois. 3d ed. Chicago, 1889.

——. Treatise on criminal law and procedure in criminal cases before justices in Illinois; with forms. Chicago, 1876.

Murfree, William L., Sr. The justice of the peace: a compendium of the law relating to justices; their powers and duties; procedure in courts; with forms. St. Louis, 1886.

Rotert, Edward. The civil, criminal, and special powers and duties of justices in Minnesota, with forms. St. Paul, 1881.

Swan, Joseph R. Treatise on the law arising before justices and in business transactions; with forms. 12th ed. Cincinnati, 1885.

Wait, William. Law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeal to the county courts in New York, including the principles of law relating to actions or defenses; the rules of practice, of pleading, and of evidence; with forms. 5th ed., by Edwin Baylies. Albany, 1882. 3 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Albany, 1867. 2 vols.

Waterman, Joshua. Treatise on the civil and criminal jurisdiction of justices in Wisconsin and Iowa; with forms. Revised by Thomas W. Waterman. New York, 1853.

Kansas.

Supreme Court Reports.

McCahon. 1858.

Kansas reports. 45 vols. 1862–1891.

Digests.

Dassler. 1874.

Dassler. 1880.

Chaney, index-digest. 1882.

Taylor. 2 vols.; vol. 1, 1885; vol. 2, 1890.

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court in effect May 1, 1879, in Dassler's digest (1880).

Kansas—Continued.

Rules adopted March, 1887. In 36 Kan. p. vi.

Cases cited, overruled. etc,

In Dassler's digest (1880), p. 613; Taylor's brief digest, p. 821; his new digest, p. 489.

Statutes.

Statutes of the territory, 1855.

General laws in force, 1862.

General statutes, 1868.

Compiled laws, 1879. By C. F. W. Dassler.

Compiled laws, 1885. By C. F. W. Dassler.

General statutes. 1889. Annotated. By Irwin Taylor. 2 vols.

Laws.

Laws enacted January, 1857, December, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860 (general and special sessions), January, 1861, March, 1861, 1863–67, 1869–91. 29 vols.

Special laws of 1868.

Index to the laws. By J. D. Shafer, 1877.

Laws for the regulation and support of common schools. 1877, 1885. 2 vols.

Kentucky.

Court of Appeals Reports.

Littell. Select cases. 1 vol. 1795–1821.

Sneed. 1 vol. 2d ed. 1801–05.

Hardin. 1 vol. 1805–08.

Bibb. 4 vols. 1808–17.

A. K. Marshall. 3 vols. in 2. 1817–21.

Littell. 5 vols. 1822–24.

T. B. Monroe. 7 vols. in 6. 1824–28.

J. J. Marshall. 7 vols. 1829–32.

Dana. 9 vols. in 5. 1833–40.

B. Monroe. 18 vols. 1840–58.

Metcalfe. 4 vols. 1859–63.

Duval. 2 vols. 1863–66.

Bush. 14 vols. 1866–79.

Kentucky reports. Vols. 78–88. 1879–1889.

Superior Court Cases.

The Kentucky Law Reporter, vols. 1–12 (1881–91), contains many decisions of the superior court and a large number of court of appeals opinions which are not officially reported.

Digests.

Monroe and Harlan. 2 vols. 1853.

Cofer. 1 vol. 1867.

Kentucky—Continued.

Stanton. 2 vols. 1877.

Barbour. 2 vols. 1878. Vol. 2 contains a supplement, dated 1884.

Rules of Courts.

Rules of the court of appeals. 81 Ky., pp. xi-xv; 83 id., pp. xvii xxi.

Rules of the superior court. 81 id , pp. xv–xviii; 83 id., pp. xxii–xxiv.

Constitutional Convention.

Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1849.

Statutes and Codes.

Statute law of, with notes, prælections, and observations on the public acts; comprehending also the laws of Virginia and acts of parliament in force, the charter of Virginia, etc. By William Littell. Frankfort, 1809–19. 5 vols.

Digest of statutes, containing all laws of a public and permanent nature from the commencement of the government to 1822. Annotated. By William Littell and Jacob Swigert. 2 vols.

Digest of statute laws to 1834. Annotated. By C. S. Morehead and Mason Brown. 2 vols.

Revised statutes. 1852.

Code of practice in civil and criminal cases. 1854.

Revised statutes of 1852, with amendments and notes of decisions, and an appendix containing the laws enacted in 1859 and 1860. By Richard H. Stanton. 1860. 2 vols.

Digest of the general laws enacted 1859–65, with notes of decisions, and the laws of 1865–66. By Harvey Myers. 1866.

General statutes. Annotated. 1873.

Civil and criminal codes of practice. 1876.

General statutes. Annotated. 1881.

Civil and criminal codes of practice, with notes of decisions. By John D. Carroll. 1888.

Annotated real estate statutes. By T. E. and Emerson E. Ballard. Cincinnati, 1891.

Laws.

Acts of 1829–1839, inclusive; called and regular sessions of 1840; regular sessions 1841–51, inclusive; 1853–59, inclusive; called sessions of January and May, 1861; regular session 1861, adjourned sessions November, 1861, February, 1862, called session August 1862, adjourned session January,

Kentucky—Continued.

1863; regular session 1863, adjourned and regular sessions 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, regular sessions 1869–73, 1876–85, 1887 (vols. 2, 3) 1889–90. 73 vols.

Public acts 1865–69. 1887. 3 vols.

Law of.

Dembitz, Lewis N. Kentucky jurisprudence. 1. Constitutional and political law. 2, the law of real estate. 3. other rights of property. 4, persons and their obligations; with an introduction on the sources of Kentucky law. Louisville, 1890.

Labor Laws.

Wright, Carroll D. Synopsis of labor legislation in the United States. [In first annual report of U. S. commissioner of labor, pp. 457–485.]

Article.

Labor laws of Europe. 24 Irish L. T. 496.

Land Laws—*See* PUBLIC LANDS.

Landlord and Tenant.

Archbold, John F. Law of; with forms, including the pleadings in the several actions by and against, and the evidence necessary to support them. From the English ed. Philadelphia, 1846.

——. The same. [Vol. 51 law library.]

Chambers, Charles H. Treatise on; compiled in part from the notes of William D. Evans; with precedents. London, 1823.

Comyn, Robert B. Treatise on; with precedents. From 2d English ed., by George Chilton. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 4 law library.]

Coote, Richard H. Treatise on; grounded on the text of Comyn's, and embracing the important parts of Woodfall and Chambers. London, 1840.

Foa, Edgar. The relationship of landlord and tenant. London, 1891.

Gear, H. L. Treatise on, with special reference to the American law. San Francisco, 1888.

Jackson, Tatlow and Gross, Joseph P. Treatise on, in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1882.

McAdam, David. Rights, duties, and incidents belonging to and growing out of the relation of landlord and tenant, including the law and practice on summary proceedings; with forms. 2d ed. New York, 1883.

Landlord and Tenant—Continued.

——. The same. New York, 1876.

Redman, Joseph H. and Lyon, George E. Concise view of the law of landlord and tenant, including the practice in ejectment. 3d ed. London, 1886.

Sloane, Charles W. Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant in New York; with statutes and forms. New York, 1884.

——. Summary view of the legal rights and duties of landlords and tenants in New York; with forms. New York, 1878.

Smith, John W. Lectures on the law of landlord and tenant. 3d ed., by Vincent T. Thompson. London, 1882.

Taylor, John N. Treatise on the American law of landlord and tenant. 8th ed., by Henry F. Buswell. Boston, 1887. 2 vols.

——. The same. 7th ed., by Joseph Willard. Boston, 1879.

——. The same. 5th ed. Boston, 1869.

Townshend, John. Law and practice on proceedings by landlords to recover possession of demised premises on the non-payment of rent or expiration of the term. 2d ed. New York, 1866.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. 2d ed. 2 vols. New York, 1888.

——. The same. New York, 1881.

Woodfall, William. Law of landlord and tenant. 13th ed., by J. M. Lely; 1st Am. ed., by William Webster. New York, 1890. 2 vols.

——. The same; with precedents and forms. 13th ed., by J. M. Lely. London, 1886.

——. The same. 11th ed., by J. M. Lely. London, 1877,

——. The same. 2d ed., by S. B. Harrison. London, 1834.

Articles.

Rights of lessee in leased premises. Annotation by Wm. H. Burnett, 26 Am. L. Reg, 722.

Liability of landlord to third persons for injury sustained by them because of the condition of leased premises. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 27 id. 248.

Distinction between assignment of lease and sub-letting of premises. Annotation by Louis Boisot, Jr., 28 id. 566.

See annotation by John H. Stewart, 27 Cent. L. J. 66.

Larceny.

Articles.

What is larceny. Annotation, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 937.

Felonious taking. By W. A. Reeve, 8 Can. L. T. 25.

Possession of stolen property. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 24 Cent. L. J. 228.

Larceny of illuminating gas. By Solon D. Wilson, 11 Crim. L. Mag. 170.

Law and Fact. *See* FACTS; PRESUMPTIONS.

Law Books.

Articles.

Expense and cost of. By Albert G. Webber, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 76.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Law Catalogues. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Law Days.

McAdam, David. Law days: or dies juridici, commonly called "terms of court;" their application to courts in general. New York, 1874. [In vol. 9 law pamphlets.]

See also LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

Law Merchant. *See* COMMERCIAL AND MERCANTILE LAW.

Law of Nations. *See* INTERNATIONAL LAW; MILITARY LAW.

Law of Nature.

Burlamaqui, J. J. Principles of natural and politic law. Translated by Mr. Nugent. 7th ed. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols. in 1.

Pufendorf, S. Law of nature and nations. Translated by Basil Kennett, with the notes of Mr. Barbeyrac. 4th ed. London, 1729. Folio.

Rutherforth, T. Institutes of natural law; being the substance of lectures on Grotius de jure belli et pacis. 2d Am. ed. Baltimore, 1832.

Stuart, Frank Q. Natural rights, natural liberty and natural law: an inquiry into the causes of social maladjustments — the rational, just and adequate remedy. [Vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

Law Pamphlets.

Collection of, in 34 vols.

Manuscript index to vols. 1–32.

Law Periodicals.

Advocate. Minneapolis and Chicago, 1889–90. 2 vols.

Albany Law Journal. Albany, 1870–91. 44 vols.

Law Periodicals—Continued.

——. Index to vols. 1–20; 21–34. 2 vols.

American Jurist and Law Magazine. Boston, 1829–43. 28 vols.

American Law Journal. By John E. Hall. Philadelphia and Baltimore, 1808–14. 5 vols.

——. New series. Philadelphia, 1849–52. 4 vols.

——. Columbus, Ohio, 1884–85. 2 vols.

American Law Magazine. Chicago, 1882. Vol. 1 and 2 nos. of vol. 2.

——. Philadelphia, 1843–46. 6 vols.

American Law Record. Cincinnati, 1873–87. 15 vols.

American Law Register. Philadelphia, 1853–61. 9 vols.

——. New series. Philadelphia, 1862–90. 29 vols.

——. Digest of 9 vols. of first series and vols. 1–14, new series. Philadelphia, 1877.

American Law Review. Boston and St. Louis, 1867–91. 25 vols.

——. Index to vols. 1–13. Boston, 1879.

American Law Times. Vols. 2, 3, 4. Washington, 1869–71. Vol. 2 folio. 3 vols. in 2.

American Law Times Reports. Washington and New York, 1868–74. 6 vols.

——. New series. New York, 1875–77. 4 vols.

——. Digest of vols. 1–4 new series. [In The Reporter digest.]

Atlantic Reporter. St. Paul, 1886–90. 21 vols.

——. Digest of vols. 1–10. St. Paul, 1888.

Banking Law Journal. New York, 1889–91. 5 vols.

California Law Journal. 1862–63. 2 vols.

Canada Law Journal. Toronto, 1865–89. 26 vols.

Canadian Law Times. Toronto, 1881–90. 10 vols.

Carolina Law Repository. 2d ed. Raleigh, 1844. 2 vols. in 1. [Bound with Taylor's North Carolina reports.]

Central Law Journal. St. Louis, 1874–91. 33 vols.

——. Index digest to vols. 1–10; 11–20; 1–30. St. Louis, 1881, 1885, 1891. 3 vols.

Central Reporter. Rochester, 1886–88. 12 vols and part of vol. 13.

Law Periodicals—Continued.

Chicago Law Journal (new series.) 2 vols. Chicago, 1890–91.

Chicago Law Times. Chicago, 1887–89. 3 vols.

Chicago Legal News. Chicago, 1868–91. 23 vols. Folio.

Cincinnati Law Bulletin. Cincinnati, 1876–90. 26 vols. in 20. Vols. 1, 2 folio.

Cleveland Law Record. Cleveland, 1856. Vol. 1, 2 nos.

Clevelaud Law Reporter. Cleveland, 1878–79. 2 vols.

Code Reporter. New York, 1853. 3 vols. in 2.

——. New series. New York, 1852.

Columbia Jurist. New York, 1885–87. 3 vols.

Columbia Law Times. New York, 1888–91. 4 vols.

Criminal Law Magazine. Jersey City, 1880–91. 13 vols.

Current Comment and Legal Miscellany. Philadelphia, 1889–90. 2 vols.

Eastern Reporter. Albany, 1885–87. 11 vols.

Federal Reporter. St. Paul, 1880–91. 46 vols.

——. Digest of vols. 1–20. St. Paul, 1885.

——. Digest of vols. 21–30. St. Paul, 1887.

——. Digest of vols. 31–45. St. Paul, 1891.

Forum, The. Baltimore and New York, 1874–75. 3 vols.

Green Bag, The. Boston, 1889–91. 3 vols.

Harvard Law Review. Cambridge, Mass., 1888-91. 4 vols.

Insurance Law Journal. St. Louis and New York, 1872–91. 20 vols.

Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal. New York, 1865–86. 32 volumes in 27. [Vol. 1 lacks the first 14 Nos.]

Irish Jurist. Dublin, 1849–55. 7 vols.

——. New series. Dublin, 1856–66. 11 vols.

Irish Law Recorder. Dublin, 1827–31. 4 vols. in 2.

Irish Law Times and Solicitors' Journal. Dublin, 1868–91. 25 vols.

Journal of Jurisprudence. Edinburgh, 1857–88. 32 vols.

Juridical Review. Edinburgh, 1889–91. 3 vols.

Jurist, The. London, 1838–55. 18 vols. in 31.

Law Periodicals—Continued.

——. New Series London, 1855-66. 11 vols. in 24.

Jurist; or quarterly journal of jurisprudence and legislation. London, 1827-32. 3 vols. and part 1, vol. 4. 4 vols.

Kansas Law Journal. Topeka, 1885–87. Vols. 1–4, and part of vol. 5. 4 vols.

Kentucky Law Reporter. Frankfort, 1881–91. 12 vols.

Law Chronicle. Edinburgh, 1829–32. 4 vols.

Law and Equity Reporter. New York, 1876–78. 4 vols.

Law Journal. London, 1823-31. 9 vols.

Law Journal Reports. London, 1831–90. 60 vols. in 155.

——. Digest of, to 1885. London, 1831–86. 12 vols.

Law Librarian. San Francisco, 1887–89. [Vol. 31 law pamphlets.]

Law Magazine, or Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence. London, 1829–44. 31 vols.

——. New series. London, 1844–56. 24 vols. [Numbered on the back in continuation of the last above.]

Law Magazine and Law Review. London, 1856–71. 32 vols.

Law Magazine and Review. London, 1872–75. 4 vols.

—. Fourth series. London, 1876–91. 16 vols.

Law Quarterly Review. London, 1885–91. 7 vols.

Law Reporter, The. Montreal, 1854.

Law Reporter, Monthly. Boston, 1839–66. 27 vols.

Law Review. London, 1845-56. 23 vols. in 11.

La Themis. Montreal, 1879–83. 5 vols.

Law Times. London, 1843 91. 90 vols. Folio.

Law Times Reports. London, 1859–91. 64 vols.

——. Index to vols. 11-20; 31–40; 41–50. 3 vols.

Legal News, The. Montreal, 1878–89. 12 vols.

Legal Observer. London, 1831–56. 52 vols.

Legal Reporter. London, 1841–42. 2 vols. in 4.

Livingston's Monthly Law Magazine. New York, 1853–55. 3 vols.

Local Courts and Municipal Gazette. Toronto, 1865–72. 8 vols.

Law Periodicals—Continued.

Lower Canada Jurist. Montreal, 1857–90. 34 vols.

Lower Canada Law Journal. Montreal, 1866–68. 4 vols.

Manitoba Law Journal. Winnipeg, 1884–85. 2 vols.

Medico Legal Journal. New York, 1884–90, Vols. 2–7, and part of vol. 1.

Michigan Lawyer, The. Detroit, 1875–79. 4 vols.

Monthly Law Magazine. London, 1838–41. 10 vols.

Monthly Jurist. Bloomington, Ill., 1878–79. 2 vols.

Monthly Western Jurist. Bloomington, Ill., 1875–77. 3 vols.

National Corporation Reporter. Chicago, 1890–91. 2 vols. Folio.

National Law Review. [Philadelphia, 1888.]

New England Reporter. Rochester, 1885–88. Vols. 1–6, and part of vol. 7.

New York City Hall Recorder. New York, 1817–21. 6 vols. in 3.

New York Legal Observer. New York, 1843–54. 12 vols.

New York Monthly Law Bulletin. New York, 1879–83. 5 vols. in 3.

New York State Reporter. Albany, 1886–91. 40 vols.

New York Supplement. St. Paul, 1888–91. 14 vols.

New York Weekly Digest. New York, 1876–86. 24 vols.

Northeastern Reporter. St. Paul, 1885–91. 27 vols.

——. Digest of vols. 1–10. St. Paul, 1887.

Northwestern Reporter. St. Paul, 1878–79. 4 vols. in 3. Folio.

——. New series. St. Paul, 1879–91. 48 vols.

——. Index-digest of vols. 1–9. St. Paul, 1882.

——. Digest of vols. 1–20. St. Paul, 1886.

——. Digest of vols. 21–30. St. Paul, 1887.

——. Illinois supplement to. St. Paul, 1880. Vol. 1 and part of vol. 2. [The latter in vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

——. Indiana supplement to. Part of vol. 1. [In vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Official Gazette United States Patent Office. Washington, 1875–91. 54 vols.

Ohio Law Journal. Columbus, 1881–84. 6 vols.

Law Periodicals—Continued.

Pacific Coast Law Journal. San Francisco, 1878–84. 12 vols.

Pacific Reporter. St. Paul, 1884–91. 26 vols.

——. Digest of vols. 1–10. St. Paul, 1886.

Pennsylvania Law Journal Reports. Philadelphia, 1872–73. 5 vols.

Political Science Quarterly. New York, 1886–91. 6 vols.

Property Lawyer, The. London, 1826–29. 12 vols.

——. New series. London, 1830. 3 vols.

Railway and Corporation Law Journal. New York, 1887–91. 10 vols.

Reporter, The. Boston, 1878–87. Vols. 5–24. [A continuation of the Law and Equity Reporter]

——. Digest of vols. 1–17. Boston, 1886.

Scottish Jurist. Edinburgh, 1829–73. 46 vols.

Scottish Law Reporter. Edinburgh, 1866–91. 28 vols. in 26.

Scottish Law Review and Sheriff Court Reports. Glasgow, 1885–91. 7 vols.

Solicitors' Journal and Reporter. London, 1857–91. 35 vols.

Southeastern Reporter. St. Paul, 1887–91. 12 vols.

Southern Law Journal and Reporter. Nashville, 1881–82. 2 vols. [Vol. 2 was not completed.]

Southern Law Review. Nashville, 1872–74. 3 vols.

——. New series. St. Louis, 1875–83. 8 vols.

Southern Law Times. 1886–87. 2 vols. [No title pages or indexes.]

Southern Reporter. St. Paul, 1887–91. 6 vols.

Southwestern Reporter. St. Paul, 1887–91. 16 vols.

Supreme Court Reporter. St. Paul, 1883–91. 11 vols.

Tax Law Reporter. Bay City, Mich., 1884. 12 nos. of vol. 1.

The Reporter. See Reporter, The.

United States Jurist. Washington, 1871–73. 3 vols.

United States Law Intelligencer and Review. Providence and Philadelphia, 1829–31. 3 vols.

United States Monthly Law Magazine. New York, 1850–52. 6 vols.

Upper Canada Jurist. Toronto, 1845–46. 2 vols. in 3.

Law Periodicals—Continued.

Upper Canada Law Journal and Local Courts Gazette. Toronto, 1855-64. 10 vols.

——. New series. Toronto, 1865-67. 3 vols.

Virginia Law Journal. Richmond, 1877-91. 15 vols.

Weekly Jurist. Bloomington, Ill., 1880-81. 2 vols.

Weekly Law Bulletin. See Cincinnati Law Bulletin.

Weekly Notes. London, 1866-91. 26 vols.

——. Digest of cases in the, not reported in the law reports. London, 1880.

Weekly Notes of Cases. Philadelphia, 1875-91. 28 vols.

Weekly Reporter. London, 1852-91. 39 vols.

West Coast Reporter. San Francisco, 1884-86. 9 vols. and part of vol. 10.

Western Jurist. Des Moines, 1867-83. 17 vols.

Western Law Journal. Cincinnati, 1844-49. 6 vols.

——. New series. Cincinnati, 1849-53. 5 vols.

Western Law Times. Winnipeg, 1890-91. Vol. 1.

Western Reporter. Rochester, 1885-88. Vols. 1-14, and part of vol. 15.

Wisconsin Legal News. [Milwaukee, 1878-84.] 6 vols.

See also LEGAL PERIODICALS.

Law Reform.

Arnold, Michael. Some thoughts on the necessity for changes in and consolidation of the forms of action, and the course of procedure therein. Philadelphia, 1887. [Vol. 25 law pamphlets.]

Report of the special committee of the American bar association appointed to consider and report whether the present delay and uncertainty in judicial administration can be lessened, and if so, by what means. [Vol. 18 law pamphlets.]

Sweet, G. Expediency of digesting the precedents of the common law, and regulating the publication of reports. London, 1862. [In vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Tracts on law reform; compiled by a member of the Ohio bar. Columbus, 1849.

Law Reform—Continued.

Articles.

Reform in the mode of selecting jurors. By C. C. Bonney, 19 C. L. N. 89.

Jury reform and the rule of unanimity. By M. A. Lesser, 1 Col. L. T. 188.

Law reform in pleading and practice in civil cases; the question of costs. By Chas. W. Cooper, 3 Ch. L. T. 27; by Robert Hervey, 1 id. 362; by M. J. Gorman, 2 id. 65.

Reform in the administration of the criminal law. By Elliott Anthony, 2 Ch. L. T. 328; 3 id. 31.

Needed reforms in the organization of the courts and in the conduct of litigation. By Matthew Hale, 35 Alb. L. J. 124.

Reform in penal law. By George W. Field. 2 Advocate, 19.

See report of committee of Ohio bar association, 22 Weekly L. Bul. 77; article by S. S. P. Patterson, 13 Va. L. J. 461.

Judicial reforms: address by Thomas Ewing before Kansas bar association, 1890. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Law reform in the United States and its influence abroad. By David Dudley Field, 25 Am. L. Rev. 515.

Avoidable causes of delay and uncertainty in our courts. By Alfred Russell, id. 776.

See also CONVEYANCING.

Law Reports.

Daniel, W. T. S. History and origin of the law reports, together with a compilation of various documents showing the progress and result of proceedings taken for their establishment. London, 1884.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY, GENERAL WORKS.

Law Schools.

Articles.

Albany law school. By Irving Browne, 2 Green Bag, 153.

Boston university law school. By George R. Swasey, 1 id. 54.

Buffalo law school. By Charles S. Norton, id. 421.

Columbia college law school. By Theodore W. Dwight, id 141.

——. Courses of instuction in. By T. W. Dwight, 4 Col. L. T. 33.

Cornell university law school. By Harry B. Hutchins, 1 Green Bag, 473.

Cumberland university law school. By Chancellor N. Green, 2 id. 63.

Law Schools—Continued.

French schools of law. By Malcolm McIlwraith, 6 Law Quart. Rev. 42.

Harvard law school. By Louis D. Brandies, 1 Green Bag, 10.

Hastings college of the law. By Charles W. Slack, id. 518.

Iowa law school. By Emlin McClain, id. 374.

——. Announcement of, 1887-88. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Michigan university law school. By Henry W. Rogers, 1 Green Bag, 189.

——. Annual announcement of, 1889-90. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

——. Annual announcement of, 1890-91. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

——. Annual announcement of, 1891-92. [Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

Minnesota university law school. By William B. Pattee, 2 Green Bag, 203.

Northwestern university law school: circular of information for 1891-92. [Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

Pennsylvania university law school. By C. Stuart Patterson, 1 Green Bag, 99.

St. Louis law school. By Charles C. Allen, id. 283.

Tulane university (Louisiana) law school. By Lamar C. Quintero, 2 id. 116.

Union college of law (Chicago). By James E. Babb, 1 Green Bag, 330.

Yale law school. By Leonard M. Daggett, id. 239.

Law school of Osgoode Hall, Toronto. By D. B. Read, 3 Green Bag, 265.

The groundhog. Madison, 1891. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

See also INNS OF COURT; LEGAL EDUCATION.

Law Schools: Addresses.

Bascom, John. The lawyer and the lawyer's questions; a baccalaureate discourse, university of Wisconsin, June, 1882. [In vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

——. The civic growth of society: address to the law class Wisconsin university, 1890. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Bispham, George T. Progressive capacity of unwritten law: introductory address before law department university of Pennsylvania, 1886. [In vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

Bradley, Joseph P. Law, its nature and office as the bond and basis of civil society: introductory lecture to the law department of the university of Pennsylvania, 1884. [In vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Law Schools: Addresses—Continued.

Bryant, Edwin E. Farewell address to senior class of 1891. [Wisconsin university college of law. Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

Campbell, James V. Address to the graduating class of Michigan University, 1880. [Newspaper clippings. In vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

Carpenter, Matt. H. Address to the Columbian law school, 1870. [In vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Cassoday, J. B. Address to the law class of the University of Wisconsin, 1884. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Cooley, Thomas M. Washington: his character and the lessons to be drawn from it; a discourse to the law students of Michigan university, 1875. [In vol. 1 law pamphlets.]

——. The lawyer's duty to be faithful to his own manhood; address to to the law students of Michigan university, 1878. [In vol. 1 law pamphlets.]

——. Changes in the balance of governmental power; address to the law students of Michigan university, 1878. [In vol. 1 law pamphlets.]

Depew, Chauncey M. The dignity of the law; an address to the Yale law students, 1889. 23 Am. L. Rev. 521.

Dwight, Theodore W. Addresses to the graduating classes in Columbia college law school. 2 Col. L. T. 1; 1 id. 1: 3 id. 1; 8 law pamphlets.

Hoadly, George. Codification in the United States; an address to the Yale law school, 1884. [In vol. 15 law pamphlets.]

Jenkins, James G. Address before the graduating class of the law department of the Wisconsin university, 1881. [In vol. 5 law pamphlets.]

La Follette, Robert M. Address to the law class of Howard university, 1886. [In vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Marsh, Luther R. Address before the graduating class of the law school of Columbia college, 1879. [In vol. 8 law pamphlets.]

Miller, Samuel F. The constitution of the United States; three lectures delivered before the university law school of Washington, D. C., 1880. [In vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

Mills, Luther Laflin. Address delivered before the Wisconsin university college of law, 1891. [Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

Law Schools: Addresses—Continued.

O'Conor, Charles. Address to the graduating class of Columbia college law school, 1877. [In vol. 8 law pamphlets.]

Parker, Cortlandt. Suggestions to young lawyers; an address to the Columbia college law school, 1881. [In vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Potter, Horatio. A sermon to the graduating class of the law school of Columbia college, 1872. [In vol. 8 law pamphlets.]

Pryor, Roger A. Address to the graduating class of the Albany law school, 1888. 37 Alb. L. J. 455.

Rawle, Wm. H. Some contrasts in the growth of Pennsylvania and English law: a lecture to the students of the law department of the university of Pennsylvania, 1881. [In vol. 8 law pamphlets.]

Ryan, Edward G Address to the law class of the university of Wisconsin, 1873. [In vols. 1 and 10 law pamphlets, the latter being a reprint.]

Sedgwick, Henry D. The relation and duty of the lawyer to the state; a lecture before the law school of the university of the city of New York, 1872. [In vol. 8 law pamphlets.]

Vilas, Wm F. Address delivered before the law class of the university of Wisconsin, 1876. [In vol. 1 law pamphlets.]

See also LEGAL EDUCATION.

Law Societies. *See* BAR ASSOCIATIONS; CHICAGO LAW INSTITUTE; INNS OF COURT.

Law Tracts.

Bacon, Francis. Law tracts. 2d ed. London, 1741.

Blackstone, William. Tracts, chiefly relating to the antiquities and laws of England. 3d ed. Oxford, 1771.

Collectanea Juridica; consisting of tracts relative to the law and constitution of England. London, 1791-92. 2 vols. [Edited by F. Hargrave.]

Hargrave, Francis. Collection of tracts relative to the law of England. Dublin, 1787.

Historical Law Tracts. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1761.

Juridical Society. Papers read before the juridical society of London, 1855-70. London, 1858-71. 3 vols.

Oliver, Benjamin L. Law summary; a collection of legal tracts on subjects of general application in business. 2d ed. Hallowell, 1833.

See also LAW PAMPHLETS; LAW REFORM.

Lawyer and Client. *See* ATTORNEYS; LEGAL PROFESSION.

Lawyers. *See* ATTORNEYS; DIRECTORIES OF LAWYERS; LEGAL PROFESSION.

Lawyers' Briefs.

Field, G. W. Lawyers' briefs, consisting of treatises on every important legal subject. Albany, 1884-86. 6 vols.

See also BRIEFS AND CASES; CASES AND BRIEFS.

Lawyers' Reports, Annotated.

All current cases of general value and importance decided in the United States, state and territorial courts; with full annotation by Robert Desty. Edmund H. Smith, reporter. Rochester, N. Y., 1888-91. 12 vols.

Digest of vols. 1-10, inclusive, of the above. Rochester, 1891.

Leading Cases.

American leading cases. *See* Hare and Wallace, infra.

Ames, James B. A selection of cases on the law of bills and notes and other negotiable paper. Boston, 1881. 2 vols.

Ball, W. E. Leading cases on the law of torts; with notes. London, 1884.

Bennett, E. H. and Heard, F. F. Leading cases in criminal law. Boston, 1856-57. 2 vols.

Bigelow, M. M. Leading cases on the law of torts determined by the courts of America and England; with notes. Boston, 1875.

——. The law of bills, notes, and checks; illustrated by leading cases. 2d ed. Boston, 1880.

Blanchard, George A. and Weeks, Edward P. The law of mines, minerals and mining water rights; a collection of select and leading cases on, with notes. San Francisco, 1877.

Brett, Thomas. Leading cases in modern equity. London, 1887.

——. The same; with notes and American cases, by Franklin S. Dickson. Philadelphia, 1888.

Brightly, Frederick C. Leading cases on the law of elections in the United States; with notes. Philadelphia, 1871.

Chaplin, H. W. A collection of reported cases on some of the leading heads of the criminal law. Boston, 1891.

Cobbett, Pitt. Leading cases and opinions on international law, collected and digested from English

Leading Cases—Continued.

and foreign reports, official documents, parliamentary papers, and other sources; with notes. London, 1885.

Ewell, M. D. Leading and select cases on the disabilities incident to infancy, coverture, idiocy, etc.; with notes. Chicago, 1876.

——. The same, without notes and with additional cases. Boston, 1891.

Finlason, W. Leading cases on pleading and parties to actions; with notes. London, 1847.

——. The same, from the London edition. Harrisburg, 1847.

Gray, John C. Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. Cambridge, Mass., 1888–90. 4 vols.

Hare, J. I. Clark, and Wallace, H. B. American leading cases: being select decisions of American courts in several departments of law, with especial reference to mercantile law; with notes. 5th ed., by J. I. Clark Hare and J. W. Wallace. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Philadelthia, 1851. 2 vols.

Horrigan, L. B. and Thompson, S. D. Select American cases on the law of self defense. St. Louis, 1874.

Indermaur, John. An epitome of leading common law cases; with notes. 5th ed.; Am. ed. by Charles A. Bucknam and Bordman Hall. Boston, 1883.

Keener, William A. A selection of cases on the law of quasi-contracts. Cambridge, 1888. 2 vols.

Langdell, C. C. Cases in equity pleading, with special reference to the subject of discovery. Cambridge, 1878.

——. Selection of cases on sales of personal property; with references and citations. Boston, 1872. Vol 1.

——. A selection of cases on the law of contracts; with references and citations. Boston, 1871.

Lawson, John D. Leading cases simplified; a collection of the leading cases in criminal law. St. Louis, 1884.

——. A collection of the leading cases of the common law. St. Louis, 1882.

——. A collection of the leading cases in equity and constitutional law. St. Louis, 1883.

Lewis, J. Vance. A collection of leading cases on the public land laws of the United States; with notes. Washington, 1879.

Myer, William G. Selected cases and notes on retrospective and arbitrary legislation affecting vested rights of property. St. Louis, 1891.

Notes to recent leading cases selected from the London Law Magazine. Philadelphia, 1846–48. 2 vols. [Law library, vols. 50, 60.]

Redfield, I. F. and Bigelow, M. M. Leading and select American cases in the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes and checks; with notes. Boston, 1871.

Redfield, I. F. Leading American cases and notes upon the law of wills; embracing testamentary capacity, undue influence, the admission of oral testimony in aid of the construction of wills, etc. Boston, 1874.

——. Leading American railway cases; with notes. 2d ed. Boston, 1872. 2 vols.

——. The same. Boston, 1870.

Ross, George. Leading cases in the commercial law of England and Scotland. Vol. 1, bills and notes; vol. 2, sales; vol. 3, agency, insurance, partnership and suretyship. Philadelphia, 1854–58. 3 vols. [Vols. 80, 83, 97 law library.]

Sedgwick, H. D. A selection of American and English cases on the law of damages; with notes. New York, 1878.

Sharswood, George, and Budd, Henry. Leading cases in the law of real property decided by the American courts; with notes. The notes to vols. 2, 3, 4 by Mr. Budd. Philadelphia, 1883–89. 4 vols.

Shirley, W. Shirley. A selection of leading cases in the common law; with notes. 2d ed. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. From 3d English ed. Philadelphia, 1888.

——. A selection of leading cases in the criminal law; with notes; American notes by Horace M. Rumsey. Philadelphia, 1889. [Bound with Stephen on malicious prosecution.]

Smith, John W. A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. 9th American, from 9th English, ed.; the latter by Richard H. Collins and Robert G. Arbuthnot; with notes by authors named in the American publisher's preface. Boston, 1888–89. 3 vols.

——. The same. 8th American ed., with notes by J. I. Clark Hare,

Leading Cases—Continued.

Lucius S. Landreth and Francis A. Lewis. Philadelphia, 1885. 2 vols. in 4.

——. The same. 6th American ed.; with notes by J. I. Clark Hare and J. W. Wallace. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 vols. in 3.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1839–40. 3 vols. [Law library, vols. 17, 21, 28.]

Thomas, Ernest C. Leading cases in constitutional law. 2d ed. London, 1885.

Tudor, Owen D. A selection of leading cases on mercantile and maritime law; with notes. 3d ed. London, 1884.

——. The same. From the 2d London ed.; with American notes by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 vols.

White, Thomas W. and Tudor, Owen D. A selection of leading cases in equity; with notes. American notes by Franklin S. Dickson. Philadelphia, 1888–89. 2 vols. in 4.

——. The same. 4th American, from 4th London, ed., by J. I. Clark Hare. Philadelphia, 1876–77. 2 vols. in 4.

——. The same. 3d American, from 2d London, ed., by J. I. Clark Hare. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 vols.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1849–51. 3 vols. [Law library, vols. 63, 69, 70.]

Zinn, Peter. Leading and select cases on trusts; with notes. Cincinnati, 1873.

Leases.

Platt, Thomas. Treatise on the law of. London, 1847. 2 vols.

Rankine, John. Treatise on the law of leases in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1887.

Articles.

Sub-lessees and covenants in leases. By James P. Oliver, 24 Cent. L. J. 314.

Recording leases. Annotation by John H. Stewart, 27 id. 66.

Restrictive covenants in a lease of a house. 82 L. T. 410.

Mistakes in. 23 Irish L. T. 553.

See also COVENANTS; LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Lectures. *See* LITERATURE.

Legacies.

Godolphin, John. Legacies and devises. 4th ed. London, 1701. [In his law of wills.]

Lowndes, William. Treatise on the law of. London, 1824.

Preston, W. S. Treatise on. From the London ed. New York, 1827.

Roper, R. S. D. Treatise on. 4th London ed., by H. H. White; 2d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1848. 2 vols.

——. The same. 3d American, from 3d London, ed. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 vols.

Ward, William. Treatise on. Philadelphia, 1837. [Vol. 16 law library.]

Articles.

See annotation by W. W. Thornton, 26 Cent. L. J. 573.

Ademption by advancement on marriage. 24 Irish L. T. 263.

The doctrine of ademption. 35 Solic. Jour. 542.

Legacy Taxes. *See* TAXATION.

Legal Antiquities.

Wright, Andrew. Court hand restored; or, the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, records, etc. 7th ed. London, 1834.

See also HISTORY OF LAW.

Legal Bibliography. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Legal Biography. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

Legal Chemistry.

Naquet, A. Guide to the detection of poisons, examination of stains, etc., as applied to chemical jurisprudence. Translated from the French by J. P. Battershall. New York, 1876.

Legal Composition.

Article.

Some general rules on the art of. By Æ. J. G. Mackay, 32 Journal of Jurisp. 169.

See also LEGISLATION.

Legal Directories. *See* DIRECTORIES OF LAWYERS.

Legal Education.

Articles.

Methods of. By John Tyler, 34 Alb. L. J. 84.

Object teaching in law schools. By William H. Dennis, 21 Am. L. Rev. 228.

Legal education. 5 Scottish L. Rev. 125.

Legal Education—Continued.

Relation of the courts and the law schools to legal education. By Henry Budd, 27 Am. L. Reg. 71, 407; by Henry W. Rogers, id. 341.

Teaching law by the case system. By Sydney G. Fisher, id. 416.

Cases and treatises. By J. C. Gray, 22 Am. L. Rev. 756; by James Schouler, 23 id. 1.

Legal education at Cambridge. By G. Glover Alexander, 2 Col. L. T. 94.

Ancient legal education in the inns of court. 1 Green Bag, 68.

The true method of legal education. By George H. Smith, 24 Am. L. Rev. 211, 1027. See id. 874.

Requisites of a good law school text book. By Demus R. Gale, 1 Law St. Monthly, 239.

The Glasgow faculty and legal education. 6 Scottish L. Rev. 192.

Address by Mr. Justice Monroe on legal education. 23 Irish L. T. 588.

Legal education. By E. M. Prince: address to Illinois bar association, 1890. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Report of the committee of the American bar association upon legal education. 13 Am. Bar Asso'n, 327.

Text books vs. leading cases. By W. L. Penfield, 25 Am. L. Rev. 234.

Courses of instruction in Columbia college law school. By Theodore W. Dwight, 4 Col. L. T. 33.

See also FRANCE, BAR OF; INNS OF COURT; LAW SCHOOLS; STUDY OF LAW.

Legal Ethics.

Hoffman, David. Fifty resolutions in regard to professional deportment. [Bound with Ram on facts.]

Sharswood, George. Essay on professional ethics. 5th ed. Philadelphia, 1884.

——. The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1869.

Valmaer. Lawyer's code of ethics; a satire. St. Louis, 1887.

Articles.

Code of ethics of the Alabama state bar association. 1 Advocate, 453.

Legal ethics. An address by Joseph Cox, 19 Weekly L. Bul. 47.

Ethics of the bar. By Edgar L. Jayne, 2 Ch. L. T. 41. See 23 Irish L. T. 199, 571.

Legal Fictions.

Lewis, W. D. The origin and use of. London, 1858. [In Vol. 1 juridical papers, p. 360.]

Legal Holidays.

Article.

By John B. Uhle, 29 Am. L. Reg. 137.

See also LAW DAYS.

Legal Maxims. *See* MAXIMS.

Legal Periodicals.

Jones, Leonard A. An index to legal periodical literature. Boston, 1888.

See also LAW PERIODICALS.

Legal Profession.

Ballantine, Serjeant. Some experiences of a barrister's life. From 6th London ed. Philadelphia, 1883.

Browne, Irving. Law and lawyers in literature. Boston, 1883.

——. Humorous phases of the law. San Francisco, 1876.

——. Short studies of great lawyers. Albany, 1878.

Carter, Judge. Reminiscences and anecdotes of the courts and bar of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1880.

Countryman, Edwin. Ethics of compensation for professional services. Albany, 1882. [Law pamphlets, vol. 7.]

Davis, C. K. The law in Shakespeare. St. Paul, 1884.

Forsyth, William. History of lawyers ancient and modern. New York, 1875.

Harris, Richard. Mr. Bumpkin's law suit: or how to win your opponent's case. London, 1883.

James, Croake, Curiosities of law and lawyers. New York, 1883.

——. The same. London, 1882.

Jeafferson, John C. Pleasantries of English courts and lawyers. New York, 1876.

Jones, Robert. History of the French bar, ancient and modern; comprising a notice of the French courts, and of the system of legal education in France. Philadelphia, 1856. [Law library, vol. 88.]

McCrary, Geo. W. The true lawyer. Kansas City, Mo., 1886. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Moncreiff, F. C. Wit and wisdom of the bench and bar. London, 1882.

Proctor, L. B. Lawyer and client; or, the trials and triumphs of the bar; illustrated by scenes in the court room. New York, 1882.

Legal Profession—Continued.

Webster, E. On promotion at the English bar; its effect on the barrister, the crown and the suitor. [In juridical papers, vol. 2.]

Articles.

Some reflections on the bar, its integrity and independence. By Daniel Dougherty, 22 Am. L. Rev. 177.

Lawyers' morals. By R. McKinlay Power, 1 Advocate, 410.

Supremacy of lawyers in America. By William E. Chandler, 1 Advocate, 35.

The woman lawyer. By Louis Frank, 3 Ch. L. T. 74, 120, 253, 382.

Women lawyers in the United States. By Lelia J. Robinson, 2 Green Bag, 10.

Responsibilities of American lawyers. By A. L Lowell, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 232.

The question of fusion in the legal profession. By Charles Sweet, 2 Jurid. Rev. 147.

The young lawyer in politics. By George G. Wright, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 285.

A great lawyer. By C. C. Bonney, 2 Advocate, 205.

Moral relations of the legal profession. By John Alabaster, 19 Ch. L. N. 36.

The compensation of lawyers. By T. A. McNeal. [33 law pamphlets.]

Duties and obligations of the legal profession to society. By David Overmeyer. [33 law pamphlets.]

English and French lawyers. 87 L. T. 402.

Legal life in England. 24 Irish L. T. 260.

Relations of lawyers to society and their clients. By Frank Doster. [An address; 25 law pamphlets.]

Integrity and independence of the bar. Address by Daniel Dougherty, 11 N. Y. St. Bar Ass'n, 49.

Relations of the lawyer to court and client. Address by John C. Lee, 24 Weekly L. Bul. 182.

The ancient lawyer. By Charles E. Fenner, 25 Am. L. Rev. 25.

The Roman advocate. By the same, id. 341.

See also ADVOCACY; ATTORNEYS; LEGAL ETHICS.

Legal Tender Acts.

Bancroft, George. A plea for the constitution. [Vol. 19 law pamphlets.]

Brooks, Francis A. Fiat money; a review of the decisions of the United States supreme court as to its constitutionality. Boston, 1885. [Vol. 17 law pamphlets.]

McMurtrie, Richard C. Observations on Mr. George Bancroft's plea for the constitution. Philadelphia, 1886. [Vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Legal tender. By James B. Thayer, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 73.

The legal tender question. Harry H. Neill, 1 Polit. Sci. Quart. 250.

Political and financial errors of our recent monetary legislation. By Francis A. Brooks. [Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

Legislation.

Bentham, Jeremy. Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. New ed. London, 1823. 2 vols. in 1.

——. Theory of legislation. Boston, 1840. 2 vols.

Budgets and budget legislation in foreign countries. Washington, 1888. [Vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

Coode, George. Legislative expression: or the language of the written law. Philadelphia, 1848. [Vol. 58 law library.]

Sterne, Simon. Defective and corrupt legislation: the cause and the remedy. New York, 1885. [Vol. 28 law pamphlets.]

Wayland, Francis. Certain defects in our methods of making laws. New Haven, 1881. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Willard, Ashton R. A legislative handbook relating to the preparation of statutes; with a chapter on the publication of statutes. Boston, 1890.

Articles.

Experiment in legislation. By James Williams, 14 Law Mag. & Rev. 299.

The process of legislation. By Spencer L. Holland, 11 id. 213.

Remedial legislation. By Douglas Boardman, 2 Col. L. T. 91.

Statute making in Illinois. By H. B. Hurd, 2 Ch. L. T. 390.

Review of legislation for 1886-87. 38 Alb. L. J. 228.

Private bill legislation. By R. V. Campbell 32 Jour. of Jur. 73, 127; 31 id. 337.

Comparative summary and index of state legislation for 1890. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

See also STATUTES.

Legislative Expression. *See* LEGISLATION.

Legislative Investigations.

Report of the joint committee of the Wisconsin legislature appointed to investigate into alleged frauds and corruption in the disposition of the land grant by the legislature of 1856. Madison, 1858.

Testimony taken by the committee on the expenditures in the department of justice in relation to alleged improper allowances in the office of the first comptroller of the treasury. Washington, 1885.

Proceedings of the joint committee of the legislature of Kansas appointed to investigate the explosion which occurred at Coffeyville in 1888. Topeka, 1891.

Article.

Legislative inquests. By Frederick W. Whitridge, 1 Polit. Sci. Quart. 84.

Legislative Manuals.

California. Blue book, or state roster. 1891.

Colorado. Manual of, comprising the history of, annals of the legislature, manual of customs, precedents and forms, rules of parliamentary practice. By Thomas B. Corbett. Denver, 1877.

Connecticut. Register and manual of, for 1882–1891. 10 vols.

Dakota. Legislative hand book and rules of the legislative assembly of the territory. By T. K. Long. Bismarck, 1889.

Illinois. Legislative hand book, comprising forms, rules, laws, etc. By Jas. K. Magie. Springfield, 1877.

——. Legislative manual for 1877–78. Springfield, 1877.

Maine. State year book and legislative manual for 1875–76, 1881–82, 1888–89, 1891. 4 vols.

Manitoba. Political manual of the province of, and of the northwest territories. By J. P. Robertson. Winnipeg, 1887.

Massachusetts. Manual for the use of the general court: containing the rules and orders of the two branches, etc. Boston, 1876, 1877, 1883, 1890, 1891. 5 vols.

Michigan. Manual for the 29th and 30th legislatures, 1877–78, 1879–80. 2 vols.

Minnesota. Legislative manuals of 1877, 1878, 1889. 3 vols.

Nebraska. Manual of the legislature for 1877.

Legislative Manuals—Continued.

New Hampshire. Political hand book for 1877.

New Jersey. Manual of the legislature for 1886–91. 6 vols.

New Mexico. Rules of order of the legislative council. 1878.

New York. Manual for the legislatures of 1877, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1891. 5 vols.

North Carolina. Legislative manual for 1874.

North Dakota. Legislative manual, 1889–90.

Ohio. Manual of legislative practice for the house of representatives. 1887.

Pennsylvania. Rules and decisions of the general assembly of, with statistics, etc., for 1871, 1873, 1876–79, 1881, 1887–89. 10 vols.

Rhode Island. Manual, with rules and orders, for use of the general assembly, for 1876-77 to 1886–87. 11 vols.

Tennessee. Official and political manual. 1890.

Vermont. Biennial directory for the use of the assembly, containing the rules and orders of the senate and house. 1872–73–77, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1886, 1888, 1890. 9 vols.

Wisconsin. Manual of customs, precedents and forms in use in the assembly. 1861.

Legislative manual for 1863, 1867, 1869–71, 1873–91. 20 vols.

Letters of Credit. *See* BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS.

Lexicons. *See* DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGE; DICTIONARIES OF LAW.

Libel and Slander.

Cooke, G. W. Treatise on the law of defamation. Philadelphia, 1846. [Vol. 51 law library.]

Elliott, George. The newspaper libel and registration act, 1881; with a statement of the law of libel as affecting proprietors, publishers, and editors of newspapers. London, 1884.

Flood, J. C. H. Treatise on the law concerning libel and slander. London, 1880.

Fraser, Hugh. Law of libel in its relation to the press; together with the law of libel amendment act, 1888, and all previous statutes bearing on the subject. London, 1889.

Heard, Franklin F. Treatise on the law of libel and slander. Lowell, 1860.

Libel and Slander—Continued.

Holt, Francis L. Law of libel: in which is contained a general history of this law in the ancient codes, and of its introduction, and successive alterations, in the law of England. 1st American, from 2d London, ed., by Anthony Bleecker. New York, 1818.

Lewis, W. D. Liberty of opinion in relation to the law of blasphemous libels. London, 1863. [Vol. 2 juridicial papers.]

Merrill, Samuel. Newspaper libel. Boston, 1888.

Morgan, James A. The law of libel. New York, 1875. [In vol. 1 of his law of literature.]

Newell, Martin L. The law of defamation, libel and slander in civil and criminal cases as administered in the courts of the United States. Chicago, 1890.

Odgers, W. Blake. A digest of the law of libel and slander; with the evidence, procedure and practice, both in civil and criminal cases, and precedents of pleadings. 1st Am. ed., by Melville M. Bigelow. Boston, 1881.

——. The same. From the 2d English ed. Philadelphia, 1887.

Shortt, John. The law of libel, with the statutes relating thereto. London, 1871. [In his law of literature.]

Starkie, Thomas. Treatise on slander and libel, including pleading and evidence, civil and criminal; also malicious prosecutions and contempts of court. From 4th Eng. ed., by H. C. Folkard; by H. G. Wood. Albany, 1877.

——. The same. From 2d English ed., by J. L. Wendell. West Brookfield, Mass., 1852. 2 vols. in 1.

Townshend, John. Treatise on slander and libel, and on the remedy by civil action for those wrongs; together with a chapter on malicious prosecution. 4th ed. New York, 1890.

——. The same. 3d ed. New York, 1877.

——. The same. New York, 1861.

Articles.

Libels by mercantile agencies. Annotation, 30 Cent. L. J. 13.

Words actionable per se; words injuring one in his trade, etc.; words spoken of a public officer. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 31 id. 12.

Libel and Slander—Continued.

Civil responsibility for words spoken or written in legal proceedings. By Seymour D. Thompson, 26 id. 2.

Restraining libels. 21 Irish L. T. 236.

Libels on the dead. Id. 113; by H. Campbel Black, 23 Am. L. Rev. 578.

Privilege of witnesses from prosecution for slander. Annotation by Edgar G. Miller, Jr., 27 Am. L. Reg. 714.

Libeling by extracts from registers. 23 Irish L. T. 339.

Directions to juries in libel cases. 24 id. 241.

Slander in the middle ages. By F. W. Maitland, 2 Green Bag, 4.

Liability of corporations for; publication; privileged communications. Annotation, 29 Cent. L. J. 72.

Publication, what is: communication by husband to wife. Annotation by John D. Lawson, 28 Am. L. Reg. 276; by John B. Uhle, id. 412.

Pleader's privilege. 6 Scottish L. Rev. 234.

Civil remedy for libel. 24 Irish L. T. 449.

Evidence in mitigation of damages. By Claire B. Bird, 33 Cent. L. J. 379.

Privileges of the press in relation to the law of libel. By Hugh Frazer, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 158.

Liberty of the Person.

Paterson, James. Commentaries on the liberty of the subject, and the laws of England relating to security to the person. London, 1877. 2 vols.

Article.

The compulsion of subjects to leave the realm. By Wm. F. Craies, 6 Law Q. Rev. 388.

See also PERSONAL AND PROPERTY RIGHTS.

Liberty of the Press.

Paterson, James. The liberty of the press, speech and public worship. London, 1880.

See also NEWSPAPERS.

Libraries.

Public libraries in the United States; their history, condition and management. Washington, 1876.

Spilsbury, William H. Lincoln's inn; its ancient and modern buildings; with an account of the library. London, 1850.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY.

License Laws.

Article.

Criminal liability of interstate agents for the violation of state license laws. By D. H. Pingrey, 13 Crim. L. Mag. 1.

Liens.

Cross, John. Treatise on the law of lien, and stoppage in transitu. Philadelphia, 1841. [Vol. 32 law library.]

Herman, Henry M. Commentaries on mortgages and vendors' liens. Vol. 1. New York, 1879.

Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on the law of liens, common law, statutory, equitable and maritime. Boston, 1888. 2 vols.

Overton, D. Y. Treatise on the law of liens at common law, equity, statutory and maritime. Albany, 1883.

Stokes, Whitley. Treatise on the liens of attorneys, etc. London, 1860.

Trickett, William. The law of liens in Pennsylvania. Jersey City, 1882. 2 vols.

Whitaker, Richard. Treatise on the law relative to the rights of lien and stoppage in transitu. From the London ed. New York, 1816.

Articles.

Corporate lien on stock. 3 Bank. L. J. 64.

Lien of Pennsylvania corporations upon capital stock. Id. 65.

Innkeepers' and boarding house keepers' lien. By Leonard A. Jones, 21 Am. L. Rev. 679.

Innkeepers' lien. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 27 Cent. L. J. 266.

Equitable lien of mortgagee on insurance policies and insurance money. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 38 Alb. L. J. 188.

An attorney's special lien on judgments. By Leonard A. Jones, 20 Am. L. Rev. 821; 21 id. 70.

Attorney's lien. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 27 Cent. L. J. 194.

Priority of liens; computation of time. By John H. Stewart, 37 Alb. L. J. 308.

Carrier's lien upon baggage. Annotation by M. D. Ewell, 26 Am. L. Reg. 296.

Lien of vendor of personal property. Annotation by Nathan Newmark, 28 id. 293.

Lien of solicitor on money received in compromise of action. 23 Irish L. T. 351.

Liens—Continued.

Lien for moneys advanced to keep up life insurance policies. 24 id. 133.

Judgment liens and their priorities. By J. W. Bell, 14 Va. L. J. 401.

See also MECHANICS' LIENS; STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.

Life Estates. *See* ESTATES.

Life Insurance. *See* INSURANCE, LIFE.

Light.

Articles.

Obstructions to. 23 Irish L. T. 177, 604.

Easements of. Id. 176.

Acquirement of right to. Id. 328.

Rebuilding and altering lights. 24 id. 303.

Limitation of Actions.

Angell, J. K. The limitations of actions at law and suits in equity and admiralty; with the statutes. 6th ed., by J. W. May. Boston, 1876.

——. The same. 5th ed., by J. W. May. Boston, 1869.

Ballantine, William. Treatise on the statute of limitations. Am. ed., by John L. Tillinghast. Albany, 1829.

Banning, H. T. Treatise on the limitation of actions. London, 1877.

Blanchard, William. Treatise on the statute of limitation. London, 1826.

Buswell, Henry F. The statute of limitations and adverse possession; with the English acts of limitation. Boston, 1889.

Darby, J. George N., and Bosanquet, Frederick A. Treatise on the statutes of limitations in England and Ireland. London, 1867.

Price, Eli K. Limitation of actions, and of leins against real estate, in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1857.

Walter, James. Manual of the statutes of limitation, showing the time within which the ownership of property must be asserted and exercised, or actions commenced to prevent the operation of these statutes. 4th ed. London, 1883.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on the limitation of actions at law and in equity; with the English and American statutes. Boston, 1883.

Articles.

Statute of limitations in mortgage foreclosures. 28 Cent. L. J. 33.

Running of the statute in case of a trust. Annotation by D. M. Mickey, 26 id. 501.

Limitation of Actions—Continued.

The statute is a personal defense. Annotation by Louis M. Greeley, 25 id. 278.

Legislative power over the statute. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 26 Am. L. Reg. 317.

Limited Partnership.

Bates, Clement. Law of. Boston, 1886.

Freedley, Angelo T. Limited partnership association laws of Pennsylvania; with notes and forms. Philadelphia, 1883.

Troubat, Francis J. Law of commandatary and limited partnership in the United States. Philadelphia, 1853.

Lincoln's Inn. *See* INNS OF COURT.

Liquor Laws. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

Lis Pendens.

Bennett, John I. Treatise on the law of lis pendens, or the effect of jurisdiction upon property involved in suit. Chicago, 1887.

Articles.

26 Cent. L. J. 411; annotation by S. S. Merrill, 31 id. 53.

See also SEARCHES.

Literature.

Morgan, James A. Law of literature, reviewing the law of literary property in manuscripts, books, lectures, dramatic and musical compositions: works of art, newspapers, periodicals, etc.; libel and contempt of court by literary matter. New York, 1875. 2 vols.

Shortt, John. The law relating to works of literature and art: embracing copyright, the law relating to newspapers, contracts between authors, publishers, printers, etc. London, 1871.

Article.

Property in oral lectures. Annotation by Henry Budd, 26 Am. L. Reg. 762.

See also AUTHORS; COPYRIGHT.

Loan Associations. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.

Loans. *See* MARITIME LOANS; PAWNS OR PLEDGES.

Lodging Houses. *See* INNKEEPERS.

Lotteries.

Article.

See annotation, 33 Cent. L. J. 172.

Louisiana.

Supreme Court Reports.

Martin. 12 vols. 1809-1823. Condensed and edited by J. Burton Harrison, in 2 vols.

——. New series. 8 vols. 1823-1830.

——. The same. condensed and edited by J. Burton Harrison, in 3 vols.

Louisiana reports. 19 vols. in 10. 1830-1841.

Robinson. 12 vols. 1841-1846.

Manning. 1877-1880.

Louisiana annual reports. 42 vols. 1846-1890.

Courts of Appeal.

McGloin. Published 1881.

Digests.

Benjamin and Slidell. 1840.

Deslix. 1845.

S. and C. L. Walker. 1870.

Hennen. 2 vols. New ed. 1861.

Louque. 1878.

Knobloch. Digest of criminal cases. 1887.

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court. 36 La. Am., xi-xx.

Judicial History.

The supreme court of Louisiana. 3 Green Bag, 113.

Statutes and Codes.

Digest of the civil laws in force in the territory of Orleans. New Orleans, 1808.

General digest of the acts of the legislatures of the territory of Orleans and of the state of Louisiana, and the ordinances of the governor under the territorial government. By Francois-Xavier Martin. New Orleans, 1816. 3 vols.

Civil of code of Louisiana. 1825.

Digest of the acts of the legislature passed from 1804 to 1827, inclusive. By L. Moreau Lislet. 2 vols.

Civil code, with annotations, by W. S. Upton and N. R. Jennings. 1838.

Revised statutes. 1856.

Civil code, with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1866 inclusive. By James O. Fuqua. 1867.

Code of practice in civil cases, with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1866 inclusive. By James O. Fuqua. 1869.

Revised civil code. 1870.

Code of practice. 1870,

Louisiana—Continued.

Revised statute laws from the organization of the territory to 1869 inclusive. 1870.

Digest of the statutes. By John Ray. 2 vols. 1870.

Revised statute laws from the organization of the territory to 1869, inclusive, with the amendments thereto down to and including the session of 1876.

Revised laws, 1870, with references to the acts of the legislature from and including the sessions of 1870 to the session of 1882. By Albert Voorhies. 2d ed. 1884.

Revised civil code; with annotations by A. Voorhies, and an appendix containing later annotations, and references to all amendatory statutes since 1870, by E. D. Saunders. 1888.

Session Laws.

Acts of 1812, 1816, 1821, 1822, 1828, (January and December sessions), 1830–36, 1837 (January and December sessions), 1839–41, 1842 (imperfect copy) 1843–44, 1846–48, 1850, 1852–1860, 1861 (January and November sessions), 1864, 1865 (extra session), 1866–88. 51 vols.

Laws of a public and general nature of the district and of the territory of Louisiana up to 1824. [In vol. 1 territorial laws of Mo.]

Penal Laws.

A system of penal law for the state, consisting of a code of crimes and punishments, a code of procedure, a code of evidence, a code of reform and prison discipline, a book of definitions. By Edward Livingston, 1833.

Articles.

Louisiana: the story of its jurisprudence. By John H. Wigmore, 22 Am L. Rev. 890.

The laws of Louisiana, and their sources. By E. T. Merrick, 29 Am. L. Reg. 1. See 5 Wheat. (appendix) 32.

Lower Canada. *See* QUEBEC.

Lunacy. *See* INSANITY.

Madison, City of.

Charter and ordinances of the, with the rules of order of the common council. Madison, 1860.

Charter and general ordinances of, with the rules of order of the common council, and a complete list of the officers of, from 1856 to 1883. By John Corscot and the judiciary committee. Madison, 1883.

Magna Charta.

Blackstone, William. The great charter and charter of the forest, etc. Oxford, 1759. 4to.

——. Magna charta, etc. [In his law tracts.]

Wells, J. C. Magna charta; or, the rise and progress of constitutional and civil liberty in England and America; embracing the period from the Norman conquest to 1876. Des Moines, 1880.

See also CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, BRITISH.

Maine.

Reports of Supreme Court.

Greenleaf. 9 vols. 1822–35.

Fairfield. 3 vols. 1835–37.

Maine reports. Vols. 13–83. 1836–1891.

Digests.

Eastman. 1849.

Virgin. 2 vols. 1859–70.

Hopkins. 1879.

Plaisted and Appleton. 1880.

Coffin. 1890.

Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the constitutional convention of the district of Maine.

Statutes.

Revised laws of 1821. 2 vols.

Supplement to the above, containing the laws of 1822–31, inclusive. 1 vol.

Laws in force 1834. By Francis O. J. Smith. Annotated. 2 vols.

Revised statutes of 1840, 1857, 1871, 1884. 1 vol. each.

Laws.

Acts and resolves 1837, 1838, 1840–91, inclusive. 44 vols.

Resolves of 1839.

Law of.

Insolvent law, with notes of decisions and forms. By Charles Hamlin. 1878.

Hand book of practice in the probate courts, containing notes on the execution and probate of wills, duties of executors, etc., also forms, and the assignment and insolvent laws. By Enos T. Luce; revised by John A. Waterman. 1880.

Maintenance. *See* CHAMPERTY.

Maintenance and Desertion.

Martin, Temple C. Law of. London, 1886.

Malicious Prosecution.

Stephen, Herbert. The law relating to actions for. London, 1888.

——. The same; with American notes by Horace M. Rumsey. Philadelphia, 1889. [Bound with Shirley's leading cases on criminal law.]

Articles.

By Seymour D. Thompson, 22 Am. L. Rev. 681.

Will an action lie against a company for malicious prosecution? 90 L. T. 70.

Probable cause. Annotation, 33 Cent. L. J. 132.

See also the treatises of Starkie and Townshend on libel and slander.

Malpractice.

Elwell, J. J. Medico legal treatise on. New ed. New York, 1866.

Field, George W. Medico-legal guide. New York, 1887.

McClelland, M. A. Civil malpractice: a treatise on surgical jurisprudence. New York, 1877.

Article.

Civil liability of physicians for. By A. J. Vinje, 27 Cent. L. J. 567.

See also MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE; MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Mandamus.

High, James L. Treatise on extraordinary legal remedies, embracing mandamus, quo warranto and prohibition. 2d ed. Chicago, 1884.

——. The same. Chicago, 1874.

Moses, H. H. The law of mandamus, and the practice connected with it. Albany, 1867.

Shortt, John, Informations (criminal and quo warranto), mandamus and prohibition. London, 1887.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1888.

Tapping, Thomas. Law and practice of mandamus in England and Ireland. Philadelphia, 1853. [Vol. 74 law library.]

Willcock, J. W. Treatise on mandamus and quo warranto. Philadelphia, 1827. [In his law of municipal corporations; vol. 12 law library]

Wood, H. G. Treatise on mandamus, etc. Albany, 1880.

——, The same. 2d ed., by Charles F. Bridges. Albany, 1891.

Articles.

Mandamus to churches and their pastors. Annotation, 27 Cent. L. J. 218.

Mandamus—Continued.

Disputed questions in mandamus. By S. S. Merrill, 30 id. 459, 476.

Mandamus to the governor of a state. Annotation by A. H. Wintersteen, 28 Am. L. Reg. 350.

Manitoba.

Queen's Bench Reports.

Armour, temp. Wood. 1875–83.

Ewart. 6 vols. 1883–90.

County Courts Reports.

Armour, temp. Wood. 1875–83.

Statutes.

Consolidated statutes of 1880.

Laws.

Statutes enacted in 1880–91, inclusive. 13 vols.

Local and private acts of 1883, 1884–91, inclusive. [Bound with the statutes of the respective years.]

Municipalities act, judicial districts act, and administration of justice amendments act, 1883.

Manual of acts and orders in council relating to the department of agriculture, statistics and health. 1885.

——. The same. 1884. [Vol. 15 law pamphlets.]

Law of.

Coutlee, Louis W. Manual of the law of registration of titles to real estates. Toronto, 1890.

Legal proceedure in Manitoba. 1 West. L. T. 115.

Manufacturing Corporations. *See* CORPORATIONS.

Marine Insurance. *See* INSURANCE, MARINE.

Maritime Law.

Azuni, M. D. A. The maritime law of Europe. Translated from the French by W. Johnson. New York, 1806. 2 vols.

Curtis, George T. Treatise on the rights and duties of merchant seamen, according to the general maritime law, and the statutes of the United States. Boston, 1841.

Parsons, Theophilus. Treatise on maritime law; including the law of shipping, marine insurance, and the law and practice of admiralty. Boston, 1859. 2 vols.

Pritchard, W. T. Analytical digest of questions of maritime and international law decided in the reported cases of the judicial committee of the privy council; also on the analogous cases in the common law, equity

Maritime Law—Continued.

and ecclesiastical courts, and of the statutes applicable to the cases reported; with notes from the text writers, and other authorities on maritime law, and the Scotch, Irish and American reports. Harrisburg, 1848.

——. Digest of admiralty and maritime law. 3d ed. By James C. Hannen and W. Tarn Pritchard; including cases on average, carriage of goods and marine insurance, by J. P. Aspinall, Gordon Smith and W. Benning Pritchard; with notes of cases on French and other foreign law by Algernon Jones. London, 1887. 2 vols.

Tudor, Owen D. Leading cases on mercantile and maritime law; with notes. From 2d London ed., with American notes by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 vols.

——. The same. 3d ed. London, 1884.

Articles.

The maritime conference at Washington. By Frederick W. Verney, 6 L. Quart. Rev. 320.

The recent literature of English maritime law. 12 Law M. and Rev. 144.

See vols. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 Law M. and Rev. for articles on the maritime laws of various countries.

Is there a law of the flag as distinct from the law of the port in respect to merchant vessels in foreign waters? By Alexander P. Morse, 42 Alb. L. J. 345.

Maritime Loans.

Tyler, Ransom H. Treatise on the law of usury, pawns or pledges, and maritime loans. Albany, 1873.

Marriage and Divorce.

Alleyne, John. Legal degrees of marriage. 3d ed. London, 1810.

Bishop, Joel P. Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce; with the evidence, practice, pleading and forms; also of separations without divorce, and of the evidence of marriage in all issues. 6th ed. Boston, 1881. 2 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1864. 2 vols.

——. New commentaries on marriage, divorce and separation as to the law, evidence, pleading, practice, forms, and the evidence of marriage in all issues. Chicago, 1891. 2 vols.

Browning, Ernst. Exposition of the laws of marriage and divorce, as administered in the court for divorce and matrimonial causes; with the procedure. London, 1872.

Ernst, W. Treatise of marriage and divorce: with the practice and procedure in divorce and matrimonial causes; the acts, rules and regulations. forms, etc. London, 1879.

Fairbanks, L. S. Laws of Massachusetts relating to marriage and divorce; with a digest of the decisions thereon. Boston, 1882.

Gale, John B. Leviticus 18, and marriage between affines. [Vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

——. Affinity no bar to marriage. Troy, N. Y., 1881. [Vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

Huth, Alfred H. Marriage of near of kin considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience and the teachings of biology. 2d ed. London, 1887.

Kelly, Edmond. French law of marriage and the conflict of laws that arises therefrom. New York, 1885.

Maxwell Brothers, The. Rights and obligations of marriage, and the law respecting the dissolution of marriages and the granting of divorces. New York, 1866.

Mielziner, M. The Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times, and its relation to the law of the state. Cincinnati, 1884.

Poynter, Thomas. Concise view of the doctrine and practice of the ecclesiastical courts in doctors' commons, on various points relative to marriage and divorce. 2d ed. London, 1824.

Shelford, Leonard. Treatise on the law of marriage and divorce. Philadelphia, 1841. [Law library, vol. 31.]

Stewart, David. Law of marriage and divorce in England and the United States. San Francisco, 1887.

Wright, Carroll D. A report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886; including an appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. Washington, 1889.

Articles.

Spanish laws on marriage, and their extraterritorial effect. By Emile Stocquart, 25 Am. L. Rev. 82.

Marriage and divorce in the United States. By Wm. L. Snyder, 43 Alb. L. J. 369.

Formalities of marriage. Annotation 33 Cent. L. J. 323.

Marriage and Divorce—Continued.

The common law marriage. 12 Va. L. J. 1; annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 27 Am. L. Reg. 101.

Marriage in private international law. By Emile Stocquart, 23 Am. L. Rev. 775, 965.

Foreign marriages. 27 Cent. L. J. 182.

Pagan marriages. 8 Can. L. T. 132.

Marriage and immovables. 6 L. Quart. Rev. 307.

Ratifying marriages of infants. 23 Irish L. T. 8.

Marriage in contempt of court. Id. 194.

Marriage in the German middle ages. By E. Friedberg, 32 Jour. of Jur. 12, 65; 2 Ch. L. T. 167, 251.

Annulling marriage for fraud. 21 Irish L. T. 335.

Notes on the English law of marriage. By Howard W. Elphinstone, 5 L. Quart. Rev. 44.

Marriages in foreign embassies. 24 Irish L. T. 532.

See also DIVORCE.

Marriage Settlements.

Atherly, E. G. Treatise on the law of marriage and other family settlements. Philadelphia, 1840. [Vol. 25 law library.]

Banning, Henry T. Concise treatise on the law of marriage settlements; with the statutes. London, 1884.

Peachey, James P. Treatise on the law of marriage and other family settlements; with precedents. London, 1860.

Vaizey, John S. Treatise on the law of settlements of property made upon marriage and other occasions. London, 1887. 2 vols.

——. A collection of precedents and forms; with references and additions to the above. London, 1888.

Williams, J. Origin and present mode of family settlements of landed property. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Married Women.

Bingham, Peregrine. Law of infancy and coverture. 2d Am. ed., by E. H. Bennett. Albany, 1849.

Bishop, Joel P. Commentaries on the law of married women under statutes, and at common law and in equity. Vol. 1, Philadelphia, 1871; vol. 2, Boston, 1875. 2 vols.

Cord, William H. Treatise on the legal and equitable rights of married women; as well in respect to their property and persons as to their children. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1885. 2 vols.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1861.

Droop, H. R. Property rights of married women. London, 1871. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Endlich, G. A. and Richards, Louis. Rights and liabilities of married women concerning property, contracts and torts, under the common and statute law of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1889.

Ewell, M. D. Leading and select cases on the disabilities incident to infancy, coverture, etc. Chicago, 1876.

Harris, George E. Treatise on the law of contracts by married women; their capacity to contract in relation to their separate statutory legal estates, under American statutes. Albany, 1887.

Husbands, Clement M. Law of married women in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1878.

Kelly, John F. Treatise on the law of contracts of married women. Jersey City, 1882.

Lawrence, William B. Disabilities of American women married abroad; foreign treaties of the United States in conflict with state laws relative to the transmission of real estate to aliens; with the marriage laws of various countries as affecting the property of married women. New York, 1871.

——, Basil, E. History of the laws affecting the property of married women in England. London, 1884.

Platt, Horace G. Property rights of married women as contained in the statutes and decisions of California, Texas and Nevada. San Francisco, 1885.

Tyler, Ransom H. Commentaries on the law of infancy and the law of coverture, embracing dower, marriage and divorce, and the statutory policy of the several states in respect to husband and wife. 2d ed. Albany, 1882.

——. The same. Albany, 1868.

Wells, J. C. Treatise on the separate property of married women under the recent enabling statutes. Cincinnati, 1878.

Articles.

The separate acknowledgment of. By E. E. Solomon, 30 Cent. L. J. 515.

Married Women—Continued.

Statutory liability of wife for necessaries for family. By D. R. N. Blackburn, 27 id. 279.

Suits by and against; husbands as parties. Annotation by Horace M. Rumsey, 28 Am. L. Reg. 753.

Purchase of goods by on credit to start business; husband carrying on business, exemption of his earnings. Annotation by Jno. F. Kelly, 26 id. 781.

Effect of husband's abandonment on wife's power to contract. By Charles A. Robbins, id. 741.

Property rights of married people. By M. Fredricka Perry, 1 Ch. L. T. 187.

Wills of married women in Canada. By James Bicknell, 8 Can. L. T. 181.

Apparel as separate property. 23 Irish L. T. 585, 599.

Remedies in respect of their liabilities. Id. 613, 631.

Action by for loss of husband's support, etc. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 31 Cent. L. J. 33.

The law for married women. By S. S. P. Patterson, 14 Va. L. J. 538.

Liability of married women for family expenses. By D. H. Pingrey, 33 Cent. L. J. 186.

Right to contract a partnership. Annotation by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 32 id. 128.

See also DOMESTIC RELATIONS; HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Marshalling Assets. *See* ASSETS.

Martial Law. *See* MILITARY LAW.

Maryland.

Chancery Reports.

Bland. 3 vols. 1811–1832.

Johnson. 4 vols. 1847–1854.

Court of Appeals Reports.

Harris and McHenry. 4 vols. 1700–1799.

Harris and Johnson. 7 vols. 1800–1826.

Harris and Gill. 2 vols. 1826–1829.

Gill and Johnson. 12 vols. 1829–1843.

Gill. 9 vols. 1843–1851.

Maryland reports. 72 vols. 1852–1890.

Digests.

Morris, Browne and Brune. 2 vols. 1847.

Stockett, Merrick and Miller. 1857.

Cohen and Lee. 1866.

Burgwyn. 1878.

Maryland—Continued.

Ringgold, (index). 1886.

Dorsey. 1887.

Table of Cases.

Cases reported. Ringgold. 1887.

Statutes.

Laws from the end of 1799 to 1818, inclusive, with an appendix containing the land laws. Vols. 3–7. 5 vols.

Laws, with the charter, bill of rights, etc. 3 vols. By Virgil Maxcy. 1811.

A collection of the British statutes in force in Maryland, with notes. By Jullan J. Alexander. 1870.

General public statutory law and public local law from 1692 to 1839 inclusive; with annotations. By Clement Dorsey. 3 vols. 1840.

Public general laws and public local laws. 2 vols. 1860.

Revised code of public general laws. By Lewis Mayer, Louis C. Fischer, and E. J. D. Cross. Vol. 1. 1879.

Public local laws. By John P. Poe. 2 vols. 1888.

Public general laws. By John P. Poe. 2 vols. 1888.

Laws.

Laws of 1819, 1821–1824, 1826–41, 1847, 1849, 1852–54, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1861 (regular and special sessions), 1864–1890. 52 vols.

Constitutions.

Constitution adopted 1864.

Constitution adopted 1867.

Constitutional Conventions.

Proceedings of the convention of 1864.

Proceedings of the convention of 1867.

Debates of the convention of 1864. 3 vols.

Bar.

The golden days of the Maryland bar. By Eugene L. Didier, 3 Green Bag, 312.

Law of.

Hinkley, Edward O. The testamentary law, and the law of inheritance and apprentices in Maryland. 1878.

Hochheimer, Lewis. Manual of the criminal law of. 1889.

Stewart, David, and Carey, Francis K. A digest of the law of husband and wife as established in Maryland. 1881.

Massachusetts.

Superior Court Reports.

Quincy. 1 vol. 1761–1772.

Massachusetts—Continued.

Supreme Court Reports.

Massachusetts reports. 17 vols. 1804–1822.

Pickering. 24 vols. 1822–1840.

Metcalf. 13 vols. 1840–1847.

Cushing. 12 vols. 1848–1858.

Gray. 16 vols. 1854–1860.

Allen. 14 vols. 1861–1867.

Massachusetts reports. Vols. 97-162. 1867–1891.

Municipal Court Reports.

Thacher. 1823–1842.

Reports and Reporters.

The Massachusetts reports. By Franklin F. Heard. Boston, 1882. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Digests.

Bigelow. 2 vols. 1825, 1836.

Minot. 2 vols. 1844, 1852.

Bennett and Heard. 2 vols. 1862–63.

Bennett and Holland. 1872.

Bell. 1885.

Bennett, Gray and Swift. 3 vols. 1881.

Williams. 1884.

Kellen. 1887.

Kellen, (index digest) 1886.

Throop. 2 vols. 1887.

Kellen. 1891.

Table of Cases.

Williams. 2 vols. 1878, 1884.

Rules of Courts.

Rules of the supreme judicial court for the regulation of practice at common law. 136 Mass. 589–601.

Rules for the regulation of practice in divorce. Id. 602.

Rules for the regulation of practice in chancery. Id. 603–610.

Order of business in Suffolk county. Id. 611–612.

Amendments of the rules. 140 Mass. 609.

Election Cases.

Controverted elections in the house of representatives from 1786 to 1852. By Luther S. Cushing, Charles W. Storey and Lewis Josselyn.

Reports of controverted elections in the senate and house from 1853 to 1885, inclusive. By Edward P. Loring and Chas. T. Russell, Jr.

Judicial System.

Report of the commission to inquire into the expediency of revising the judicial system of the state. Boston, 1877. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Massachusetts—Continued.

Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the convention of 1853.

Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1853. 3 vols.

Statutes.

Colonial laws; reprinted from the edition of 1660, with the supplements to 1672; containing also the body of liberties of 1641. Boston, 1889.

Colonial laws; reprinted from the edition of 1672, with the supplements through 1686. Boston, 1887.

Charters and general laws of the colony and province of Massachusetts Bay. 1814.

Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of Massachusetts Bay; with the charters of the province and historical and explanatory notes. Boston, 1869–86. 5 vols.

Laws of the commonwealth from Nov. 28, 1788, to Feb. 28, 1807. 3 vols.

Laws from Feb. 28, 1807, to Dec. 14, 1816.

General laws from the adoption of the constitution to February, 1822. 2 vols.

Revised statutes of 1836.

General statutes of 1860.

——. Supplements to the above, containing the laws from 1860 to 1877. By William A. Richardson and George P. Sanger. Vol. 1, 2d ed., 1873; vol. 2, 1878. 2 vols.

Public statutes of 1882.

——. Supplement to the above, containing the general laws from 1882 to 1888, inclusive. By C. A. Merrill. Boston, 1890.

Notes on the public statutes of 1882. By Uriel H. and George G. Crocker. 1882.

Index to the public statutes of 1882. By William V. Kellen. 1888.

Laws.

Laws of 1836 (Jan. and May sessions), 1831, (Jan. and June sessions), 1832–35, extra session of 1835, January session 1836, 1837–38. 9 vols.

Resolves of 1837, 1838. 2 vols.

Acts and resolves of 1839-42 (Jan. and Sept. sessions), 1843–72, (regular and special sessions). 1873–81, (regular and special sessions), 1882–91. 54 vols.

Election laws in force in 1876.

——. The same. 1888. [Vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

General corporation act of 1870, with amendments to 1874.

Massachusetts—Continued.

Manual of laws concerning children. 1882. [Vol. 21 law pamphlets.]

General statutes relating to public schools. 1868.

Index to the public statutes and to the public acts of 1882 to 1887, both inclusive. By William V. Kellen. 1888.

Private and special statutes from February, 1806, to 1888, inclusive. 12 vols., being vols. 4–15 of the series.

Bibliographical sketch of the laws of the Massachusetts colony from 1630 to 1686, in which are included the body of liberties of 1641, and the records of the court of assistants, 1641–1644. By William H. Whitmore. Boston, 1890.

Gleanings from the early laws. By Austin A. Martin, 2 Green Bag, 295.

Law of.

Aldrich, P. E. Equity pleadings and practice in the courts of Massachusetts. Boston, 1885.

Buck, Edward. Ecclesiastical law. Boston, 1866.

Crocker, Uriel H. Notes on common forms. 3d ed. Boston, 1883.

Davis, Daniel. Treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions. 3d ed., by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1853.

Fairbanks, L. S. Laws relating to marriage and divorce, with a digest of the decisions, and forms of pleading. Boston, 1882.

Fuller, William E. The probate laws of Massachusetts; with notes of decisions. Boston, 1891.

Grinnell, Charles E. The law of deceit and incidents in its practice. Boston, 1886.

——. The poor debtor law and some details of its practice. Boston, 1883.

Herrick, William A. Powers, duties and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts; with forms and rules for conducting town and other meetings. 2d ed. Boston, 1880.

Lippitt, Francis J. Criminal law as administered in Massachusetts. Boston, 1879.

Northend, William D. Effect of the laws and their administration upon the settlement of the colony of Massachusetts Bay. Salem, 1885. [Vol. 19 law pamphlets.]

Smith, William L. Practice in proceedings in the probate courts; including the probate of wills; appointment of administrators, etc., and forms. 3d ed. Boston, 1876.

Massachusetts—Continued.

Sullivan, James. History of land titles in Massachusetts. 1801.

Tucker, George F. Manual relating to the formation and management of mercantile and manufacturing corporations; with forms. Boston, 1888.

——. Manual relating to the preparation of wills; with forms. Boston, 1884.

Usher, Edward P. The law pertaining to the sale of personal property as contained in the statutes and decisions of Massachusetts. 1886.

Washburn, Emory. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts from 1630 to 1775. Boston, 1840.

Master and Apprentice. *See* APPRENTICES; DOMESTIC RELATIONS; MASTER AND SERVANT.

Master and Servant.

Fraser, Patrick. Treatise on the law of Scotland relative to master and servant and master and apprentice. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1872.

Hay, W. Decisions of the supreme courts of England and Scotland on the liability of proprietors, masters and servants for the reparation of injuries arising from accidents and the negligence of parties, including cases of railways, coal pits, road and harbor trusts and public corporations. Edinburgh, 1860.

Macdonell, John. Law of master and servant. London, 1883.

McKinney, William M. Treatise on the law of fellow servants; embracing a collection of statutes, English and American, changing or abrogating the common law rule. Northport, 1890.

Roberts, Walworth H. and Wallace, George. Duty and liability of employers as well to the public as to servants and workmen. 3d ed. London, 1885.

——. Summary of the law on the liability of employers for personal injuries. 2d ed. London, 1882.

Smith, Charles M. Treatise on the law of master and servant, including masters and workmen in every description of trade and occupation; with the statutes. 4th ed. London, 1885.

——. The same. 3d ed. London, 1870.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1852. [Vol. 73 law library.]

Master and Servant—Continued.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on the law of master and servant, covering the relation, duties and liabilities of employers and employes. 2d ed. Albany, 1886.

——. The same. Albany, 1877.

Articles.

Safety of master's machinery. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 24 Cent. L. J. 108; by B. E. Black, 25 id. 416; 23 Irish L. T. 90.

Servant's knowledge of defects in machinery. Annotation by F. D. Hawley, 24 Cent. L. J. 135.

Master's liability to third party for acts of servant. Annotation by D. M. Mickey, 27 id. 39.

Machinery, what not; latent defects. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 29 id. 354.

Validity of contracts exempting master from liability to servant for acts of co-servants. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 26 Am. L. Reg. 45.

Master's duty to young and inexperienced servant. Annotation by A. B. Shearer, id. 734.

Duty in selecting fellow servants; in case of inexperienced servants. Annotation by Henry W. Rogers, id. 635.

American law concerning employer's liability. By John F. Dillon, 24 Am. L. Rev. 175.

Statutory changes in the doctrine of co-service in the United States. By W. M. McKinney, 6 L. Quart. Rev. 189.

Statutory changes in employer's liability. By Marland C. Hobbs, 2 Harv. L. Rev. 212.

Who is a vice-principal. By John Gibbons, 13 Va. L. J. 725.

Saloon keeper's civil liability for assault by employe. By John F. Kelly, 20 Weekly L. Bul. 148.

Combined negligence of master and fellow servant. By Francis B. James, id. 109.

Breaches of contracts of service and hiring. 21 Irish L. T. 177.

Criminal liability of master for acts of servants. Id. 3.

Hiring another's servant. Id. 205.

Obeying master's orders. 23 id. 325.

Cab owners and cab drivers. Id. 416, 431, 471.

Workmen taking all the risk. Id. 464.

Servant acting beyond his duties. Id. 500.

Master and Servant—Continued.

Volenti non fit injuria. 24 id. 340.

Warning to workmen of danger. By James O. Pierce, 24 Am. L. Rev. 591.

Keeping and management of dangerous agencies. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 31 Cent. L. J. 171.

Extent and limitations of the doctrine of respondeat superior. By Edward P. Harrington, 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 513.

Masters' liability to penalties for acts of servants. 24 Irish L. T. 539.

Continuity of the relation of master and servant. By J. R. Berryman, 32 Cent. L. J. 337.

See also APPRENTICES; DOMESTIC RELATIONS; NEGLIGENCE.

Masters in Chancery.

Bennet, W. H. Nature of the various proceedings in the master's office in the court of chancery; with precedents. Philadelphia, 1842. [Vol. 35 law library.]

Hoffman, Murray. The office and duties of masters in chancery and practice in the master's office; with precedents. New York, 1824.

See also PRACTICE, EQUITY.

Maxims.

Bacon, Francis. The maxims of the law. [In his law tracts, pp. 35-108.]

Barton, Jas. S. Digest of the maxims or principles of the common law as administered and recognized both in courts of law and equity. Des Moines, 1881.

Branch, Thomas. Principia legis et æquitatis; being a collection of maxims, principles or rules, definitions and memorable sayings, in law and equity. 5th ed. London, 1824.

——. The same. 1st Am., from 4th London, ed., by William Waller Hening. Richmond, 1824. [Bound with Noy's maxims.]

Broom, Herbert. Legal maxims, classified and illustrated. 7th Am., from 5th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1874.

——. The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1852.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1845. [Vol. 48 law library.]

Francis, Richard. Maxims of equity. 1st Am. ed., by William W. Hening. Richmond, 1823. [Bound with Noy's maxims.]

Noy, William. The principal grounds and maxims, with an analysis of the laws of England. 2d Am., from 9th London, ed., by William W. Hening. Richmond, 1824.

Maxims—Continued.

Wharton, G. F. Legal maxims; with observations and cases. New York, 1878.

Wingate, Edmond. Maxims of reason: or the reason of the common law. London, 1658. Folio.

Measure of Damages. *See* DAMAGES.

Mechanics' Liens.

Derby, John S. Mechanics' lien law of New York; with notes of judicial decisions and forms. 2d ed. New York, 1887.

——. The same. New York, 1885.

Houck, Louis. Treatise on the mechanics' lien law in the United States. Chicago, 1867.

Kneeland, S. F. Treatise upon the principles governing the acquisition and enforcement of mechanics' liens. New York, 1876.

Nott, Charles C. Treatise on the mechanics' lien laws of New York. Albany, 1856.

Phillips, Samuel L. Treatise on the law of mechanics' liens on real and personal property. 2d ed. Boston, 1883.

——. The same. Boston, 1874.

Sergeant, Henry J. Treatise on the lien of mechanics and material men in Pennsylvania; with statutes and forms. 2d ed., by E. S. Miller. Philadelphia, 1856.

Article.

The lien account of an original contractor. By Willis H. Clark, 24 Am. L. Rev. 857.

See also LIENS.

Medical Jurisprudence.

Abercrombie. John. Student's guide to medical jurisprudence. London, 1885.

Beck, Theodric R. and John B. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 12th ed., by C. R. Gilman. Philadelphia, 1863. 2 vols.

——. The same, by the authors. 10th ed. Albany, 1850. 2 vols.

Casper, Johann L. Hand book of the practice of forensic medicine. Translated from the 3d ed. of the original by George W. Balfour. London, 1861. 4 vols.

Chitty, J. Treatise on medical jurisprudence. London, 1834. Part 1.

Dean, Amos. Principles of medical jurisprudence. Albany, 1850.

Elwell, John J. Medico-legal treatise on malpractice and medical evidence; comprising the elements of medical jurisprudence. New ed. New York, 1866.

Ewell, Marshal D. Manual of medical jurisprudence. Boston, 1887.

Field, George W. Medico legal guide. New York, 1887.

Guy, William A. Principles of forensic medicine. 3d ed. London, 1868.

Hamilton, Allan M. Manual of medical jurisprudence, with special reference to diseases and injuries of the nervous system. New York, 1887.

Medico Legal Journal. Vols. 2-7, and part of vol. 1. New York, 1883-89. 7 vols.

Medico Legal Society Papers. Papers read before the, of New York. 1st, 2d and 3d series. Revised ed. New York, 1874, 1882, 1886.

Ogston, Francis. Lectures on medical jurisprudence. Edited by Francis Ogston, Jr. Philadelphia, 1878.

Ordronaux, John. The jurisprudence of medicine in its relations to the law of contracts, torts, and evidence; with a supplement on the liabilities of vendors of drugs. Philadelphia, 1869.

Paris, J. A. and Fonblanque, J. S. M. Medical jurisprudence. London, 1823. 3 vols.

Quarterly Journal of Psychological Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence. New York, 1867-68. 2 vols.

Rogers, Stephen. Can chloroform be used to facilitate robbery? New York, 1871. [Vol. 9 law pamphlets.]

Taylor, Alfred S. Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 vols.

——. Manual of medical jurisprudence. 7th Am. ed., by John J. Reese. Philadelphia, 1873.

Wharton, Francis and Stillé, M. Treatise on medical jurisprudence. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1882-84. 3 vols.

——. The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 vols. in 3.

Woodman, W. B. and Tidy, Charles M. Forensic medicine and toxicology. Philadelphia, 1877.

See also DRUNKENNESS; INSANITY; LEGAL CHEMISTRY; MALPRACTICE.

Medical Profession.

Field, George W. Medico legal guide for doctors and lawyers, embracing medical witnesses; medical expert testimony; insanity and its legal relations; privileged communications; abortion; civil liability of medical

Medical Profession—Continued

men for malpractice; criminal liability for malpractice; liability for practicing in violation of statutes; damages; compensation; medical ethics. New York, 1887.

McClelland, Milo A. Treatise on surgical jurisprudence; with chapters on skill in diagnosis and treatment, prognosis in fractures, and on negligence. New York, 1877.

Rogers, R. V. The law and medical men. Toronto, 1884.

Articles.

Rule of liability for negligence. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 26 Am. L. Reg. 168; article by John D. Martin, 24 Cent. L. J. 515.

Licensing physicians and surgeons. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 28 Cent. L. J. 266.

See also MALPRACTICE; MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Mercantile Agencies. *See* AGENCY AND AGENTS.

Mercantile Agreements. *See* CONSTRUCTION.

Mercantile Law. *See* COMMERCIAL AND MERCANTILE LAW.

Merchant Seamen.

Curtis, George T. Treatise on the rights and duties of merchant seamen, according to the general maritime law, and the statutes of the United States. Boston, 1841.

Merger.

Preston, R. Essay on the quantity and quality of estates, with more immediate reference to the law of merger. Philadelphia, 1843. [Vol. 40 law library.]

Mexico.

Hall, Frederic. Laws of Mexico: a compilation and treatise relating to real property, mines, water rights, personal rights, contracts and inheritances. San Francisco, 1885.

Hamilton, Leonidas. Mexican legislation affecting foreigners, commercial law, property, sales, insolvency, husband and wife, companies, procedure, land laws, jurisdiction, etc., etc. San Francisco, 1882.

Rockwell, John A. Compilation of Spanish and Mexican law, in relation to mines and titles to real estate. Vol. 1. New York, 1851.

Tariff laws of. Washington, 1885. [Vol. 17 law pamphlets.]

White, Joseph M. Laws, charters and local ordinances of Great Britain,

Mexico—Continued.

France and Spain, relating to the concessions of land in their respective colonies; together with the laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 vols.

Michigan.

Supreme Court Reports.

Douglass. 2 vols. 1843-1847.

Michigan reports. 84 vols. 1847-1891.

Chancery Reports.

Harrington. 1838-1842.

Walker. 1842-1845.

Nisi Prius Reports.

Brown. 2 vols. 1869-1871.

Howell.

Digests.

Cooley, T. M. 1866.

Cooley, E. A. 1872.

Chaney. 1876.

Jacobs. 2 vols. 1881, 1885.

Jacobs and Chaney. 2 vols. 1889.

Cases Cited.

Chaney. 1876. In his digest, pp. 817-876.

Talbot. 1878.

Fitch. 1885.

Jacobs and Chaney. 1889. In vol. 2 of their digest, pp. 773-1043.

Rules of Courts.

Revised rules of the supreme court and law and chancery rules of the circuit courts, and of the superior court of Detroit; with notes by Hoyt Post. 4th ed. Detroit, 1884.

Supreme Court.

Sketch of. By Henry A. Chaney, 2 Green Bag, 377.

Biographies of Judges.

Brief biographies of Michigan judges, past and present. [In Howell's nisi prius cases, pp. 277-345.]

Judicial History.

The state judiciary, 1835-84. [In Howell's nisi prius cases, pp. 371-384.

Early Laws.

See sketch by A. D. Fraser, introduction to vol. 1 territorial laws.

Constitutional Convention and Commission.

Report of the proceedings and debates in the convention of 1850.

Journal of the constitutional commission of 1873.

Michigan—Continued.

Statutes.

Laws of the territory. 1820.

Laws of the territory: comprising the acts of a public nature, revised by the commissioners appointed by the first legislative council, and passed by the second council; the acts and resolutions of the first and second councils; and the acts in force adopted by the governor and judges of the territory. 1827.

Laws of the territory, condensed, arranged and passed by the fifth legislative council. 1833.

Revised statutes of the state, passed in 1837–38. 1838.

Revised statutes of 1846.

Compiled laws of 1857. By Thomas M. Cooley. 2 vols.

Compiled laws of 1871. By James S. Dewey. 2 vols.

General statutes in force in 1882; with notes and digest of decisions. By Andrew Howell. 2 vols. 1882.

——. Continuation of the above to and including 1889. By Andrew Howell. Chicago, 1890.

Laws.

Laws of the territory. [Reprinted.] 1871–84. 4 vols.

Acts of 1828; of the first and extra sessions of 1835 and 1836; annual and adjourned session of 1837; 1838–73, inclusive. 39 vols.

Public acts 1874-91, inclusive. 12 vols.

Local acts, 1875–89, inclusive. 9 vols.

Index to the general laws 1872–77.

Township laws. 1833. [Bound with laws of 1828.]

School funds and school laws. 1859.

School laws of 1869, 1873, 1889. 3 vols.

Amendments to school laws, 1891. [Vol. 36 law pamphlets.]

Laws relating to the public health. 1873. [In vol. 1 miscellaneous laws Mich.]

Election laws, with a digest of decisions. 1875. [In vol. 1 miscellaneous laws Mich.]

Laws relating to highways, bridges and drainage. 1875. [In vol. 1 miscellaneous laws Mich.]

Laws relating to the support of poor persons. 1878. [In vol. 1 miscellaneous laws Mich.]

General railroad laws. 1875, 1879. [In vol. 1 miscellaneous laws Mich.]

Michigan—Continued.

General banking law, as amended in 1889 and 1891. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Law of.

Cheever, Noah W. Law and practice of probate courts; with forms. 1876.

Donovan, J. W. Justice's guide and criminal law; with forms, etc. 1888.

Green, Sanford M. Treatise on townships and the powers and duties of township officers. 1879.

——. Treatise on the practice of the courts of common law; with precedents. 2d ed. Chicago, 1884. 2 vols.

Michigan Lawyer; a quarterly magazine, containing abstracts of the decisions of the supreme court and reports of selected cases decided in the circuit courts of the state. 1875–79. 4 vols.

Powers, O. W. The practice of the supreme court of Michigan; with forms. Detroit, 1884.

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Chancery pleading and practice; adapted to the statutes, decisions and rules of practice of Michigan, by Orlando W. Powers. 1882.

Tax Law Reporter. Twelve nos. of vol. 1. 1884–85.

Tiffany, Alexander R. Treatise on the criminal law of Michigan; with precedents of indictments and informations and forms in proceedings before magistrates. 4th ed.; third ed., as revised and enlarged by Andrew Howell. 1889.

——. The same. 3d ed. 1876.

Military Law.

Benet, S. V. Treatise on military law and the practice of courts-martial. 3d ed. New York, 1863.

Callan, J. F. Military laws of the United States relating to the army, volunteers, militia, and to bounty lands and pensions, from the formation of the government to 1863; with a synopsis of the military legislation of congress during the revolutionary war. Philadelphia, 1863.

Doe, J. B., Jr. Rights and liabilities of national guardsmen. [Vol. 15 law pamphlets.]

Droop, H. R. The relations between an invading army and the inhabitants, and the conditions under which irregular troops are entitled to the same treatment as regular soldiers. London, 1870. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Military Law—Continued.

Hopwood, C. A. Martial law: what if any, is allowed by the law of England? and what is the responsibility of those who execute it? London, 1870. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Ives, R. A. Treatise on military law and the jurisdiction, constitution and procedure of military courts: with a summary of the rules of evidence as applicable to such courts. New York, 1879.

Macomb, Alexander. The practice of courts-martial. New York, 1847.

Militia Reporter, The: containing the trials of Capt. Joseph Loring, Jr., Capt. Amos Binney and Capt. Thos. Howe. Boston, 1810.

Owen, Douglas. Declaration of war: a survey of the position of belligerents and neutrals; with relative considerations of shipping and marine insurance during war. London, 1889.

Poland, J. S. Digest of the military laws of the United States from 1860 to 1867, relating to the army, volunteers, militia, and the rebellion and reconstruction of the southern states. Boston, 1868.

Winthrop, W, Military law. Washington, 1886. 2 vols.

Wisconsin National Guard: laws, rules and regulations for the government of. Madison, 1881.

See also TRIALS.

Milwaukee, City of.

Charter and ordinances of the, and acts of the legislature relating to, including a list of officers, and the rules and regulations of the common council. Milwaukee, 1857.

Charter of, including a portion of the amendments thereto up to and including 1861. By Wm. A. Prentiss. Milwaukee, 1861.

Charter and ordinances of; with appendix. Milwaukee, 1875.

Charter of 1874, as amendad by acts to and including those of 1889. By Eugene S. Elliott. Milwaukee, 1889.

General ordinances of, with amendments and an appendix. Milwaukee, 1888.

Milwaukee, County of.

Laws relating to, with references showing the time of enactment of each section. By J. C. McKenney. Milwaukee, 1880.

Election and registry laws in force in the city and county of Milwaukee in 1890. [In vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Milwaukee and Rock River Canal.

Documentary history of the. By I. A. Lapham. Milwaukee, 1840.

Pre-emption rights upon the canal lands. Milwaukee, 1848. [Bound with the above.]

Report of the select committee of the assembly on the. [Bound with the above.]

Opinion of the attorney general concerning. [Bound with the above.]

Mineral Lands. *See* MINES AND MINERALS; PUBLIC LANDS.

Mines and Minerals.

Arundell, Whitton. Treatise on the law relating to mines and mining companies. London, 1862.

Bainbridge, William. Treatise on the law of mines and minerals. 1st Am., from 3rd London, ed., by George M. Dallas. San Francisco, 1871.

——. The same. 4th ed., by Archibald Brown. London, 1878.

Blanchard, Geo. A. and Weeks, Edward P. Select and leading cases on mines, minerals, and mining water rights; with notes. San Francisco, 1877.

Collier, R. P. Treatise on the law relating to mines. Philadelphia, 1853. [Vol. 75 law library.]

Copp, H. N. Decisions of the commissioner of the general land office and the secretary of the interior under the United States mining statutes of 1866, 1870 and 1872. San Francisco, 1874.

——. American mining code: the United States, state and territorial mining laws, the land office regulations, and a digest of federal and state court and land department decisions; with forms and Dr. Raymond's glossary, Washington, 1882.

——. The same. Washington, 1887.

MacSwinney, Robert F. The law of mines, quarries and minerals. London, 1884.

Morrison, R. S. Mining reports: containing the cases on the law of mines found in the American and English reports; with notes. Chicago, 1883-89. 15 vols.

——. Digest of the law of mines and minerals and of all controversies incident to the subject matter of mining, comprising the English and American cases to 1878. San Francisco, 1878.

——. Mining rights in Colorado. 4th ed. Denver, 1880.

Mines and Minerals—Continued.

——, and Fillius, Jacob. The same. 6th ed. Denver, 1888.

Rockwell, John A. Spanish and Mexican law in relation to mines, etc., in California, Texas and New Mexico, and in the territories acquired under the Louisiana and Florida treaties; etc., etc. Vol. 1. New York, 1821.

Rogers, Arundel. Law relating to mines, minerals, and quarries in Great Britain and Ireland, including rights of the crown, the duchy of Cornwall, and local laws and customs. 2d ed. London, 1876.

Sickles, D. K. The United States mining laws and decisions of the commissioners of the general land office and the secretary of the interior thereunder; together with the circular instructions from the general land office and forms for establishing proof of claims; also the decisions of the supreme court of the United States under the mining acts. San Francisco, 1881.

United States mining laws and regulations thereunder, and state and territorial mining laws, and local mining rules and regulations. Washington, 1885.

Wade, W. P. Manual of American mining law as practiced in the western states and territories: embracing the United States statutes, land office regulations and decisions, and the statutes of California, Colorado, Nevada, Dakota, Washington, Wyoming, New Mexico, and Arizona. St. Louis, 1882.

Weeks, Edward P. A commentary on the mining legislation of congress, with a preliminary review of the repealed sections of the mining act of 1866; the whole constituting a complete statement of the law and practice relative to mines, mining and mineral lands, under the United States laws, as construed by the general land office, the secretary of the interior, and the courts, from 1866 to the present time. San Francisco, 1877.

Yale, Gregory. Legal titles to mining claims and mining water rights in California. San Francisco, 1867.

Articles.

Undermining surface land. 24 Cent. L. J. 270.

Mining on public lands. By S. S. Merrill, 26 id. 364.

Right to enter and work mines; superincumbent soil. Annotation by D. H. Pingrey, 27 id. 501.

Reservations of mines and minerals in conveyances. 87 L. T. 343.

See also MEXICO.

Minnesota.

Supreme Court Reports.

Minnesota reports. 45 vols. 1851-1891.

Digests.

Searles. 1872.

Eller. 2 vols. 1880.

Ewell and Hamilton, (digested index.) 1881.

Alexander. 1885.

Benjamin (index digest.) 1888.

Cases Cited, etc.

Hastings. 1887.

Searles. 1872. In his digest, pp. 419-430.

Rules of Courts.

Rules of practice of the supreme court. In vol. 1 Eller's digest, pp. xi-xxi.

——. Amendments in 44 Minn. xix.

Rules of practice of the district courts. In vol. 1 Eller's digest, pp. xxiii-xxxiv.

Judicial History.

Officers of the supreme court of the territory, 1849-58. In vol. 1 Eller's digest, p. v.

Officers of the judicial department of the state, 1858-79. In vol. 1 Eller's digest, pp. vii-ix.

Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the convention of 1857.

Debates and proceedings of the same.

Statutes.

Revised statutes of 1851.

Collated statutes of 1853. [See joint resolution, p. 64, laws of 1853.]

Public statutes, 1849-58. By Moses Sherburne and William Hollinshead. 1859.

General statutes of 1866.

Statutes at large comprising the general statutes of 1866, and all laws in force March 7, 1872. By A. H. Bissel. 2 vols.

The general statutes, as amended by subsequent legislation, including the general laws in force at the close of the legislature of 1878. By George B. Young. 1879.

——. The same. 4th ed., with supplements, containing the general laws in force in 1883.

Minnesota—Continued.

——. Supplement to the above, containing the general laws of 1879–87, with annotations by Stuart Rapalje, and an index to the general statutes. 1888.

Penal code of 1886; with notes of decisions, by the attorney general. 1885.

General statutes in force January, 1891; with annotations by Jno. F. Kelly. 2 vols. 1891.

Laws.

Laws of 1849, 1851, 1853-57 (regular and extra sessions).

General laws of 1857-8 1891, inclusive. 37 vols.

Special laws of 1857-58, 1859-60, 1861-64 [the special laws of 1861-64 are bound with the general laws of those years], 1866, 1868-91, inclusive. 22 vols.

Private acts of the territorial legislatures in force July 1st, 1853, are printed in the "collated statutes" of 1853, pp. 45-175.

Law of.

Emery, G. D. The law of chattel mortgages in Minnesota and Dakota. 1888.

Gary, George. Law and practice in courts of probate in Wisconsin and Minnesota. 1879.

Opinions of the attorneys general of Minnesota from the organization of the state to Jan. 1, 1884. 1884.

Rotert, Edward. Minnesota justice; a treatise on the civil, criminal, and special powers and duties of justices of the peace; with forms. 1881.

Minors. *See* INFANCY.

Misrepresentations. *See* FRAUD.

Mississippi.

Chancery Reports.

Freeman. 1839–43.

Smedes and Marshall. 1840–43.

Criminal Cases.

Morris. 2 vols. 1818–72.

Reports of Court of Errors and Appeals.

Howard. 7 vols. 1834-43.

Smedes and Marshall. 14 vols. 1843–50.

Mississippi reports. Vols. 23–42. 1851–69.

Supreme Court Reports.

Walker. 1818–32.

Mississippi reports. Vols. 43–68. 1870–1891.

Mississippi—Continued.

Digests.

Smedes. 1818–47.

George. To 1872.

Andrews. Vols. 45–56 of the reports. 1881.

Heidelberg. Vols. 45–64 of the reports. 1888.

Cases cited, etc.

Sullivan. 1883.

Statutes.

Revised code of the laws of a public nature in force at the close of 1823. 1824.

Digest of the laws, comprising all the laws of a general nature, including the acts of 1839. By T. J. Fox Alden and J. A. Van Hoesen. 1839.

Statutes of a public and general nature. By V. E. Howard and A. Hutchinson. 1840.

Code: being an analytical compilation of the public and general statutes of the territory and state. By A. Hutchinson. 1848.

Revised codes of 1857, 1871, 1880. 3 vols.

Laws.

Public laws of 1824–38, inclusive. 1 vol.

Laws of 1838, 1839 (adjourned session), 1840, 1841, (adjourned session), 1842, 1846, 1848, 1850, 1856–57 (adjourned session), 1857, 1858 (called session), 1862 (called session), 1863, 1865, 1866, 1867 (called sessions), 1870–90, inclusive. 28 vols.

Summary of such acts of a private nature, passed prior to 1823, as were in force then, or had relation to the rights of persons and property. [Code of 1823, pp. 558-650.]

Probate Law.

Chalmers, James R. Probate law and practice in Mississippi and Tennessee; with forms. Rochester, N. Y. 1890.

Missouri.

Supreme Court Reports.

Missouri reports. 105 vols. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 2d ed.; bound in 1. 1821–1891.

Kansas City Court of Appeals Reports.

In vols. 17–44 Missouri appeal reports. 1885-1891.

St. Louis Court of Appeals Reports.

Missouri appeal reports, vols. 1–44. 1876–1891.

Digests.

Barclay. 2 vols. To vol. 38 reports. 1859, 1868.

Missouri—Continued.

Hunter and Myer. Index. Vols. 1–50 reports. 1873.

Pattison. 3 vols. To vol. 67 reports, and first 4 vols. court of appeals reports. 1873, 1875, 1880.

Stark. 3 vols. Vols. 50–89 supreme court reports, and vols. 1–23 court of appeals reports. 1887.

McQuillin. Vols. 90–101 supreme court, and vols. 24–41 court of appeals.

Cases Cited, etc.

See table in vol. 2 Pattison's digest, following the text, and in vol. 3, pp. 377–446; in vol. 1 Stark's digest, pp. xvii–cclii.

Rules of Courts.

Rules for the government of the supreme court, adopted 1877. In 99 Mo.

——. Rules adopted in 1891. In 103 Mo.

Rules governing practice Kansas City court of appeals. In 38 Mo. App.

Rules of practice of the St. Louis court of appeals. In 38 Mo. App.

Judicial History.

The supreme court of Missouri. By L. C. Krauthoff, 3 Green Bag, 157; 25 Am. L. Rev. 442.

Statutes.

Digest of the laws of Missouri territory; with forms. 1818.

Laws of a public and general nature of the district of Louisiana, of the territory of Louisiana, of the territory of Missouri and of the state of Missouri, up to 1824. 1842.

Laws of a public and general nature of the state, passed between 1824 and 1836, not published in the digests of 1825, 1835. 1842.

Laws of, revised and digested. 2 vols. 1825.

Revised statutes of 1835, 1845, 1855 (2 vols.), with an appendix containing certain local acts and forms. 4 vols.

General statutes of 1866.

Statutes, with notes. By David Wagner. 3d ed. 2 vols. 1872.

——. Supplement to the above, containing the laws of 1873–77. By Wm. G. Myer. 1877.

Revised Statutes of 1879; annotated. 2 vols.

Revised statutes of 1889; annotated. 2 vols,

Missouri—Continued.

Laws.

Laws of 1836, 1838, 1840, 1842, 1846, 1848, 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1857 (adjourned session), 1858, 1859 (adjourned session), 1860 (regular and called sessions), 1862, 1863 (adjourned session), 1864, 1865 (adjourned session), 1867, 1868 (adjourned session), 1869, 1870 (adjourned session), 1871 (regular and adjourned sessions), 1873. 26 vols.

General and local laws 1874 (adjourned session), 1875. 2 vols.

Laws of 1877–91. 9 vols.

Local laws of 1844, 1855. 2 vols.

Mistake.

Kelleher, J. Principles of specific performance and mistake. Calcutta, 1888.

Kerr, William W. Treatise on the law of fraud and mistake. 2d ed. London, 1883.

——. The same; with American notes, by Orlando F. Bump. New York, 1872.

——. The equitable doctrine as to mistake. London, 1866. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Articles.

Mistake in sale of goods. By Nathan Newmark, 24 Cent. L. J. 363.

Mistakes of material facts. Annotation by Thomas D. Hawley, 25 id. 490.

Crimes by mistake. 21 Irish L. T. 213.

Recovery of money paid under mistake of fact. By William A. Keener, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 211.

Money paid by mistake. 35 Solic. Jour. 525.

Mobs. *See* RIOTS.

Money Securities. *See* SECURITIES.

Monopoly.

Article.

Validity of a grant to exercise an exclusive privilege to use the street of a municipality. By W. W. Thornton, 41 Alb. L. J. 104.

Montana.

Supreme Court Reports.

Montana reports. 10 vols. 1868–1891.

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court. In 6 Mont. pp. v–xi; 10 id. 597.

Digest.

Buck. Vols. 1–8. 1890.

Montana—Continued.

Statutes.

Laws passed at the seventh session of the legislative assembly, 1871-72; designated as the revised statutes. See p. 27.

Revised statutes of 1881.

Compiled statutes of 1887.

Laws.

Laws of 1869, 1871 [in the statutes of that year]. 1873 (extra session), 1874-79, 1879 (extra session), 1881 [the last two are in the revised statutes] 1883, 1885, 1887, [in the compiled statutes] 1889, 1891. 10 vols.

Morals and Legislation.

Bentham, Jeremy. Introduction to the principles of. New ed. London, 1823. 2 vols. in 1.

Mortgages by Corporations. *See* CORPORATE BONDS AND MORTGAGES.

Mortgages of Personal Property. *See* CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

Mortgages of Real Property.

Aldred, Philip F. Manual of the law of. London, 1883.

Boone, Charles T. Law of, including the law of pawn or pledge. San Francisco, 1886.

Colby, John H. Law and practice regulating the disposition of surplus moneys arising from the sale of lands upon mortgage foreclosures; with precedents. New York, 1878.

Coote, Richard H. Treatise on the law of mortgage. 4th ed., by W. W. Mackeson. London, 1880.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1837. [Vol. 16 law library.]

——. The same. 3d English, 2d American, ed. Philadelphia, 1850. [Vol. 67 law library.]

Fisher, W. R. Law of mortgage and other securities upon property. 3d ed. London, 1876. 2 vols.

——. Law of mortgage as applied to the redemption, foreclosure and sale in equity of incumbered property. Philadelphia, 1857. [Vol. 92 law library.]

Herman, Henry M. Commentaries on mortgages and vendors' liens. Vol. 1. New York, 1879.

Hilliard, Francis. Law of mortgages of real and personal property. 4th ed. Boston, 1872. 2 vols.

Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. 4th ed. Boston, 1889. 2 vols.

Mortgages of Real Property—Continued.

——. The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1882.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1879.

——. The same. Boston, 1878.

Miller, Samuel. Law of equitable mortgages. Philadelphia, 1845. [Vol. 45 law library.]

Powell, J. J. Treatise on the law of mortgages. From 6th English ed., by Thomas Coventry; with American notes by Benjamin Rand. Boston, 1828. 3 vols.

Reports from the consuls of the United States on mortgages in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. [Vol. 32 law pamphlets.]

Thomas, Abner C. Treatise on the law of mortgages of real property in New York; with forms. 2d ed. New York, 1887.

——. Treatise on the law of mortgages of real and personal property in New York; with forms. New York, 1877.

Wandell, Sam. H. The law relating to disposition of decedent's real estate, by mortgage, lease or sale, for the payment of debts and funeral expenses, in New York; with forms. Rochester, 1889.

Wiltsie, Charles H. Treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property and of remedies collateral thereto; with forms. Rochester, 1889.

——. Parties to mortgage foreclosures and their rights and liabilities. Rochester, 1885.

Articles.

Rights of a mortgagee or his assignee in possession of the mortgaged premises. By Samuel Maxwell, 25 Cent. L. J. 122.

Tender of amount due on mortgage. 27 id. 55.

Statute of limitations in mortgage foreclosure. 28 id. 33.

Mortgages to secure future advances. By Isaac N. Huntsberger, 30 id. 93.

Mortgages to solicitors by their clients. 23 Irish L. T. 217; 24 id. 90.

Mortgagee's power of sale. 24 id. 265.

Right to the rents of mortgaged premises. By James M. Kerr, 2 Advocate, 196.

Mortgages as choses in action. By Henry Terry, 37 Alb. L. J. 44.

Rights and obligations connected with the payment of mortgages. By A. H. Marsh, 7 Can. L. T. 233.

Mortgages of Real Property—Continued.

Legal and equitable theories of the rights of mortgagor and mortgagee. By Charles J. Gallagher, 1 Law St. Monthly, 397.

The story of mortgage law. By H. W. Chaplin, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 1.

Is a trust deed given to secure the repayment of money a mortgage? By Henry J. Swan, 31 Cent. L. J. 392.

Postponement of prior mortgages. 89 L. T. 192.

Mortgage loans to pre-emptors. By Augustus A. Levey, 2 Bank. L. J. 4, 29.

See also CORPORATE BONDS AND MORTGAGES.

Mortmain.

Lovelass, Peter. Explanation of the mortmain act. Philadelphia, 1838. [Vol. 23 law library.]

Shelford, Leonard. Treatise on the law of mortmain and charitable uses and trusts. Philadelphia, 1843. 2 vols. [Vols. 34, 35 law library.]

Tudor, O. D. Law of charities and mortmain; being a 3d ed. of his charitable trusts, by L. S. Bristowe and W. I. Cook. London, 1889.

Tyssen, Amherst D. An account of the mortmain and charitable uses act. 1888. [In his charitable bequests.]

Moses, Laws of. *See* HEBREW LAW.

Municipal Bonds. *See* SECURITIES.

Municipal Corporations.

Arnold, Thomas J. Treatise on the law relating to, in England and Wales. 2d ed., with chapters on practice by Samuel G. Johnstone. London, 1875.

Binmore, Henry. The general laws of Illinois governing and regulating the powers and duties and the exercise thereof by cities and villages; with decisions, precedents and forms. Chicago, 1890.

Dillon, John F. Commentaries on the law of municipal corporations. 4th ed. Boston, 1890. 2 vols.

——. The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1881. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1873. 2 vols.

——. The same. Boston, 1872.

Haines, Elijah M. Laws of Illinois relating to township organization and management of county affairs; with forms, etc. New ed. Chicago, 1883.

Municipal Corporations—Continued.

Horr, Norton T. and Bemis, Alton A. Treatise on the power to enact, passage, validity and enforcement of municipal police ordinances; with forms. Cincinnati, 1887.

Morrill, William W. Law and practice in actions against municipal corporations for negligence in the care of highways. New York, 1887.

Rawlinson, Christopher. The municipal corporation act, and the acts since passed amending the same; with notes and references to cases, and the statutes. 7th ed., by Thomas Geary. London, 1881.

Report of the commission to devise a plan for the government of cities in the state of New York. New York, 1877. [Vol. 9 law pamphlets.]

Willcock, J. W. Law of municipal corporations; with a sketch of their history. Philadelphia, 1836. [Vol. 12 law library.]

Articles.

Changes in public corporations affecting property and rights of creditors. By Frank C. Haddock, 21 Am. L. Rev. 14.

Municipal warrants. By Charles B. Elliott, id. 578.

Constitutional restrictions upon legislation concerning villages, towns, cities and counties. By J. R. Berryman, 22 id. 403.

Power of municipal corporations to pass ordinances licensing hawkers, peddlers, etc. By Wm. M. Rockel, 17 Weekly Law Bul. 161.

Municipal liability for defective sewerage. By Frank H. Clark, 24 Cent. L. J. 123; by Albert N. Krupp, id. 411.

Powers of municipal corporations. By Joseph A. Joyce, 26 id. 179.

Excavations in streets; ice and snow. Annotation by Albert P. Guilbert, id. 105.

Charters or laws as contracts. Annotation, id. 23.

Letting contracts. Annotation, 27 id. 116.

Street improvements; notice of assessment. Annotation, id. 315.

Liability of city for contractor's negligence. Annotation by D. H. Pingrey, id. 601; by W. W. Thornton, 27 Am. L. Reg, 768.

Liability for injuries resulting from partially constructed sewers. Annotation, 28 id. 523.

Limitations on municipal indebtedness. By J. R. Berryman, 29 id. 346, 364,

Municipal Corporations—Continued.

Liability for injuries inflicted by falling objects. By W. W. Thornton, id. 428.

Liability to firemen for negligence. Annotation, id. 374.

Garnishment of municipalities. Annotation by J. T. Ringgold, 28 id. 285.

Validity of grant to exercise an exclusive franchise to use streets. By W. W. Thornton, 41 Alb. L. J. 104.

Government of cities. By Charles S. Gleed. 33 law pamphlets.

Liability for negligent use of property. Annotation, 31 Cent. L. J. 192.

Implied powers of municipalities to borrow money. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 31 Cent. L. J. 253.

Ordinances for the regulation of occupations by means of licenses. By Wm. L. Hodge, 25 Am. L. Rev. 595.

Power of municipalities to take property for local improvements. By D. H. Pingrey, 32 Cent. L. J. 221.

Liability of corporations for acts of servants or agents. Annotation, id. 490.

Appropriation of corporate funds. Annotation, id. 389.

How to improve municipal government. By Thos. N. Hart, Robert C. Davidson, Charles F. Bishop, Edward A. Noonan, 153 N. A. Rev. 580.

See also RIOTS; SECURITIES.

Municipal Indebtedness.

Article.

Limitations on. By J. R. Berryman, 29 Cent. L. J. 346, 364.

See also MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; SECURITIES.

Municipal Law.

Daniel, W. T. S. Change as an inherent necessity in; the means for influencing and regulating such change. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Fry, George G. Questions and answers on municipal law. New York, 1887.

Pomeroy, J. N. Introduction to municipal law. New York, 1864.

Murder. *See* HOMICIDE.

Mutual Benefit Societies. *See* BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

National Banks. *See* BANKS AND BANKING.

Natural Gas.

Article.

See annotation by W. W. Thornton, 29 Am. L. Reg. 102.

Naturalization. *See* CITIZENSHIP; EXPATRIATION.

Navigable Rivers. *See* RIVERS; WATERS.

Navigation.

Laws of the United States relating to. Washington, 1886.

See also SHIPPING.

Nebraska.

Supreme Court Reports.

Nebraska reports. 30 vols. 1871–1890.

Digests.

Maxwell. To 1877.

Brown. Index to vols. 1-12. 1882.

——. Index-digest to vols. 1–15. 1884.

——. Index-digest to vols. 1–20. 1887.

——. Index-digest to vols. 1–25. 1889.

Cases Cited, etc.

Chaney. Vols. 1-20 of the reports. 1888.

Brown. See pp. 5-59 of his last index-digest.

Rules of Court.

Supreme court rules, 1876. In Maxwell's digest, pp. 17-21.

Rules of supreme court, 1887. In 22 Neb. pp. 6-12.

Judicial History.

Judges and officers of the supreme court, judges of the district courts, etc., to 1877. In Maxwell's digest, pp. 13-16.

Statutes.

Revised statutes of 1866.

General statutes of 1873; including the acts of the 9th and 10th sessions. 1873.

Compiled statutes of 1881. By Guy A. Brown.

——. The same. 3d ed., with the laws of 1882–87. Annotated. By Guy A. Brown. 1887.

——. The same. 4th ed., with amendments 1882 to 1889. Annotated. By Guy A. Brown and Hiland H. Wheeler. 1889.

Report of the commission on the revision of the statutes of 1877–78. Des Moines, 1878. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

——. The same, as to the statutes of 1873. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Nebraska—Continued.

Laws.

Laws of 1855 (January and December sessions), 1857 (January and December sessions), 1858–65, 1866 [embodied in the general statutes; the special laws being printed as an appendix, pp. 685–738], 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872 (adjourned session), 1873 [embodied in the general statutes; not published separately,] 1875–89. 22 vols.

Laws, resolutions and memorials passed at the sessions of the territorial and state legislatures, 1855–1887. Lincoln, 1886 87. 3 vols.

Law of.

Maxwell, Samuel. Treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace, sheriffs and constables; with forms. 3d ed. 1882.

Ne Exeat Regno.

Beames, John. Brief view of the writ of, with remarks upon it as an equitable process. 1st Am. ed., by H. H. Warner. New York, 1821.

Negligence.

Beach, Charles F., Jr. Treatise on the law of contributory negligence. New York, 1885.

Beven, Thomas. Principles of the law of negligence. London, 1889. [Bound in 2 parts.]

Campbell, Robert. Law of negligence. London, 1871.

Deering, James H. Law of negligence. San Francisco, 1886.

Hay, William. Decisions of the supreme courts of England and Scotland on the liabilities of proprietors, masters and servants, for the reparation of injuries arising from accidents and the negligence of parties; including cases of railways, coal-pits, road and labor trusts, and public corporations. Edinburgh, 1860.

Morrill, William W. Law and practice in actions against municipal corporations for negligence in the care of highways. New York, 1887.

Ray, Charles A. Negligence of imposed duties, personal. Rochester, 1891.

Saunders, Thomas W. Treatise upon the law applicable to negligence; with notes of American cases by Henry Hooper. Cincinnati, 1872.

Shearman, Thomas G. and Redfield, Amasa A. Treatise on the law of negligence. 4th ed. New York, 1888. 2 vols.

Negligence—Continued.

——. The same. 3d ed. New York, 1874.

——. The same. New York, 1869.

Smith, Horace. Treatise on the law of negligence. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed., by W. H. Whittaker. St. Louis, 1886.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1884.

——. The same. London, 1880.

Thompson, Seymour D. The law of negligence in relations not resting in contract; illustrated by leading cases and notes. St. Louis, 1880. 2 vols.

Wharton, Francis. Treatise on the law of negligence. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1878.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1874.

Articles.

Imputed negligence. Annotation by B. E. Black, 27 Am. L. Reg. 129.

Negligence of attorneys. Annotation by John D. Lawson, 28 id. 536.

Children's negligence. Annotation by John F. Kelly, id. 550.

Is negligence causing nervous shock actionable? 21 C. L. N. 8.

See 24 Cent. L. J. 181, note; 43 Alb. L. J. 104.

Remote and proximate cause. Annotation by Wm. L. Murfree, Jr., 33 Cent. L. J. 451.

See also CARRIERS; CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE; MASTER AND SERVANT; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Negotiable Instruments.

Chipman, N. The negotiability of notes. [In his Vermont reports.]

Daniel, John W. Treatise on the law of negotiable instruments. 3d ed. New York, 1882. 2 vols.

——. The same. New York, 1879. 2 vols.

——. The same. New York, 1876. 2 vols.

See also BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS.

Neutrality.

Clark, C. Principles that ought to govern the conduct of neutrals and belligerents. London, 1873. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Kerr, W. W. Principles and rules of neutrality; the foreign enlistment act; the Alabama. London, 1868. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Massey, C. C. True nature and functions of the rules which ought to

Neutrality—Continued.

regulate the relations between belligerents and neutral states. London, 1864. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

See also INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Nevada.

Supreme Court Reports.

Nevada reports. 20 vols. 1865-1890.

Digest.

Hawley. Vols. 1-12 reports. 1878.

Cases Cited, etc.

Table of cases affirmed, doubted, etc., in Hawley's digest, pp. 407-429.

Rules of Courts.

Rules of the supreme court. 19 Nev. pp. 13-20.

Rules of the district court. Id. pp. 21-33.

Constitutional Convention.

Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1864.

Statutes.

Compiled laws, embracing the statutes of 1861 to 1873, inclusive. By M. S. Bonnifield and T. W. Healy. Annotated. 1873. 2 vols.

General statutes in force, from 1861 to 1885, inclusive. Annotated by Dav. E. Baily and John D. Hammond. 1885.

Laws.

Laws of 1861-87, 1891. 17 vols.

Law of.

Cowdery, Jabez F. Treatise on the law and practice in justices' courts in Nevada and other states; with forms. 1889. 2 vols.

See also MINES AND MINING.

New Brunswick.

Supreme Court Reports.

Chipman, edited by Allen. 1825-27.

Berton. 2d ed., with notes by A. A. Stockton. 1835-39.

Kerr. 3 vols. 1840-48.

Allen. 6 vols. 1848-66.

Hannay. 2 vols. 1867-71.

Pugsley. 3 vols. 1872-76.

Pugsley and Burbridge. 4 vols. 1877-81.

New Brunswick reports. Vols. 21-26. 1881-87.

Digests.

Stevens. 2 vols., bound as 3. Vol. 1 2d ed. 1825-86.

Statutes.

Consolidated statutes of 1872.

New Brunswick—Continued.

Laws.

Acts of the general assembly, 1877-88. 12 vols.

Newfoundland.

Supreme Court Reports.

Tucker. Select cases. 1817-27.

Statutes.

Consolidated statutes of 1872.

New Hampshire.

Superior Court Reports.

Smith. 1802-1809; 1813-16.

New Hampshire reports. Vols. 1-31. 1816-55.

Supreme Court Reports.

New Hampshire reports. Vols. 32-64. 1855-88.

Judicial History.

The highest courts of law in New Hampshire: colonial, provincial and state. By Charles R. Corning, 2 Green Bag, 469.

Digests.

Gilchrist. Vols. 1-12 of the reports. 1846.

Bell. Vols. 13, 14, 15, 19, of the reports, and vols. 1-11 Foster's reports. 1858.

Morrison. Vols. 1-45 of the reports. 1868.

Constitutional Conventions.

Journals of the conventions of 1876 and 1889. 2 vols.

Statutes.

Laws of 1797. [Contains laws enacted from 1789 to 1796, or such of them as were in force in 1797.]

Laws of 1805. [Apparently contains the public laws in force in 1805.]

Laws of 1815. [Contains all general and pubic statutes then in force.]

Laws of 1830. [Of the same character as the preceding.]

Revised statutes of 1842.

——. The same, with the public acts of 1842-49. 1851.

Compiled statutes of 1853.

General statutes of 1867.

General laws. 1878.

Laws.

Laws passed from December session, 1805, to June session, 1810, inclusive. 1811.

Laws of June sessions of 1838, 1840, 1841, 1842 (November session also)

New Hampshire—Continued.

1843, 1844 (November session also) 1845, 1847, 1848 (November session also), 1849-89. 38 vols.

Index to the laws of 1879-1883. 1886.

Law of.

Smith, Jeremiah. Extracts from his manuscript treatise on probate law. [In his N. H. reports, pp. 447-520.]

New Jersey.

Supreme Court Reports.

New Jersey law reports. 52 vols. 1790-1890.

Chancery Reports.

New Jersey equity reports. 46 vols. 1830-1890.

Digests.

Halsted. 2 vols. 2d ed. 1843.

Stewart. 2 vols. 1790 to 1876.

——. 1876 to 1887.

Hartshorne, index-digest. 1885.

Rules of Courts.

See under "law of," infra, Dickinson.

Cases Cited, Etc.

Table of New Jersey cases approved, affirmed, etc., by subsequent decisions in New Jersey and in other states. In vol. 1 Stewart's digest, pp. xi-lv.

——. Continued as to subsequent decisions in New Jersey by a table, vol. 3 Stewart's digest, pp. vii-xvii.

Table of cases affirmed, reversed, etc. In Hartshorne's index-digest, pp. 657-758.

Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the convention of 1844.

Judicial History.

The supreme court of New Jersey. By John Whitehead. 3 Green Bay, 355, 401, 453, 493.

Statutes.

Revised laws of 1821. [Contains general laws in force in 1820.]

Compilation of the public laws passed since the revision of 1820. By Josiah Harrison. 1833.

A digest of the laws, and the rules and decisions of the courts. By Lucius Q. C. Elmer. 1838.

Revised statutes. 1847.

Elmer's digest of the laws. 2d ed., containing all the general laws in force; with the rules and decisions of the courts. By John T. Nixon. 1855.

——. The same. 3d ed. 1861.

New Jersey—Continued.

——. The same. 4th ed. 1868.

Revised statutes of 1874-5.

Revision of 1877. Annotated.

——. Supplement to the above. 1887.

Laws.

Acts of 1824-27, 1830-32, 1836-43, 1845-90. 55 vols.

Index to the statutes at large. By Archer Gifford. 1852.

Index to the colonial and state laws between 1663 and 1877. By John Hood. 1877.

Acts providing for the taxation of railroad and canal companies and other corporations. 1884-85. [Vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

Law of.

Dickinson, S. Meredith. The practice of the probate courts, with forms and rules of the prerogative court and of the orphans' courts. 1884.

——. Forms of pleading and precedents in the court of chancery, the revised rules of that court and of the court of errors and appeals. 1879.

Gifford, Archer. Digest of the statutory and constitutional constructions of the supreme court and court of errors and appeals. 1852.

Starr, Lewis. Digest of the fees, costs and salaries allowed or prescribed by law to public officers. 1889.

New Mexico.

Supreme Court Reports.

New Mexico reports. 2 vols. 1852-83.

Constitution.

Constitution of, adopted by the convention of 1889-90. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Statutes.

Revised statutes and laws in force 1865.

General laws in force in 1880.

Compiled laws of 1884, containig the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, the Gadsden treaty, the original Kearney code, and a list of laws enacted since 1865. 1885.

Laws.

Laws of 1851 (June and December sessions), 1852, 1856-57, 1860 61, 1861-62, 1862-63, 1863-64, 1869-70, 1871-72, 1873-74, 1875-76, 1878-86. 15 vols.

Local and special laws. 1885. [Contains the local and special laws enacted since the organization of the territory.]

Newspapers.

Fisher, Joseph R. and Strahen, James A. The law of the press; a digest of the law specially affecting newspapers, with a chapter on foreign press codes, and the leading statutes. London, 1891.

See also COPYRIGHT; LIBEL AND SLANDER; LIBERTY OF THE PRESS; LITERATURE.

New Trials.

Anthony, Elliott. New trials in criminal cases. Chicago, 1887.

Baylies, Edwin. New trials and appeals, or the rules of practice applicable to the review of judicial determinations in civil actions and in special proceedings; with forms. Rochester, 1886.

Graham, David, and Waterman, Thos. W. Treaties on the law of new trials in cases civil and criminal. Vol. 1, by David Graham, 2d ed.; vols. 2 and 3 by Mr. Waterman. New York, 1855. 3 vols.

Hayne, Robert Y. Treatise on new trial and appeal and other proceedings for review in civil cases. San Francisco, 1884. 2 vols. in 1.

Hilliard, Francis. Law of new trials and other re-hearings, including writs of error, appeals, etc. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1872.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1866.

Moncreiff, H. J. Treatise on the law of review in criminal cases by the high court and circuit court of justiciary. Edinburgh, 1877.

Articles.

Motions for new trials. By Eugene McQuillin, 22 Am. L. Rev. 416, 584

Unavoidable absence of a party or his attorney. By Frank Beeman, 33 Cent. L. J. 23.

See also APPEALS.

New York.

Reports of the Supreme Court and Court of Errors.

Caines' cases. 2 vols. 1796–1805.

——. The same. With notes, by Edwin B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. 1883. 2 vols. in 1. [In vol. 2 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Johnson's cases. 3 vols. 2d ed., by Lorenzo B. Shepard. 1799–1803.

——. The same, with notes, by Edwin B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. 3 vols. in 1. [In vol. 1 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Caines. 3 vols. 2d ed. 1803–1805.

New York—Continued.

——. The same, with notes, by Edwin B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. 1883. 3 vols. in 1. [In vol. 2 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Johnson. 20 vols. Vols. 1–11, 3d ed.; vols. 12–20, 2d ed. 1806–1823.

——. The same, with notes, by Edwin B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. 1883. 20 vols. in 4. [Vols. 3–6 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Cowen. 9 vols. Vols. 2, 6, 7, 2d ed. 1823–1829.

——. The same, with notes, by Edwin B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. 1884. 9 vols. in 3. [In vols. 7–9 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Wendell. 26 vols. Vols. 16, 17, 22–25, 2d ed. 1828–1841.

——. The same; with notes, by Edwin B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. 1884–5. 26 vols. in 5. [Vols. 9–14, N. Y. Com. Law.]

Hill. 7 vols. 1841–1844.

——. The same; with notes, by Edwin B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. 1885. 7 vols. in 2. [Vols. 15, 16 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Denio. 5 vols. 1845–1848.

——. The same; with notes, by Edwin B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. 1882. 5 vols. in 2. [Vols. 16, 17 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Lalor's supplement to Hill and Denio. 1842–1844.

Court of Appeals Reports.

New York reports. 127 vols. 1847–1891.

Howard's appeal cases. 1747–1848.

Abbott's decisions. 4 vols. 1850–1869.

Selden's notes. 2d ed. 1852–1854.

Keyes. 4 vols. 1863–1868

Transcript appeals. 2 vols. 1867–1868.

Revised edition, with notes. Vols. 1–20, edited by John I. Gilbert and Louis W. Pratt; vols. 21–80, edited by Irving Browne and John T. Cook. Albany, 1888–91. 80 vols. in 16.

Chancery Reports — Chancellor's Decisions.

Johnson. 7 vols. 2d ed. 1814–1823.

——. The same, annotated by Robert Desty. 1888. 7 vols. in 2. [Vols. 1, 2, N. Y. Ch.]

Hopkins. 1823–1826.

——. The same, annotated by Robert Desty. 1888. [Vol. 2 N. Y. Ch.]

Paige. 11 vols. 1828–1845.

New York—Continued.

——. The same, annotated by Robert Desty. 1888–89. 11 vols in 4. [Vols. 2–5 N. Y. Ch.]

Barbour. 3 vols. 1845–1848.

——. The same, annotated by Robert Desty. 1889. 3 vols. in 1. [Vol. 5 N. Y. Ch.]

Chancery sentinel. 6 vols. in 1. 1841–1847. Annotated by Robert Desty. 1889. [Vol. 5 N. Y. Ch.]

Chancery Reports—Vice-Chancellor's Decisions.

Edwards. 4 vols. 1831–1850.

——. The same, annotated by Robert Desty. 1889. 4 vols. in 1. [Vol. 6 N. Y. Ch.]

Hoffman. 1839–1840.

——. The same, annotated by Robert Desty. 1889. [Vol. 6 N. Y. Ch.]

Clarke. 1839–1841.

——. The same, with notes, by Nathaniel C. Moak. 1872.

——. The same, annotated by Robert Desty. 1889. [Vol. 7 N. Y. Ch.]

Sandford. 4 vols. 1843–1847.

——. The same, annotated by Robert Desty. 1889. 4 vols in one. [Vol. 7 N. Y. Ch.]

Supreme Court Reports.

Barbour. 67 vols. 1847–1877.

Lansing. 7 vols. 1869–1873.

Thompson and Cook. 6 vols. 1874–1875.

Hun. 60 vols. 1874–1891.

Silvernail. 2 vols. Cases not reported in the official series; with notes. 1889.

Superior Court Reports. (N. Y. city and county.)

Hall. 2 vols. 1828–1829.

Sandford. 5 vols. 1847–1852.

Duer. 6 vols. 1852–1857.

Bosworth. 10 vols. 1856–1863.

Robertson. 7 vols. 1863–1868.

Sweeney. 2 vols. 1869–1870.

Jones and Spencer. (N. Y. superior court, vols. 33–58.) 26 vols. 1871–1891.

Superior Court Reports (Buffalo.)

Sheldon. 1854–1875.

Common Pleas Reports. (N. Y. city and county.)

E. D. Smith. 4 vols. 1850–1858.

Hilton. 2 vols. 1855–1860.

Daly. 16 vols. 1860–1891.

New York—Continued.

Practice and Code Reports.

Coleman. 1791–1800. [Vol. 1 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Coleman and Caines' cases. 1794–1805.

——. The same, with notes, by Edwin B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. 1883. [Vol. 1 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Howard. 67 vols. 1844–1884. [Vols. 1–51 by Nathan Howard, Jr.; vols. 52–67 by R. M. Stover. Vols. 1 and 2 are bound together.]

——, new series. 3 vols. 1884–1886. By R. M. Stover.

Code reporter. 3 vols. in 2. 1848–1851.

Code reports (new series.) 1850–1852.

Abbott. 19 vols. 1854–1865.

——, new series. 16 vols. 1865–1875.

——, new cases. 26 vols. 1874–1891.

Civil procedure reports. 20 vols. 1881–1891.

Criminal Reports.

Wheeler. 3 vols. 1791–1825.

City Hall Recorder. 6 vols. in 3. 1816–1822.

Parker. 6 vols. 1823–1868.

New York criminal reports. 6 vols. 1878–1888.

Marine Court Reports.

City court reports. 1874–1882.

Surrogates' Courts Reports.

Redfield. 5 vols. 1846–1882.

Bradford. 4 vols. 1849–1857.

Tucker. 1864–1869.

Demarest. 6 vols. 1882–1888.

Connoly. 1888–1889.

Miscellaneous Reports.

Select cases. [Yates.]

——. The same. 1884. [Vol. 7 N. Y. Com. Law.]

Edmonds' select cases. 2 vols.

Anthon's nisi prius cases.

——. The same. 1884. [Vol. 7 N. Y. Com. Law.]

New York state reporter: containing all the current decisions of the courts of record. Vols. 1–40. 1886–1891.

New York supplement, containing the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record. Vols. 1–14. 1888–1891.

See also LAW PERIODICALS.

Contested Elections.

Cases of contested elections in the assembly from 1777 to 1871 inclusive. By C. W. Armstrong. 1871.

New York—Continued.

Breaches of Privilege.

Cases of breaches of privilege of the house in the assembly from 1777 to 1871. By C. W. Armstrong. 1871.

Digests.

Johnson. 2 vols. in 1. 2d ed. All decisions in law and equity from 1799 to 1823. 1834.

Clerke. 4 vols. Revised by William Hogan. 1850.

Clinton. 3 vols. 1852.

Cornwell. Court of Appeals, 1847–59.

Abbott. Statutes and reports to 1860. 5 vols.

——. Continued to 1869. 3 vols.

——. Statutes and reports from July, 1882, to January, 1890. 2 vols. 1890–91.

Tiffany. Court of appeals, vols. 1–27. 1866.

——. The same. 2d ed. 1877. [Continued by Barbour, infra.]

Wait. 3 vols. To 1869, except such decisions as are digested in Clinton's digest, 2d ed.

——. Continued to 1881. 3 vols. Vol. 6, or the 3d supplement, by James Simmons. 1873–82.

Barbour. 2 vols. Court of appeals, vols. 28–62. 1877. [A continuation of Tiffany, supra.] Continued to vol. 85 by Mills.

——. 3 vols. Of his supreme court reports, vols. 1–67. 1880.

Mills. Court of appeals, vols. 63–85. 1882.

Brightly. 3 vols. To 1884. Vol. 3, 2d ed. 1875–84.

Rapalje. 2 vols. To 1881. 1879–81.

Gould. Annual digest for 1881, 1882, 1883. 3 vols.

Browne. Court of appeals, vols. 1–95, Keyes, Abbott's decisions and transcript appeals. 1884.

Danforth and Wickes. 2 vols. Court of appeals reports to vol. 100. 1884–86.

Danforth. Court of appeals, vols. 95–125. 1891.

Abbott. Index digest to vols. 1–15 of his new cases. 1886.

Index-digest of the supreme court and court of errors and appeals reports. 1886.

Stover. 2 vols. Howard's practice reports, vols. 1–67. 1887.

Barnard. From January 1, 1888, to July 1, 1889. 2 vols. 1888–89.

New York—Continued.

Abbott. Digest of statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1890. 5 vols. 1885–90.

Constitutional Conventions.

Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821.

Debates and proceedings in the convention of 1846.

Journal of the convention of 1867.

Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1867–68. 5 vols.

Documents of the convention of 1867–68. 5 vols.

Chancery digest. 1890.

Cases Cited, Etc.

Abbott, Austin. Cases criticised, presenting decisions of the courts of New York which have been affirmed, reversed or modified, or examined and explained, limited, etc., in later decisions of American or English courts, or by commentators and text writers, from the earliest period to 1887.

Connoly, Theodore. Cases affirmed, reversed, modified and cited from 1794 to 1887. 1882–87. 2 vols.

Danforth, Henry G. Table of court of appeals cases cited, distinguished, limited and overruled. [In vol. 2 of his digest, pp. 1775–2035.]

Danforth, Henry G. and Wicks, Robert B. Court of appeals cases cited, limited and overruled, together with cases reported below and passed upon by the court of appeals. 1886. [In vol. 2 of the court of appeals digest, pp. 1271–1473.]

Haviland, E. W. Cases affirmed, reversed, modified, etc., in all the reports of New York from 1880 to 1887. 1887. 2 vols.

Lockwood, Ralph. Synopsis of cases argued and reversed in law and equity from 1799 to 1847. 1848.

Wait, William. Cases affirmed, reversed or cited to 1880. Vol. 2 by R. E. Andrews. 1872–80. 2 vols.

Rules of Courts.

Rules and orders of the court of chancery, as revised and established by Chancellor Walworth, in 1837, with precedents of writs, orders and bills of costs, approved by the chancellor, and notes of decisions. Albany, 1837.

Rules of all the courts of record, with notes. By Marcus T. Hun. [1877.]

——. The same. By Marcus T. Hun. [1881.]

New York—Continued.

Rules of the court of appeal, adopted 1849, amended in 1852. [In Voorhies' code (1855) pp. 648-654.]

Supreme court rules, 1854. [Ibid, pp. 655-690.]

Rules of the court of appeals, 1849; with amendments to January 30, 1858. [Howard's code, pp. 675-681.]

Rules of 1870. [Voorhie's code, 10th ed., pp. 1-7, appendix.]

Rules of the supreme court, 1858. [Ibid, pp. 693-726.]

Rules of 1870. [Voorhies' code, 10th ed., pp. 8-43, appendix.]

Superior court rules, 1851. [Ibid, pp. 728-731.]

Rules of the court of common pleas, 1848. [Ibid, pp. 733-738.]

Rules of 1870. [Voorhies' code, 10th ed., pp. 44-47, appendix.]

Other rules of various courts may be found in Voorhies' code, (8th ed.) pp. 839-923.

Rules of the court of appeals and the general rules. See vol. 3, 3d ed. of Bliss' code, p. 3273.

Bench and Bar.

Proctor, L. B. Bench and bar of New York: containing biographical sketches of eminent judges and lawyers, incidents of the important trials in which they were engaged, etc. New York, 1870.

——. Comparitive views of Sanford E. Church and Martin Grover, of the court of appeals. [Vol. 12 N. Y. Bar Ass'n, p. 102.]

Council of Revision.

Street, Alfred B. The council of revision: its history; a history of the courts with which its members were connected; biographical sketches of its members, and its vetoes. Albany, 1859.

The Revision of the Statutes and the Revisers.

Butler, William A. The revision of the statutes of New York and the revisers. New York, 1889.

Statutes.

Laws enacted since the revolution, from the first to the twentieth session, inclusive. By Thomas Greenleaf. Vols. 1 and 2, 2d ed. 1797-98. 3 vols.

Laws in force January 1, 1802. 2 vols. [Also contained in the reprint of the laws of 1801.]

Laws revised and passed in 1813. 2 vols.

New York—Continued.

Revised statutes of 1827, to which are added certain former acts which have not been revised. 1829. 3 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed., including the statutory provisions of a general nature passed from 1828 to 1835 inclusive; certain local acts passed before and since the revised statutes; all the acts of general interest passed in 1836; and an appendix containing extracts from the original reports of the revisers to the legislature, all the material notes which accompanied those reports, and explanatory remarks 1836. 3 vols. [The revisers' report and notes are in vol. 3, pp. 401-863.]

——. The same. 3d ed., containing the statutes of a general nature enacted from 1828 to 1845, inclusive. By John Duer, Benjamin F. Butler and John C. Spencer. 1846. 3 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed., containing the general laws to 1852. By Hiram Denio and William Tracy. 1852. 2 vols.

——. The same 5th ed., containing the unrepealed general statutes passed from the time of the revision to the close of the legislature of 1858. By Amos J. Parker, George Wolford and Edward Wade. 1859. 3 vols.

——. Supplement to the above containing the amendments and general statutes. By Isaac Edwards. 1863.

——. The same. 6th ed. By George W. Cothran. 1875. 3 vols.

——. The same. 7th ed., containing the revised statutes as altered by subsequent legislation, together with the statutory provisions of a general and permanent nature in force, passed from 1778 to the close of the session of 1881. By Montgomery H. Throop. 1882. 4 vols. [Vol. 4 contains the code of civil procedure, of criminal procedure, and the penal code.]

——. Supplement to the above. By J. C. Fowler. 1888.

——. The same. 8th ed., containing the laws in force to February 1, 1888. By Montgomery H. Throop. 1889. 4 vols.

Revised statutes, codes and general laws in force Jan. 1, 1890. By Clarence F. Birdseye. 1880-90. 3 vols.

Laws of a general nature passed from 1828 to 1841, inclusive.

Statutes of a public and general character passed from 1829 to 1851, both

New York—Continued.

inclusive; with notes. By Samuel Blatchford. 1852. 2 vols.

Statutes at large, comprising the revised statutes as they existed July 1, 1862, and all the public general statutes then in force, with the material notes of the revisers in their report to the legislature. By John W. Edmonds. 1863. 5 vols. [The report of the revisers is in vol. 5, pp. 235-577.]

Statutes at large, containing the general statutes passed in the years 1863-88, inclusive. Vols. 6, 7 by John W. Edmonds, with an index by him (labeled vol. 8) covering the five vols. catalogued in the preceding paragraph, and vols. 6 and 7; vol. 9, by John W. Edmonds and William H. Field; vol. 10 by A. G. Conant; vol. 11 by J. C. Thomson. 1868-90. 6 vols.

The statute law, comprising the revised statutes and all other laws of general interest in force January 1, 1881. 3 vols.

Table, chronologically arranged, of the statutes amended, repealed, continued or otherwise modified or affected; covering the laws of 1777-1886, inclusive. By Clarence F. Birdseye. 1887. 2 vols.

Codes.

Bliss, George. Code of civil procedure as amended prior to 1883, with explanatory notes showing the changes introduced thereby together with notes of judicial decisions on pleading, practice and evidence. 2d ed. New York, 1883. 2 vols.

——. Code of civil procedure as it is in 1890; with notes of judicial decisions thereon or relating thereto. 3d ed. New York, 1890. 3 vols.

Browne, Henry H. Table of all decisions construing or citing the code of civil procedure, 1868 to 1885. New York, 1885.

Code of procedure from 1848 to 1871; comprising the act as originally enacted, and the various amendments made thereto. Albany, 1870.

Cook, John T. The code of criminal procedure and penal code as amended and in force in 1890. Annotated. Albany, 1890.

Donnan, George R. Annotated code of criminal procedure, as amended 1882-87; with forms, etc. 6th ed. Albany, 1887.

——. The same, as amended in 1882. Albany, 1882.

New York—Continued.

——. Annotated penal code, as amended 1882-87. 6th ed. Albany, 1887.

——. The same, as amended in 1882. Albany, 1882.

Headly, Russel. Code of criminal procedure and penal code, as in force in 1889; with notes of decisions and forms. Albany, 1889.

Howard, Nathan, Jr. Code of procedure of pleadings and practice, 1858-59; with notes and references. New York, 1859.

——. Code of procedure unabridged, as originally passed and amended to and including 1867; with notes. New York, 1867. Vol. 1.

Townshend, John. The code of procedure as amended to 1864; with the rules of court, etc. New York, 1864.

Throop, Montgomery H. Code of civil procedure, with notes; containing all amendments to and including 1887. Albany, 1887.

——. The same as enacted in 1876 and amended in 1877; with notes. Albany, 1877. [Chs. 1-13.]

Voorhies, John S. Code of procedure as amended to 1871; with notes on pleading and practice, etc. 10th ed., by John Townshend. New York, 1871.

——. The same, as amended to 1864. 8th ed., by John Townshend. New York, 1864.

——. The same. 4th ed. New York, 1855.

Wait, William. Code of procedure, as amended to 1871, with notes on practice, pleadings and evidence; rules of courts annotated, etc. Albany, 1871.

——. Code of civil procedure, enacted 1876, and amended 1877; with notes. Albany, 1877.

——. The code of civil procedure annotated with notes referring to the vols. of his practice. Albany, 1880.

Proposed Codes.

Proposed civil code of 1885. Folio.

Proposed code of 1885 concerning property and property rights. Folio.

Laws.

Laws of the colony passed in 1774 and 1775. Albany, 1888.

Laws of the state passed in 1777-1801, inclusive. Albany, 1886-87. 5 vols. [Vol. 5 contains the acts commonly called the revised acts of the 24th session (1801).]

Laws passed from the revision of 1801 to 1809, inclusive. 3 vols.

New York—Continued.

Laws passed from 1813 to 1891, inclusive. 84 vols.

General index to the laws. By T. S. Gillett. 1859.

Election code, containing such laws as are in force in 1885; with notes and forms.

Fish and game laws; also laws for the preservation of the forests, including amendments of 1888. 1888. [Vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

Militia law. 1854. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Amendments to the code of procedure. 1857. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

——. The same. 1865. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Law of.

Abbott, B. V. and Austin. Forms of practice and pleading under the code of procedure. New York, 1864. 2 vols.

——, Austin. Supplement to the above, adapter to the code of civil procedure. New ed. New York, 1881.

——. Principles and forms of practice in civil actions in courts of record under the code of procedure. New York, 1887. 2 vols.

Alexander, Charles B. Notes on the New York law of life insurance. New York, 1887.

Attorneys' General, opinions of. See Sickels, infra.

Barbour, Oliver L. Treatise on the criminal law of, and upon the jurisdiction, duty, etc., of justices of the peace. 2d ed. Albany, 1852.

——. The same. 3d ed.; with forms. Albany, 1883. 2 vols.

Benedict, Joseph. Jurisdiction, powers and duties of justices of the peace; with forms. 6th ed. Albany, 1878. 2 vols.

Bernheim, Abraham C. The ballot in New York. 4 Polit Sci. Quart. 130.

Bishop, James L. Common and statute law relating to insolvent debtors and the law of voluntary assignments for the benefit of creditors; with forms. 2d ed. New York, 1884.

——. Supplement to the above. New York, 1888.

——. The same. New York, 1878.

——. Supplement to the above. New York, 1881.

New York—Continued.

Bolles, Albert S. The law of the suspension of the power of alienation. New York, 1891.

Bullock, Wm. E. General assignments for creditors. New York, 1888.

Burrill, Alexander M. Treatise on the practice of the supreme court; with forms. 2d ed. New York, 1846. 2 vols.

——. Appendix of forms to the above. 2d ed. New York, 1846.

Cleaveland, John. The banking system; with notes of adjudged cases. 2d ed., by G. S. Hutchison. New York, 1864.

Colby, John H. Statute railroad laws; with notes of decisions and forms, and a table of existing railroad corporations and local enactments affecting them. Albany, 1882.

——. Criminal law and practice; with precedents. Albany, 1868. 2 vols.

Cook, Robley D. Manual of the highway laws; with forms. Albany, 1870.

——. The same. 4th ed. Albany, 1882.

Cooper, Morris. Law and practice of referees and references; with forms. New York, 1888.

Cothran, George W. Assessors and collectors: the law defining their powers, duties and liabilities, and the remedies against them; with forms. Albany, 1889.

Cowen, Esek. Treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace. 3d ed., by O. L. Barbour. Albany, 1844. 2 vols. [Vol. 2 contains an appendix, adapting the work to the code of procedure, by Chester Hayden. Albany, 1848.]

——. The same. 4th ed., by William Tracy. New York, 1863.

——. The same. 7th ed., by Dudley, Dennison and Dudley. New York, 1883.

——, Sidney J. Treatise on the law and practice relating to warrants and attachments; with forms, and a reprint of all the reported [New York] cases bearing upon the subject. Albany, 1874.

Crary, Charles. Law and practice in special proceedings, and in special cases, including the provisional remedies of arrest and bail, attachments, and claim and delivery; with forms. 2d ed. Albany, 1866. 2 vols.

——. The same. 5th ed. Albany, 1877. 2 vols.

New York—Continued.

Dayton, Isaac. The office of surrogate, surrogates, and surrogates' courts, and executors, administrators and guardians; with forms. New York, 1855.

Derby, John S. General assignments for benefit of creditors; digest of decisions; rules of practice; statutes and forms. 2d ed., by Morris Cooper. New York, 1888.

——. New mechanics' lien law; also lien laws affecting municipal property, railroad corporations, oil wells, etc.; annotated. New York, 1885.

——. The same. 2d ed., with forms. New York, 1887.

——. Counterclaim and kindred remedies. Rochester, 1888.

——, and Luques, Herbert L. Monograph upon provisional remedies under the code. New York, 1886.

Dougherty, J. Hampden. The constitutions of the state of New York. 3 Polit. Sci. Quart. 489, 4 id. 230. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Edwards, Charles. Law and practice of referees. Albany, 1860.

——. Receivers in equity and under the code. 2d ed. New York, 1857.

Field, G. W. Legal relations of infants, parent and child, and guardian and ward, and a particular consideration of guardianship, including practice in various courts; with forms. Rochester, 1888.

Fiero, J. Newton. Practice in special proceedings in courts of record; with forms. Albany, 1887.

——. Practice in special actions in courts of record; with forms. Albany, 1888.

Fuller, T. K The general act [of New York] for the incorporation of villages, and by-laws legal under the act; the union free school law, and the rules of practice on appeals to the department of public instruction; the assessment and collection of taxes; a brief on the liability of municipal corporations for injuries resulting from defective streets, etc.; the law as to line fences, strays, etc., etc., with the adjudications. [1880.]

Gerard, James W., Jr. A digested treatise and compendium of law applicable to titles to real estate in New York. 2d ed. New York, 1873.

——. The same. 3d ed., giving all the code and statute changes to date, with notes of decisions, by Edward B. Hill and Edgar Logan. New York, 1889.

New York—Continued.

Graham, David, Jr. Treatise on the organization and jurisdiction of courts of law and equity in New York. New York, 1839.

——. Treatise on the practice of the supreme court. 2d ed. New York, 1836.

——. The same. 3d ed. New York, 1847. Vol. 1.

Haviland, Charles T. Law of corporations having capital stock, and the rights and liabilities of stockholders and officers. New York, 1890.

Hawes, Granville P. The law relating to general voluntary assignments for the benefit of creditors; with notes and decisions and forms. New York, 1876.

Hoffman, Murray. Ecclesiastical law in New York. New York, 1868.

——. The provisional remedies of the code of procedure. New York, 1862.

——. Law and practice as to references, and the powers and duties of referees; with forms. New York, 1875.

Holmes and Disbrow. Practice in the supreme court in common law actions upon contracts; with forms, the rules of 1858, etc. New York, 1859.

Hull, Amos G. Treatise on the powers and duties, other than judicial, of town and county officers; with precedents. Albany, 1855.

Keyes, Emerson W. Law of New York relating to common schools; with comments, instructions and a digest of decisions. Albany, 1879.

Knapp, Clark D. Treatise on the laws of New York relating to the poor, insane, idiots and habitual drunkards; with forms and a digest. Rochester, 1887.

Lalor, T. M. Law of real property of New York. New York, 1866.

Lansing, William. Forms of civil procedure; with notes and references. New York, 1885. 2 vols.

——. Forms of procedure in special proceedings outside the code of civil procedure; with notes. New York, 1888.

McAdam, David. The act to abolish imprisonment for debt; with forms and references to decisions. New York, 1880.

McCall, H. S. Practical forms in actions at law in the supreme court. Albany, 1852.

——. The same, adapted also to the superior court and court of common pleas. 3d ed. New York, 1871.

New York—Continued.

——. New York civil and criminal justice; with forms. 3d ed. Albany, 1866.

——. Law of real property, with an appendix of forms of conveyancing. Albany, 1883.

——. Constable's guide: powers and duties of constables; with forms. 4th ed. Albany, 1882.

McClellan, Robert H. Treatise on the jurisdiction of the surrogates' courts and the remedies offered thereby; with forms. Albany, 1875.

——. The same. 3d ed. Albany, 1888.

McMaster, R. B. The act to provide for the organization and regulation of business corporations, and amendments to 1887; with forms, and notes of decisions. New York, 1887.

Monell, Claudius L. Treatise on the practice of the supreme court; adapted to the code. 2d ed. Albany, 1853. 2 vols.

Morrill, William W. The competency and privilege of witnesses and their testimony under the New York codes. New York, 1886.

Nott, Charles C. Treatise on the mechanics' lien laws of New York. Albany, 1856.

Paine, Willis S. Laws of New York relating to building associations; with annotations. New York, 1889.

——. Laws of New York relating to banks, banking and trust companies, and companies receiving money on deposit; with annotations. Albany, 1885.

——, Elijah, and Duer, William. Practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in the supreme and other courts of New York. New York, 1830. 2 vols.

Parsons, F. M. Treatise on the law of costs as settled in New York. New York, 1876.

Poor, Walter S. The law of referees under the code and statutes of New York; with forms. New York, 1888.

Redfield, Amasa A. Law and practice of surrogates' courts. New York, 1875.

——. The same. 2d ed. New York, 1881.

——. The same. 4th ed. New York. 1890.

Remsen, Daniel S. Intestate succession in New York. New York, 1886.

Riddle, Daniel S. Law and practice in proceedings supplementary to execution; with forms. New York, 1866.

——. Supplement to the above, by John F. Baker. New York, 1877.

——. Same as second above. 2d ed. New York, 1882.

——, and Bullard, E. Fitch. The same. 3d ed. New York, 1886.

Rumsey, William. Practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of New York, under the code of civil procedure. New York, 1887-90. 3 vols.

Saxton, William W. Laws relating to the assessment and collection of taxes; with notes of decisions and forms. New York, 1880.

Sickels, Hiram E. Opinions of the attorneys general of New York to February, 1872. Albany, 1872.

Sloan, Charles W. Landlords and tenants; their legal rights and duties; with forms. New York, 1878.

——. Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant in New York; with statutes and forms. New York, 1884.

Smith, Dix W. Treatise on the law of chattel mortgages. Albany, 1889.

Snyder, William L. Laws of New York relating to religious corporations; also the act for incorporation of benevolent, charitable, scientific and missionary societies; together with statutes relating to burial grounds and cemeteries; with notes of decisions. 2d ed. New York, 1887.

——. Notaries' and commissioners' manual; their appointment, powers, rights and duties under federal and New York laws; with forms, etc. New York, 1881.

Southworth, Edward W., and Jones, Dwight A. Treatise on the New York corporation act of 1875; with forms and by-laws. 2d ed. New York, 1890.

Thomas, Abner C. Treatise on the law of mortgages of real and personal property; with forms. New York, 1877.

——. Treatise on the law of mortgages of real property; with forms. 2d ed. New York, 1887.

——. Treatise on the law of mortgages and conditional sales of personal property; with statutes of New York and forms. New York, 1889.

Thompson, Isaac G. Assessors', collectors' and town clerk's manual; a full exposition of the law relating to the powers and duties of these officers; with forms. Albany, 1870.

New York—Continued.

——. Supervisor's manual; containing the laws relating to the powers and duties of supervisors, both in their individual and collective capacities. 2d ed. Albany, 1869.

Tiffany, Joel, and Smith, Henry. Treatise upon practice and pleadings in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of New York. Albany, 1864. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed., by H. G. Wood. Albany, 1879. 2 vols.

——. Forms adapted to the practice in actions and special proceedings. Albany, 1865.

Tillinghast, John L. and Shearman, Thos. G. Practice, pleadings and forms in civil actions in courts of record in New York. New York, 1861. 2 vols.

Turnbull, Stephen H. Practice in the district courts of the city of New York. New York, 1864.

Van Santvoord, George. Treatise on the practice in the supreme court of New York in equity actions. 2d ed. Albany, 1860-63. 2 vols.

——. Principles of pleading in civil actions under the New York code. 2d ed. Albany, 1855.

——. The same. New ed., by Nathaniel C. Moak. Albany, 1873.

——. Precedents of pleading in civil actions. Albany, 1858.

Wait, William. The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeals to the county courts in New York, including the principles of law relating to actions or defenses; the rules of practice, of pleading and of evidence; with forms. 2d ed. Albany, 1867. 2 vols.

——. The same. 5th ed., by Edwin Baylies. Albany, 1882. 3 vols.

——. The practice at law, in equity, and in special proceedings in all the courts of record of New York; with forms. Albany, 1872-80. 7 vols. [Vol. 7 contains the code of civil procedure.]

Wandell, Sam H. The law relative to the disposition of decedent's real estate by mortgage, lease or sale, for the payment of debts and funeral expenses, under the code of New York. Rochester, 1889.

Warner, Henry E. Law of evidence under the code of civil procedure of New York; with forms. Albany, 1887.

——. Service of papers under the code and statutes of New York. New York, 1890.

New York—Continued.

Whittaker, Henry. Practice and pleading in actions in courts of record in New York; with forms. 3d ed. 2 vols. New York, 1863.

Willard, John. Treatise on the law of executors, administrators and guardians, and of the remedies by and against them in the surrogates' courts of New York, with an account of the jurisdiction and practice of those courts in the admeasurement of dower. Albany, 1859.

——. Treatise on the law of real estate, and of the mode of alienation thereof; with forms. Albany, 1861.

——. The same. 2d ed. Albany, 1885.

New York City.

Ash, Mark. The New York City consolidation act, as in force in 1891; with notes, and an appendix of the royal English colonial charters of the city. Albany, 1891.

Nisi Prius.

Archbold, J. F. Law of nisi prius: comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions, and the evidence necessary to support them. Philadelphia, 1845. 2 vols. [Vols. 47, 48 law library.]

Buller, Francis. Introduction to the law relative to trials at nisi prius. 7th ed. London, 1817.

Espinasse, Isaac. Digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius. 3d ed. London, 1798. 3 vols.

Selwyn, William. Abridgment of the law of nisi prius. 4th Am., from 7th London, ed., by Thomas I. Wharton. Philadelphia, 1831. 2 vols.

——. The same. 7th Am., from 11th London, ed., by Asa I. Fish. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 vols.

Stephens, Archibald J. Law of nisi prius, evidence in civil actions, and arbitration and awards. Am. ed. by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1844. 3 vols.

See also ACTIONS AND DEFENSES; EVIDENCE; PRACTICE.

North Carolina.

Supreme Court Reports — Law.

Martin. 2 vols. 2d ed., by William H. Battle. 1778-1797. [Bound with vol. 2 Haywood's reports.]

Haywood. 2 vols. 2d ed., by William H. Battle. 1789-1806.

Taylor. 2d ed., by William H. Battle. 1798-1802. [Bound with Cameron and Norwood.]

North Carolina—Continued.

Cameron and Norwood, conference reports. 2d ed., by Battle. 1800–1804.

Murphey. 3 vols. 1804–1819.

Carolina Law Repository. 2 vols. in 1. 2d ed., by Battle. 1813–1816.

Taylor's term reports. 2d ed., by Battle. 1816–1818.

Hawks. 4 vols. 1820–1826.

Devereux. 4 vols. 1826–1834.

Devereux and Battle. 4 vols. in 3. 1834–1839.

Iredell. 13 vols. 1840–1852.

Busbee. 1852–1853.

Jones. 8 vols. 1853–1862.

Winston. 1863–1864.

Phillips. 1866–1868.

North Carolina reports, vols. 63–107. 1868–1890.

Supreme Court Reports — Equity.

Haywood. 2 vols. 2d ed., by Battle. 1789–1806.

Taylor. 2d ed., by Battle. 1798–1802.

Cameron and Norwood, conference reports. 2d ed., by Battle. 1800–1804.

Murphey. 3 vols. 1804–1819.

Carolina Law Repository. 2 vols. in 1. 2d ed., by Battle. 1813–1816.

Taylor's term reports. 2d ed., by Battle. 1816–18.

Hawks. 4 vols. 1820–1826.

Devereux. 2 vols. 1826–1834.

Devereux and Battle. 2 vols. 1834–1839.

Iredell. 8 vols. 1840–1852.

Busbee. 1852–1853.

Jones. 6 vols. 1853–1863.

Winston. 1864.

Phillips. 1866–1868.

Rules of Courts.

Rules of the supreme court, adopted 1889. 104 N. C. 915.

Rules of the superior courts, adopted 1889. 104 N. C. 935.

Digests.

Iredell. 3 vols. 1778 to 1845. 1839, 1846.

Jones. 2 vols. in 1. 1845 to 1853. 1854. Vol. 1 digests the cases at law; vol. 2 the cases in equity.

Battle. 4 vols.; vols. 1, 2, 3 from the earliest period to 1866; vols. 1 and 2 digest the cases at law, and vol. 3 the equity cases; vol. 4 contains the cases to 70 N. C.

North Carolina—Continued.

Bailey. Vols. 71–79 N. C., inclusive. [1879.]

Seymour. Vols. 80–90, inclusive. 1885.

Cases Cited, etc.

Tourgee. To vol. 79. 1878.

Constitutional Convention.

Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1835.

Legislative History.

See the preface to vol. 1 R. S. of 1837.

Judicial History.

Sketch of the judicial history of North Carolina, with a list of the judges and attorneys general since the adoption of the constitution. [Vol. 2 R. S. 1837, pp. 527–532.]

History of the supreme court: an address by Kemp S. Battle. [Vol. 103 N. C., pp. 445–516.]

Constitution.

The fundamental constitutions of Carolina, drawn up by John Locke, March 1, 1669. [In vol. 2 R. S. of 1837, pp. 449–465.]

Statutes.

Public acts. Vol. 1, containing the acts from 1715 to 1790, revised and published by James Iredell: again revised by Francois-Xavier Martin. 1804.

Public acts from 1790 to 1803. By Francois-Xavier Martin. 1804. [Bound with the preceding.]

A revisal of the laws from 1821 to 1825, inclusive. By John L. Taylor. 1827.

Revised statutes of 1837. 2 vols.

Revised code of 1854.

Public statutes adopted 1872–73.

Code of 1883. 2 vols.

Laws.

Laws of 1836, 1844, 1848, 1850, 1852. 5 vols.

Public laws of 1854, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1866–1872. 10 vols.

Laws of 1873–1891, inclusive. 11 vols.

Private laws of 1854, 1856, 1858, 1865, 1866, 1872. [Bound with the public laws of the respective years.]

North Dakota.

Laws.

Laws of 1889–90, 1891. 2 vols.

Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the convention of 1889.

Official report of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1889.

Northwest Territories.

Supreme Court Reports.

Part of vol. 1. 1888.

Statutes.

Revised ordinances of 1888.

Ordinances of 1878–79, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1889, 1890. 7 vols.

Law of.

Coutlee, Louis W. Manual of the law of registration of titles to real estate. Toronto, 1890.

Northwest Territory.

Laws.

Howe, Daniel W. The laws and courts of northwest and Indiana territories. Indianapolis, 1886. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Laws of the territory northwest of the river Ohio. [See vol. 1 Chase's Statutes of Ohio, p. 92.]

Laws of the territory of the United States northwest of the river Ohio, from the commencement of the government to the 31st of December, 1791. Philadelphia, 1792.

——. The same from July to December, 1792. Philadelphia, 1794.

——. The same, adopted at a session of the legislature in 1798. Cincinnati, 1798.

——. The same, adopted by the governor and judges in their legislative capacity in 1795. Cincinnati, 1796.

Report of the commissioners of the national centennial celebration of the early settlement of the territory northwest of the river Ohio and of the establishment of civil government therein. Columbus, Ohio, 1889.

Notaries Public.

Barber, G. M. A guide for notaries public and commissioners. Cleveland, 1888.

Brooke, Richard. Treatise on the office and practice of a notary of England; with precedents. 5th ed., by George F. Chambers. London, 1890.

Giauque, Florien. Manual for notaries public, conveyancers, commissioners, etc., as to acknowledgments, affidavits, depositions, etc.; with forms. Cincinnati, 1888.

Proffatt, John. Treatise on the law relating to the office and duties of notaries public throughout the United States; with forms. San Francisco, 1877.

Notaries Public—Continued.

Snyder. William L. Notaries' and commissioners' manual. New York, 1881.

Wedgewood, W. B. and Homans, I. Smith. Law manual for notaries public and bankers. New York, 1867.

Articles.

Seals of notaries. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 27 Am. L. Reg. 318.

Invalidity of notarial acts by reason of interest. 2 Bank. L. J. 223; 4 id. 241.

Notice.

Haines, F. V. Observations on the defense of purchase for a valuable consideration without notice. London, 1880. [Vol. 5 law pamphlets.]

Wade, W. P. Treatise on the law of notice as affecting civil rights and remedies. Chicago, 1878.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1886.

Webb, Britain R. Treatise on the law of record of title of real and personal property; with statutes and forms. St. Louis, 1890.

Articles.

Purchase for value without notice. By J. B. Ames, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 1.

Examination of titles; constructive notice. By Wm. M. Rockel, 24 Cent. L. J. 290.

Record and notice under the revised statutes [of New York]. By Ernst Freund, 3 Col. L. T. 189, 223.

Constructive or imputed notice derived through trustees, solicitors or other agents. By A. H. Marsh, 7 Can. L. T. 129, 157

Notice of dissolution of partnership. By W. W. Thornton, 24 Cent. L. J. 588; by Clement Bates, 21 Am. L. Rev. 418.

Notice as affecting the priority of interests in mortgage debts. 35 Solic. Jour. 373.

Nova Scotia.

Supreme Court Reports.

Thomson. 2d ed. 1834–51.

James. 1853–55.

Thomson. 1856–59.

Cochran. 1859.

Oldright. 2 vols. 1860–67.

Geldert and Oxley, Nova Scotia decisions. 3 vols. 1866–75.

Russell and Chesley. 3 vols. 1875–79.

Russell and Geldert. 6 vols. 1879–86.

Nova Scotia reports. Vols. 19–21. 1886–89.

Nova Scotia—Continued.

Equity Reports.

Russell. 1873–82.

Admiralty Reports.

Stewart. 1802–13.

Oxley. 1865–80.

Statutes.

Revised statutes (4th series), 1873.

Revised statutes (5th series), 1884.

Laws.

Annual statutes of 1883–88, inclusive. 6 vols.

Nuisance.

Garrett, Edmund W. Law of nuisances. London, 1890.

Wood, H. G. The law of nuisance. Albany, 1875.

——. The law of nuisances in their various forms; including remedies therefor at law and in equity. 2d ed. Albany, 1883.

Yool, G. V. Essay on waste, nuisance and trespass. London, 1863.

Articles.

Percolation of filthy matter. Annotation by John H. Stewart, 26 Cent. L. J. 218.

Successive actions; notice to abate. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, id. 442.

Licensing nuisances. By T. Crisp Poole, 4 Law Quart. Rev. 312.

Local authorities and noisy nuisances. 21 Irish L. T. 121.

Invalids as nuisances to neighbors. 23 id. 337.

Abatement of nuisances. Id. 512.

Evidence as to highway nuisances. Id. 537.

Landlord and tenant's nuisances. 24 Irish L. T. 544.

Individual's right to abate a public nuisance. By Thomas R. Harris, 32 Cent. L. J. 445.

See 43 Alb. L. J. 104.

Nullities.

Macnamara, H. Treatise on nullities and irregularities in law, their character, distinctions and consequences. Philadelphia, 1855. [Vol. 85 law library.]

See also VOID AND VOIDABLE ACTS.

Oaths.

Anstey, Thomas C. Judicial oaths as administered to heathen witnesses. London, 1871. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Oaths—Continued.

Appleton, John. Judicial oaths. [Ch. 16 of his work on evidence, vol. 98 law library.]

Reilly, Francis S. Judicial oaths. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Article.

Different modes of taking oaths. By A. D. Dickinson, 13 Va. L. J. 574.

Obligations. *See* CONTRACTS.

Offices and Officers.

Berryman, John R. Digest of the laws of Wisconsin pertaining to the executive office. Madison, 1890.

Campbell, Robert. Law and practice of citation and diligence, on the basis of the late Mr. Darling's book on the powers and duties of messengers-at-arms and other officers of the law. Edinburgh, 1862.

Chaster, A. W. Powers, duties and liabilities of executive officers, as between these officers and the public. London, 1886.

Conkling, Alfred. Powers of the executive department of the government of the United States. Albany, 1866.

Cooley, Thomas M. Liability of public officers to private actions for neglect of official duty. St. Louis, 1877. [Vol. 2 law pamphlets.]

Cothran, George W. Assessors and collectors; the law defining their powers, duties and liabilities, and the remedies against them; with forms. Albany, 1889.

Elmes, Webster. The executive departments of the United States at Washington; a view of the powers, functions, and duties of the heads of departments, bureaus and divisions. Washington, 1879.

Field, Geo. W. Justice's manual, town officer's guide and clerk's assistant; with forms. Rochester, N. Y., 1891.

Green, Sanford M. Treatise on townships, and the powers and duties of township officers [in Michigan]; with forms. Detroit, 1879.

Haines, Elijah M. Laws of Illinois relating to township organization and management of county affairs; with forms, notes, etc. New ed. Chicago 1883.

Herrick, William A. Powers, duties and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts; with forms and parliamentary rules for conducting meetings. 2d ed. Boston, 1880.

Offices and Officers—Continued.

Hull, Amos G. Treatise on the powers and duties, other than judicial, of town and county officers in New York; with precedents. Albany, 1855.

Mechem, Floyd R. Treatise on the law of public offices and officers. Chicago, 1890.

Report of the committee on extortions to the bar association of New York. New York, 1872. [Vol. 9 law pamphlets.]

Thompson, Isaac G. Laws [of New York] relating to the powers and duties of supervisors, both in their individual and collective capacities; with forms. Albany, 1869.

——. Law [of New York] relating to the powers and duties of assessors, collectors and town clerks; with forms. Albany, 1870.

Articles.

Title to office. By O. W. Aldrich, 1 Nat. L. Rev. 499.

Creation of offices by the legislature; filling vacancies. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 28 Am. L. Reg. 700.

Judicial control of public officers. By W. F. Elliott, 24 Cent. L. J. 172.

The executive and the courts: judicial remedies against administrative action. By Frank J. Goodnow, 1 Polit. Sci. Quart. 533.

Removal of public officers. By J. R. Berryman, 25 Am. L. Rev. 199.

See also CONSTABLES; CORONERS; NOTARIES PUBLIC; POLICE OFFICERS; SHERIFFS.

Official Bonds.

Murfree, W. L., Sr. Treatise on the law of, and other penal bonds. St. Louis, 1885.

Articles.

See annotation 26 Cent. L. J. 158.

Liability of surety on official bond when the officer has levied on the property of a stranger. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 39 Alb. L. J. 368.

Surety's liability on bond conditionally signed. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 37 Alb. L. J. 188, 208.

See also GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP; OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

Ohio.

Supreme Court Reports.

Ohio reports. 20 vols. Vols. 1 and 2, 2d ed; bound in 1. 1821–1851.

Wright. 1831–1834.

Ohio state reports. 47 vols. 1852–1890.

Ohio—Continued.

Common Pleas Reports.

Tappan. 1816–1819.

Probate Court Reports.

Goebel. 1855–1890.

Circuit Courts Reports.

Ohio circuit courts reports. 5 vols. 1885–1891.

Superior Court Reports.

Handy. 2 vols. in 1. 1854–1856.

Disney. 2 vols. 1854–1860.

Cincinnati Superior Court Reporter. 2 vols. 1870–1873.

Digests.

Gholson and Okey. To vol. 15 Ohio St. 1867.

Bates. Vols. 25–29 Ohio St. 1878.

McVey. 3 vols. To vol. 36 Ohio St. 1875, 1882.

Welch (index digest.) All Ohio courts to May, 1886.

Bates. 1882–1890, (including vols. 1–4 Ohio circuit court; vols. 8–23 Weekly Law Bulletin.)

Cases Cited, Etc.

Beebe and Lincoln. 1886.

Rules of Courts.

Rules of the supreme court. [In 46 Ohio St., pp. v–xv.]

——. Amendments in 47 Ohio St. v.

The rules in force in 1875 are in vol. 1 McVey's digest, pp. ix–xv.

Rules of practice in the circuit courts, 1885. [In vol. 1 circuit court reports, pp. ix–xii.]

Statutes.

Statutes of Ohio and of the Northwestern Territory, adopted or enacted from 1788 to 1833, inclusive. By Salmon P. Chase. 1833–35. 3 vols.

Statutes of a general nature in force December 7, 1840; also such statutes as were passed at the session commenced on that day. Annotated by J. R. Swan. 1841.

The public statutes at large, from February, 1883, to the present time; with annotations, and a supplement containing all laws passed prior to February, 1833, now in force. By Maskell E. Curwen. Cincinnati, 1853. 3 vols.

Statutes of a general nature in force August, 1854. By Joseph R. Swan. Cincinnati, 1854.

Revised statutes in force August 1, 1860, with notes of decisions. By

Ohio—Continued.

Joseph R. Swan and Leander J Critchfield. Cincinnati, 1860. 2 vols.

——. Supplement to the above, containing general laws enacted from 1860 to August 1, 1868; with notes of decisions. By Joseph R. Swan and Milton Sayler. Cincinnati, 1868.

Revised statutes and other acts of a general nature in force January 1, 1880. Annotated. Columbus, 1879. 2 vols.

——. Supplement to the above, containing all the statutes amendatory of or supplementary to the revised statutes, with the miscellaneous acts, general or permanent in their nature, in force January 1, 1884. By James M. Williams. Cincinnati, 1884.

——. Appendix to the revised statutes. By Florien Giauque. Cincinnati, 1886.

Revised statutes, including all laws of a general nature in force January 1, 1890; with annotations. By Florien Giauque. Cincinnati, 1889. 2 vols.

Laws.

Laws ordered by the legislature to be re-printed. 1816.

Acts of a general nature enacted, revised and ordered to be re printed. 1831.

Acts of a general nature passed in 1833–1854, inclusive. 21 vols.

Acts of a local nature passed in 1836–43, inclusive, 1845–50 inclusive, 1852 (January session). [Bound with the general laws of the respective years.]

Acts of a general nature and local laws enacted 1856–90, inclusive. 35 vols.

Index to the general and local laws from 1845–46 to 1857, inclusive. By William T. Coggeshall. 1858.

School laws of 1858 (2d ed.), 1865, 1880, 1889. 4 vols.

Constitutional Conventions.

Debates and proceedings of the convention of 1850. 2 vols.

Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1873. 2 vols. in 4.

Law of.

Barber, G. M. Guide for notaries public and commissioners. Cleveland, 1888.

Bates, Clement. Pleadings, parties and forms under the code. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 vols.

Giauque, Florien. Manual for assignees, insolvent debtors and others affected by assignments in Ohio in trust for the benefit of creditors or to avoid arrest; with forms and notes of decisions. Cincinnati, 1883.

——. Laws relating to roads and ditches, bridges and water courses; with forms, notes of decisions, etc. Cincinnati, 1886.

Gilmore, James A. Practice and precedents in the probate courts in civil and criminal proceedings; with forms and notes of decisions. Cincinnati, 1884.

James, Francis B. The Ohio law of opinion evidence, expert and non-expert. Cincinnati, 1889.

Nash, Simeon. Pleading and practice under the civil code. 3d ed. Cincinnati, 1864.

Swan, Joseph R. Treatise on the law arising before justices of the peace, and in business transactions as administered in courts of record in Ohio. 12th ed. Cincinnati, 1885.

Whittaker, W. H. Annotated Ohio code of civil procedure. Cincinnati, 1887.

——. Annotated probate code of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1889.

Wilson, Moses F. Criminal code of Ohio; with forms and precedents for indictments, informations, and affidavits, forms for writs, dockets and journal entries, and digests of decisions. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1881.

Yaple, Alfred. Code practice and precedents, embracing all actions and special proceedings under the civil code of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1887. 2 vols.

Oklahoma.

Statutes of, 1890, compiled from the laws passed by the first legislative assembly. Guthrie. 1891.

Oleron

Laws of. [In vol. 1 Peters' admiralty decisions.]

Ontario.

Court of Appeals Reports.

Grant. 3 vols. 1846–1866.

Ontario appeal reports. 17 vols. 1876–1890.

Chancery Reports.

Grant. 29 vols. 1850–1882.

Chancery chambers reports. 4 vols. 1858–1872.

King's and Queen's Bench Reports.

Taylor. 1823–1827.

Draper. 1829–1831.

Ontario—Continued.

King's bench (old series). 6 vols. 1831–1844.

Queen's bench. 46 vols. 1844–1882.

Common Pleas Reports.

Upper Canada common pleas reports. 32 vols. 1850–1882.

Queen's Bench, Chancery and Common Pleas Reports.

Ontario reports. 20 vols. 1882–1891.

Municipal Reports.

Harrison and Hodgins. 1845–1851.

Practice Reports.

Chamber reports. 2 vols. 1848–1853.

Practice reports. 13 vols. 1876–1891.

Election Cases.

Hodgins. Decisions of the judges for the trial of election petitions arising from elections to the legislative assembly of Ontario and to the house of commons of Canada. 1871–1879.

Digests.

Harrison and Robinson; queen's bench and practice reports. 1823–51, inclusive. 1852.

Harrison and O'Brien; in continuation of the above. 1863.

Cooper, chancery. 2 vols. in 1. 1868; 1873.

Robinson and Joseph. All the courts. 3 vols. 1880; 1884.

Cases Cited, etc.

See table in Ontario digest, 1882–84, pp. xxiii–xxx.

Statutes.

Revised statutes of 1877. 2 vols.

Revised statutes of 1887. 2 vols.

Laws.

Statutes of the years 1867–91, inclusive. 24 vols.

Law of.

Barron, John A. The bills of sale and chattel mortgage acts; with annotations and forms. Toronto, 1880.

Cameron, J. Hillyard. Legal opinions of. Toronto, 1878.

Jones, Herbert C. The "Torrens system" of transfer of land: a treatise on the "land titles act of 1885," Ontario, and the "real property act of 1885," Manitoba; embracing the latest decisions both in England, Australia and Canada; a brief history of the origin and principles of the system, forms, methods of administration, etc. Toronto, 1886.

Ontario—Continued.

——. Treatise on the real property limitation act of revised statutes of Ontario; with a compendium of the law of easements. Toronto, 1878.

Walkem, Richard T. The law relating to the execution and revocation of wills, and to testamentary capacity. Toronto, 1873.

See also CANADA; LAW PERIODICALS.

Onus Probandi. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF.

Opinions.

Cameron, J. Hillyard. A collection of legal opinions of; by W. A. Orr. Toronto, 1878.

Curtis, B. R. Opinion of, on Wisconsin railroad law, (the "Potter" law.) [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Evarts, Wm. M. Opinion of, on Wisconsin railroad law (the "Potter" law.) [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Felker, Charles W. Opinion of, on Menasha dam. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Frisby, L. F. Opinion of, on rights of Western Union Telegraph Co. [Vol. 13 law pamphlets.]

Jessel, George. Analysis and digest of the decisions of, late master of the rolls; with notes, references and comments, by Apsley Petre Peter. London, 1883.

Snyder, William L. A collection of important judicial opinions by eminent judges; with an introduction, notes, etc. New York, 1883.

Walker, E. The rights of stockholders of railroad companies in their property under the laws of Wisconsin. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

See also ATTORNEYS GENERAL.

Options. *See* CONTRACTS.

Ordinances. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Ordinances in Chancery.

Bacon, Francis. Ordinances adopted in 1618 for the government of the court of chancery. [In vol. 2 of his works, p. 479; also in Bennett's lis pendens.]

Oregon.

Supreme Court Reports.

Oregon reports. 20 vols. 1853–1891.

Digests.

Curtis. 1852-83. 1883.

Carey (index-digest). Vols. 1–14 of the reports. 1888.

Oregon—Continued.

Cases Cited, etc.

In Carey's digest, pp. 583–616.

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court, 1885, in 12 Oregon, pp. 533–536.

Attorneys.

Roll of attorneys admitted to the bar of the supreme court from its organization. 16 Oregon, pp. 561–576.

Statutes.

Statutes of a general nature of 1850.

Statutes enacted, and continued in force, by the legislature of 1853.

Statutes enacted, and continued in force by the legislature at the 5th and 6th sessions. 1855.

Code of civil procedure and other general statutes enacted in 1862. 1863.

Organic and other general laws, 1845–64. Annotated by M. P. Deady. 1866.

——. The same, 1843–72.

Code and general laws; with annotations. By William L. Hill. 1887. 2 vols.

Laws.

Laws of 1856. 1857, 1859 (extra session), 1860, 1866–91, inclusive. 18 vols.

Law of.

Cowdery, Jabez F. Treatise on the law and practice in justices' courts in Oregon and other states. San Francisco, 1889. 2 vols.

See also MINES AND MINING.

Original Packages. *See* INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

Orleans. *See* LOUISIANA.

Outlawry.

Conroy, John. Custodiam reports, or cases relative to outlawries; with an introduction, and precedents. Dublin, 1795.

Overruled Cases. *See* CASES AFFIRMED, CITED, OVERRULED, ETC.

Pardons.

Articles.

Pardon and amnesty. By W. W. Thornton, 6 Crim. L. Mag. 457.

Conditions in pardons. By Frank T. Reid, 8 South L. Rev. 549. See 23 Irish L. T. 523.

Effect of a free pardon. 24 Irish L. T. 143.

Parent and Child.

Articles.

Services and support. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 26 Cent. L. J. 186.

Liability of parents for infant children's debts. By W. G. Way, 24 Weekly L. Bul. 98.

See also ADOPTION; DOMESTIC RELATIONS; HUSBAND AND WIFE; INFANCY.

Parliament.

Anstey, H. Blackstone's theory of the omnipotence of parliament. London, 1873. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Mellon, John W. Parliamentary representation in Great Britain. An address, 11 N. Y. St. Bar Ass'n, 65.

See also GOVERNMENT.

Parliamentary History.

Cobbett, William. Parliamentary history of England from the earliest period to 1803. London, 1806–20. 36 vols.

Gneist, Rudolf. The English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. Translated by R. J. Shee. Boston, 1886.

Parliamentary Law.

Armstrong, C. W. Compilation of cases on breaches of privilege in the assembly of New York; with the reports of committees and proceedings and judgments from 1777 to 1871. Albany, 1871.

[Barclay, J. M.] Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, and the standing rules and orders of the house of representatives and senate of the United States. Washington, 1863.

Bourinot, John G. Parliamentary procedure and practice; with an introductory account of the origin and growth of parliamentary institutions in Canada. Montreal, 1884.

Cushing, Luther S. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies. Boston, 1856.

Dwarris, Fortunatis. Summary of the practice of parliament, and the ancient and modern method of proceeding in passing bills of every kind. [In his statutes, 2d Eng. ed.]

Haines, Elijah M. Parliamentary law, or rules of order for deliberative assemblies. Chicago, 1885.

James, Charles P. Power of congress to punish contempts and breaches of privilege. Washington, 1879.

May, Thomas. Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of parliament. 8th ed. London, 1879.

Parliamentary Law—Continued.

Parsons, Theophilus. Treatise on the rules of organization and procedure in deliberative assemblies. [In his rights of a citizen, pp. 657-676.]

Reade, Charles B. Standing rules of the senate of the United States, Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, etc. Washington, 1885.

Smith, Henry H. Digest and manual of the rules and practice of the house of representatives, and so much of Jefferson's manual as governs the house; the standing rules and orders for conducting business in the house, the joint rules in force, etc. 8th ed. Washington, [1884]

Spofford, Ainsworth R. Manual of parliamentary rules. Chicago, 1884.

Waples, Rufus. Handbook on parliamentary practice. Chicago, 1883.

Webster, Robert G. Private bill legislation; parliamentary standing orders and practice; court of reference cases. [Ch. 3 of his law of Canals.]

Wilson, O. M. Digest of parliamentary law; also the rules of the senate and house of representatives. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1869.

Articles.

Constitutional provisions concerning legislative proceedings. By J. R. Berryman, 24 Am. L. Reg. 153.

Parliamentary privilege. 31 Jour. of Jur. 292; 86 L. T. 83.

What is a quorum? 35 Alb. L. J. 305. See 15 Weekly L. Bul. 367.

Limitations of the speakership of the house of representatives. By Thomas B. Reed, 150 N A. Rev. 382; by John G. Carlisle, id. 390; by X. M. C., 151 id. 90; a reply to the latter by Thomas B. Reed, id. 228; by a democratic leader, id. 237.

Congressional crisis of January, 1890. By Reginald F. D. Palgrave, 151 id. 367.

A word as to the speakership. By James Bryce, id. 385.

A deliberative body. By Thomas B. Reed, 152 N. A. Rev. 148.

The quorum in European legislatures. By Theodore Stanton, 153 id. 737.

See also STATUTES.

Parties to Actions and Suits.

Barbour, Oliver L A summary of the law of parties to actions at law and suits in equity. Albany, 1864.

——. The same, 2d. ed. Albany, 1884.

Parties to Actions and Suits—Continued.

Bates, Clement. Pleadings, parties and forms under the code. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 vols.

Broom, Herbert. Rules for determining parties to actions. Philadelphia, 1847. [Vol. 54 law library.]

Browne, R. J. Treatise on necessary parties to and proper forms of actions: the consequence of mistake therein. Philadelphia, 1844. Vol. 43 law library.]

Calvert, Frederic. Treatise respecting parties to suits in equity. Philadelphia, 1837. [Vol. 15 law library.]

Chitty, Joseph. Parties to actions. [In his treatise on pleading.]

Dicey, A. V. Rules for the selection of the parties to an action. Am. ed., by J. Henry Truman. New York, 1876.

——. The same. 2d. Am. ed., by W. Aldrich. Jersey City, 1886.

Edwards, Charles. Treatise on parties to bills and other pleadings in chancery. New York, 1832.

Finlason, W. Leading cases on pleading and parties to actions. London, 1847.

Hawes, Horace. The law respecting parties to actions, legal and equitable. San Francisco, 1884.

Wiltsie, Charles H. Parties to mortgage foreclosures and their rights and liabilities. Rochester, 1885.

Articles.

Suit by one for whose use and benefit a promise is made to another against the promisor. Annotation, 24 Cent. L. J. 111.

Trustees and cestuis que trust as parties. By John H. Gillett, 29 id. 326.

When may a stranger intervene in a suit in equity. By William Webster, 30 id. 26.

Partition.

Alnatt, C. B. Treatise on the law of partition. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 3 law library.]

Foster, Edward J. Law of joint ownership and partition of real estate London, 1878.

Freeman, A. C. Cotenancy and partition: a treatise on the law of co-ownership as it exists independent of partnership relations between the co-owners. San Francisco, 1874.

——. The same. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1886.

Partition—Continued.

Knapp, Clark D. Partition of real and personal property. New York, 1887.

Miller, E. Spencer. Partition by writ in Pennsylvania; with a digest of statutes and forms. Philadelphia, 1847.

Partnership.

Bates, Clement. Law of. Chicago, 1888. 2 vols.

Bisset, Andrew. Treatise on the law of partnership, including the law relating to joint stock companies; with precedents, forms, statutes and notes of American cases. Harrisburg, 1847.

Cary, H. Treatise on the law of partnership deeds. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 3 law library]

Collyer, John. Law of partnership; with forms. 3d Am., from 2d English, ed., by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1848.

——. The same. 6th Am. ed., by H. G. Wood. Albany, 1878. 2 vols.

Dixon, Joseph. Treatise on the law of partnership. London, 1866.

Fox, Charles. Digest of the law of partnership as presented in English and American decisions. New York, 1872.

Gow, Neil. Treatise on the law of partnership; with precedents, and a supplement. 3d ed., with notes to American decisions, by Edward D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1845.

Lindley, Nathaniel. Treatise on the law of partnership, including its application to joint stock and other companies. Philadelphia, 1860. [Vols. 100, 101 law library.]

——. The same. 4th ed. London, 1878. 2 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed., edited and annotated by Marshall D. Ewell. Chicago, 1881. 2 vols.

——. The same. 5th Eng. ed., 2d Am. ed., by Marshall D. Ewell. Chicago, 1888. 2 vols.

——. The same, with Am. notes by Charles G. Audenried. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 vols.

——. The same, with Am. notes by Alonzo B. Wentworth. Boston, 1888. 2 vols.

Montagu, Basil. Digest of the law of partnership; with a collection of the cases decided in the courts of law and equity upon that subject. 1st Am., from 2d London. ed., with Am. notes. Vol. 1, New York, 1824; vol. 2, Philadelphia, 1822. 2 vols,

Partnership—Continued.

Parsons, James. Exposition of the principles of partnership. Boston, 1889.

——, Theophilus. Treatise on the law of partnership. Boston, 1887.

——. The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1878.

Pollock, Frederick. Digest of the law of partnership. London, 1877.

Pothier, R. J. Treatise on the contract of partnership; with the civil code and code of commerce relating to that subject. Translated from the French by O. D. Tudor. Philadelphia, 1854. [Vol. 81 law library.]

Ross, George. Leading cases on partnership, etc. Philadelphia, 1858. [Vol. 97 law library.]

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the law of partnership, as a branch of commercial and maritime jurisprudence. 5th ed. Boston, 1859.

——. The same. 6th ed., by John C. Gray, Jr. Boston, 1868.

——. The same. 7th ed., by William F. Wharton. Boston, 1881.

Articles.

Sharing profits as a test of partnership. By Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 32 Cent. L. J. 268.

Doctrine of notice of dissolution of partnership. By Clement Bates, 21 Am. L. Rev. 418.

Deed of one partner, when it binds the firm. By Stewart Rapalje, 22 id. 251.

Equity of partnership creditors. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 34 Alb. L. J. 344, 364.

Notices of dissolution of partnership. By W. W. Thornton, 24 Cent. L. J. 588.

Liability of individual assets of partners for firm debts. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 25 id. 204.

Rights and duties of surviving partner. Annotation by John H. Stewart, id. 327.

Liability of retiring partner without notice of dissolution. By Seymour D. Thompson, 26 id. 567.

Effect of admissions by partners. By Stewart Rapalje, id. 491.

Firm assets and individual member's debt. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 27 id. 166; by W. W. Thornton, 26 Am. L. Reg. 789.

Rights of infant partners. Annotation by Marshall D. Ewell, 27 Am. L. Reg. 528.

Partnership—Continued.

Liability of incoming partner. Annotation by Wm. H. Burnett, id. 332.

Partnership in Roman and English law. By Pitt Cobbett, 12 Law Mag. and Rev. 219.

Power of one partner to bind the firm. Annotation by D. H. Pingrey, 31 Cent. L. J. 311.

See also LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.

Passengers.

Article.

Who are passengers? By John D. Lawson, 24 Cent. L. J. 219.

See also CARRIERS.

Patents.

Abbott, Benjamin V. The patent laws of all nations. Washington, 1886. 2 vols.

——. Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by English courts since the beginning of the 17th century. Washington, 1887. 3 vols. [Vols. 1, 2, 3 Am. & Eng. Pat. Cases.]

American and English Patent Cases. *See* Abbott, Lowery.

Banning, Hubert A. and Arden, Henry. Reports of patent causes decided in the circuit courts of the United States since January 1, 1874. New York, 1881–83. 5 vols.

Beach, Edward S. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the patent office from 1880 to 1890. Boston, 1890.

Brodix. *See* Abbott; Lowery.

Bump, Orlando F. The law of patents, etc., consisting of the sections of the revised statutes of the United States, with notes referring to the decisions of the courts and the commissioner of patents; with the rules of the patent office and forms. New York, 1877.

——. The same. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1884.

Carpmael, Alfred and Edward. Patent laws of the world. London, 1885.

——. Supplement to the above. London, 1889.

Clapp, R. M. The law in patents, and decisions of the courts in patent cases; also the patent laws of the United States and revisions. Burlington, Vt., 1885.

Commissioner of Patents. Decisions of the, and of United States courts in patent cases, from 1869 to 1885, inclusive. 15 vols.

Patents—Continued.

Coryton, John. Treatise on the law of letters patent in Great Britain and Ireland, including the practice. Philadelphia, 1855. [Vol. 85 law library.]

Croswell, Simon G. Patent cases criticised, explained, overruled, or otherwise limited by subsequent decisions of the federal courts. Boston, 1888.

Curtis, George T. Treatise on the law of patents as enacted and administered in the United States. 3d ed. Boston, 1867.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1873.

Davies, John. A collection of the most important cases respecting patents and the rights of patentees; with observations. London, 1816.

Duryee, Schuyler. Assignments of patent rights. Baltimore, 1886.

Fisher, S. S. Reports of cases relating to patents determined in the courts of the United States from 1848 to 1873. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1870–74. 6 vols.

Fisher, William H. Reports of cases relating to patents determined in the supreme and circuit courts of the United States. Cincinnati, 1873. Vol. 1.

Frost, Robert. Treatise on the law and practice relating to patents for inventions; with statutes, international convention, rules, forms, etc. London, 1891.

Goodeve, T. M. Abstract of reported cases relating to patents to the end of 1883. London, 1884.

Griffin, Ralph. Goodeve's abstract of reported cases relating to patents; with some unreported cases, and cases decided by the law officers and the comptroller-general; and the statutes and rules. Boston and London, 1887.

Hall, Thos. B. Treatise on patent estate, comprehending nature, conditions and limitations of interest in letters patent. Cleveland, 1888.

Hindmarch, W. M. Treatise relative to patent privileges; with the practice and forms. Am. ed. Harrisburg, 1847.

——. Defects of the patent laws of England, with suggestions for their reform. Philadelphia, 1851. [Vol. 71 law library.]

Hopkins, Harvey L. Law and facts on patents and inventions. Chicago, 1887.

Patents—Continued.

Howson, H., Sr. Reissued patents: comments on the case of Miller vs. Bridgeport Brass Co. Philadelphia, 1882.

Law, Stephen D. Digest of American cases relating to patents and copyrights from 1789 to 1862. New York, 1866.

Lowery, Woodbury. Decisions on the law of patents rendered by the United States supreme court. Washington, 1887–91. [Vols. 4 to 18. inclusive, Brodix's Am. and Eng. Pat. cases.]

——. Interference proceedings in the United States patent office, including such proceedings under caveats, and the rules of practice in trade-mark interference cases. Annotated. New York, 1891.

Lund, Henry. Treatise on the substantive law relating to patents. Philadelphia, 1851. [Vol. 71 law library.]

MacArthur, Frank. Roports of cases arising upon applications for letters patent determined in the circuit and supreme courts of the district of Columbia. Washington. 1885. Vol. 1.

Macrory. Reports of cases relating to patents [in the English courts.]

Merwin, Henry C. The patentability of inventions. Boston, 1883.

Norman, J. P. Treatise on the law and practice relating to patents. Philadelphia, 1853. [Vol. 75 law library.]

Official Gazette United States patent office, from 1872 to 1890, inclusive. Washington, 1872–90. 54 vols.

Patent laws. 2d ed. 1885. [Vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

Perpigna, A. The French law and practice of patents. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 2 law library.]

Phillips, Willard. Law of patents; including remedies and legal proceedings in relation to patent rights. Boston, 1837.

Preble, W. P., Jr. Patent case index: containing lists of all the cases involving patents for inventions as reported in the state and federal reports, Robb's and Fisher's patent cases, and the patent office gazette; together with a brief synopsis of the law points decided. Boston, 1880.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1884.

Rice, David H. and Lepine, C. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the patent office from 1869 to 1880. Boston, 1880.

Robb, J. B. Collection of patent cases decided in the supreme and circuit courts of the United States from their organization to 1850. Boston, 1854. 2 vols.

Robinson, William C. Law of patents for useful inventions. Boston, 1890. 3 vols.

Rules of practice in the United States patent office. 1883. [Vol. 13 law pamphlets.]

——. The same. 1886. [Vol. 22 law pamphlets.]

Simonds, William E. Digest of patent cases; embracing all decided in the federal and state courts from 1789 to 1888. New York, 1888.

——. The law of design patents, containing all reported decisions of the United States courts and the patent office, in design cases, to 1874. New York, 1874.

——. Summary of the law of patents; with forms. New York, 1883.

Terrell, Thomas. Law and practice relating to patents; with the statutes and rules. London, 1884.

Walker, Albert H. Text book of the patent laws of the United States. New York, 1883.

——. The same. 2d ed. New York, 1889.

Webster, Thomas. Reports and notes of cases on patents. Vol. 1, London, 1844; vol. 2, no title. 2 vols.

Whitman, Charles S. Patent laws and practice of obtaining patents in the United States and foreign countries. Washington, 1871.

——. Patent cases determined in the supreme court of the United States; with a table of all American patent, copyright, and trade mark cases, which have been cited, affirmed or reversed. Washington, vol. 1, 1878; vol. 2, 1875. 2 vols.

Articles.

Infringement cases. By Simon G. Crosswell, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 206.

Validity of state laws concerning patents and patent rights. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 24 Cent. L. J. 299.

Repeal of the patent laws. By John M. Perkins, 34 Alb. L. J. 188; by Clarkson A. Collins, id. 260.

Mode, method, process, principle and art. 19 Ch. L. N. 190.

Patents—Continued.

Repealing letters patent. By N. C. Gridley, id. 255.

Origin, history, and development of patents. 1875. [Vol. 4 law pamphlets.]

Re-issued patents with broadened claims. By D. Walter Brown, 24 Am. L. Rev. 973.

Patent right in England, and the United States. By A. Wood Renton, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 150.

American and British systems of patent law. By James H. Bakewell, id. 364.

Pawns or Pledges.

Boone, Charles T. Law of mortgages, including the law of pawn or pledge. San Francisco, 1886.

Folkard, H. C. Law of loans and pledges; with the statutes and digest of cases on rights and liabilities, civil and criminal, as to loans and pledges of goods, debentures, mercantile and other securities. London, [1876.]

Turner, Francis. The contract of pawn as it exists at common law and as modified by statutes. London, 1866.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1883.

Tyler, Ransom H. Treatise on the law of usury, pawns or pledges, and maritime loans. Albany, 1873.

See also PLEDGES.

Payment.

Barbour, Oliver L. Summary of the law of. New York, 1888.

See also APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS; DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.

Peddlers. *See* HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS.

Peerage.

Nicolas, Harris. History of the earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth; with a report of the proceedings before the house of lords on the claim of Robert B. Allardice to the earldom of Airth. London, 1842.

Reports from the lords committees touching the dignity of a peer of the realm, etc. [London, 1829.] 5 vols. Folio.

Pensions. *See* BOUNTIES AND PENSIONS.

Pennsylvania.

Supreme Court Reports.

Dallas. 4 vols. Vol. 1, 2d ed., by Thomas I. Wharton; vol. 4, 2d ed., by Benjamin Gerhard. 1754–1806.

Pennsylvania—Continued.

——. The same. Vol. 1, 4th ed., vols. 2 and 3, 2d ed., vol. 4, 3d ed., by Frederick C. Brightly. 4 vols. in 2.

Addison. 1791–1799.

Yeates. 4 vols. 1791–1808.

Binney. 6 vols. Vol. 6, 2d ed. 1799–1814.

Brightly. 1809–1851.

Sergeant and Rawle. 17 vols. 1814–1828.

Rawle. 5 vols. 1828–1835.

Penrose and Watts. 3 vols. 1829–1832.

Watts. 10 vols. Vols. 5, 6, 7, 2d ed. 1832–1840.

Wharton. 6 vols. 1835–1841.

Watts and Sergeant. 9 vols. 1841–1845.

Grant's cases. 3 vols. 1852–1863.

Pennypacker. 4 vols. 1881–1884. Not reported in the official reports.

Walker. 1 vol. Cases omitted from the regular reports.

Monaghan. Vol 1. Cases not officially reported, from October 1, 1888.

Pennsylvania state reports. 139 vols. 1845–1891.

Miscellaneous Reports.

Browne. 2 vols. Common pleas and district court. 1801–1814.

Ashmead. 2 vols. Common pleas, quarter sessions, oyer and terminer, and orphans' court. 1808–1841.

Miles. 2 vols. District court of city and county of Philadelphia. 1825–1842.

Parsons' select cases in equity. 2 vols. Common pleas. 1841–1851.

Pennsylvania Law Journal reports (Clark.) 5 vols. Various state courts and the federal courts in Pennsylvania. The cases were originally reported in the Pennsylvania Law Journal and the American Law Journal, from 1842 to 1852, inclusive, with other cases from 1852 to 1861.

Philadelphia reports. 17 vols. Various courts of Philadelphia, and cases in the federal courts. The cases are taken from the Legal Intelligencer. 1850–1885.

Pearson. 2 vols. District court. 1850–1880.

Pittsburgh reports. 3 vols. Federal and state courts, chiefly those sitting in Pittsburgh. 1853–1873.

Pennsylvania—Continued.

Brewster. 4 vols. Equity, election and other cases in the supreme court and other courts, including federal cases. 1856–1873.

Legal Gazette reports. Various state courts. 1869–1871.

Legal Chronicle reports. 3 vols. District courts. 1873–1875.

Weekly Notes of Cases. 28 vols. Supreme court, county courts of Philadelphia, and federal courts for the eastern district of Pennsylvania. 1874–1891.

Common pleas reporter. 1879.

Chester county reports. 2 vols. 1879–1885.

Luzerne Legal Register reports. 5 vols. Various courts. 1882–1889.

Legal Record reports. 2 vols. Courts of common pleas. 1882–1883.

Delaware county reports. Vols. 2, 3. 1883–1889.

Lehigh Valley Law Reporter. 2 vols. in 1. County courts. 1885–1887.

Montgomery County Law Reporter. 6 vols. Local courts. 1885–1891.

Pennsylvania county court reports. 9 vols. 1886–1891.

Wilcox. Lackawanna county court reports. 1888.

Northampton County Reporter. 2 vols. Local courts. 1889–1891.

Digests.

Wharton. 3 vols.; vols. 1 and 2, 5th ed. To 1852.

Wright (index). 2 vols. 2d ed. 1884.

Bannard (annual digest). 4 vols. 1886-89.

Brightly. 4 vols. 1754–1891.

Cases Cited, etc.

Overruled and reversed cases to 1877. In vol. 1 Brightly's digest, pp. x–lxvii.

Cases explained, extended, restrained, modified or overruled to 1885. In vol. 2 Wright's index, pp. 779–872.

Overruled and reversed cases from 1877 to 1889. In part 1 of vol. 3 Brightly's digest, pp. ix–xx.

Overruled, reversed and affirmed cases, 1889–91. In vol. 4 Brightly's digest, pp. vii–xiv.

Judicial History.

The supreme court of Pennsylvania. By Owen Wister, 3 Green Bag, 9, 58.

Statutes.

Digest of select British statutes in force in Pennsylvania; with notes.

Pennsylvania—Continued.

By Samuel Roberts. 2d ed., by Robert E. Wright. Philadelphia, 1847.

Abridgment of the laws of Pennsylvania from 1700 to 1811; with notes of decisions. By John Purdon, Jr. Philadelphia, 1811.

Digest of the laws from 1700 to 1830; with notes. By John W. Purdon. Philadelphia, 1831.

——. The same, from 1830 to 1835; with notes. By Benjamin Parke and Ovid F. Johnson. Harrisburg, 1836.

Digest of the revised code and acts passed between April 15, 1835, and June 16, 1836; with notes. By Parke and Johnson. Philadelphia, 1837.

Digest of the laws from 1700 to 1836; with notes. 5th ed. Philadelphia, 1837.

——. The same to 1853. 8th ed., by Frederick C. Brightly. Philadelphia, 1853.

——. The same to 1861. 9th ed., by Frederick C. Brightly. Philadelphia, 1862.

——. The same. 10th ed., by Frederick C. Brightly. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 vols.

——. The same, for the years 1873 to 1878. By Frederick C. Brightly. Philadelphia, 1878.

——. The same, to 1883. 11th ed., by Frederick C. Brightly. Philadelphia, 1885. 2 vols.

——. The same, from 1883 to 1887. By Frank F. Brightly. Philadelphia 1887.

Laws.

Charter to William Penn, and laws of the province of Pennsylvania, passed between 1682 and 1700, preceded by Duke of York's laws in force from 1676 to 1682; with a compilation of the laws and ordinances establishing the several courts of judicature. By Staughton George, Benjamin M. Nead, Thomas McCamant. Harrisburg, 1879.

Laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania from October 14, 1700, to March 20, 1810. Republished by authority of the legislature; with notes. Philadelphia, 1810. 4 vols.

Laws from October 14, 1700, to 1822, with notes. Philadelphia, 1812, 1822. 3 vols. [Labeled vols. 5, 6 and 7, in continuation of the above.]

Laws of 1822–23, 1824–25, 1827–8, 1828–9. Philadelphia, 1842, 1844.

Pennsylvania—Continued.

2 vols. [Labeled vols. 8 and 10 in continuation of the 4 vols. mentioned supra.]

Laws of 1836–7 to 1891, inclusive. 49 vols.

Election laws; with notes of decisions. 1868.

Common school laws; with decisions of the superintendent, etc. 1873, 1888. 2 vols.

Laws relating to the supervision, care and treatment, maintenance and custody of the insane. 1889.

Laws relating to public health and safety; with notes of decisions. 1888. [Vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

Constitutional Conventions.

Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1837. 14 vols.

Journal of the convention of 1872–73. 2 vols.

Debates of the convention of 1872–73. 9 vols.

Law of.

Agnew, Daniel. History of the region of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Alleghany river, of the Indian purchases, and of the running of the southern, northern and western state boundaries; an account of the division of the territory for public purposes, and of the lands, laws, titles, settlements, controversies and litigation within this region. Philadelphia, 1887.

Bowen, David H. Practice under the sheriff's interpleader act. Philadelphia, 1882.

Buckalew, Charles R. Examination of the constitution of Pennsylvania, exhibiting the derivation and history of its several provisions, with notes to judicial and other opinions. Philadelphia, 1883.

Cadwalader, Richard M. Treatise on the law of ground rents. Philadelphia, 1879.

Endlich, G. A. and Richards, Louis. Rights and liabilities of married women concerning property, contracts and torts under the common and statute laws. Philadelphia, 1889.

Freedley, Angelo T. The general corporation law of 1874, and supplementary acts; with notes and forms. Philadelphia, 1882.

——. The limited partnership association laws; with notes and forms. Philadelphia, 1883.

Pennsylvania—Continued.

Graham, George S. Insanity as a defense. [In lunacy laws of 1889, pp. 148–161.]

Husbands, Clement M. Law of married women, with a view of the law of trusts. Philadelphia, 1878.

Ingraham, Edward D. The insolvent laws. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1827.

Jackson, Tatlow, and Gross, Joseph P. Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant; with a discussion of ejectment and replevin. Philadelphia, 1882.

Lancaster. J. Campbell. The extent to which the title of a purchaser to land, bought at a sheriff's sale, is affected by error in the proceedings. Philadelphia, 1884.

McKinney, Mordecai. Pennsylvania justice of the peace: the law relative to the jurisdiction of justices, aldermen and magistrates; with precedents and forms. 4th ed., by Howard J. Lukens. Philadelphia, 1872. 2 vols.

McMaster, John B. and Stone, Frederick D. Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787–1788. 1888.

Meredith, M. M. and Tate, H. D. Formation and regulation of corporations; with corporation tax laws, forms, and opinions of the attorneys-general. Philadelphia, [1884.]

Miller, E. Spencer. Treatise on the law of partition by writ; with a digest of statutes and forms. Philadelphia, 1847.

Pendleton, Garnett. Debtors' exemption. Philadelphia, 1886.

Price, Eli K. Limitation of actions, and of liens against real estate. Philadelphia, 1857.

Rawle, Wm. H. Some contrasts in the growth of Pennsylvania and English law. Philadelphia, 1881. [Vol. 8 law pamphlets.]

Sergeant, Henry J. Treatise on the lien of mechanics and material men; with the laws and forms. 2d ed., by E. Spencer Miller. Philadelphia, 1856.

Shields, Isaac H. Penal code. [Contains the report of the commissioners appointed to revise the penal code.] Philadelphia, 1883. 2 vols.

State trials. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1794.

Stevick, Guy Le R. Unincorporated associations: their legal status, and some of the rights and obligations incident thereto. Philadelphia, 1889.

Pennsylvania—Continued.

Trickett, William. Law of voluntary assignments in trust for the benefit of creditors. Jersey City, 1888.

——. Law of liens. Jersey City, 1882. 2 vols.

Pensions. *See* BOUNTIES AND PENSIONS.

Perjury.

Article.

The impunity of. 31 Journ. of Jur., 568.

Perpetuating Testimony.

Article.

Notice and publication. 27 Cent. L. J. 495.

Perpetuities.

Gray, John C. The rule against. Boston, 1886.

Lewis, William D. Treatise on the law of perpetuity, or remoteness in limitations of estates, as applicable to the various modes of settlement of property, real and personal, and its bearing on the different modifications of ownership in such property. Philadelphia, 1846. [Vol. 50 law library.]

——. Supplement to the above. Philadelphia, 1849. [Vol. 64 law library.]

Marsden, Reginald G. The rule against perpetuities; with a chapter on accumulation and the Thelluson act. London, 1883.

Articles.

Remoteness and perpetuity. By G. H. Blakesley, 6 Law Q. Rev. 410.

The rule against perpetuities. By A. H. Marsh, 10 Can. L. T. 241, 265.

The doctrine of remoteness in regard to legal limitations. 34 Sol. Jour. 343.

Personal Identity.

Cases of mistaken personal identity. [Bound with Ram on facts.]

Moriarty, Aubrey. Personation and disputed identity and their tests. London, 1873. [Vol. 5 law pamphlets.]

Personal Injuries. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT; NEGLIGENCE; RAILROADS; TORTS.

Personal Property.

Brantly, William T. Principles of the law of personal property. San Francisco, 1891.

Personal Property—Continued.

Darlington, Joseph J. Treatise on the law of personal property. Philadelphia, 1881.

Goodeve, Louis A. Modern law of. London, 1887.

Schouler, James. Law of. Boston, 1873. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1884. 2 vols.

Smith, Josiah W. Compendium of the law of real and personal property connected with conveyancing. Philadelphia, 1856. [Vol. 87 law library.]

——. The same. 5th ed. London, 1877. 2 vols.

Williams, Joshua. Principles of the law of. 2d Am., from 2d Eng., ed., by Benjamin Gerhard and Samuel Wetherill. Philadelphia, 1855.

Articles.

International and interstate law relating to. By James M. Kerr, 21 Weekly L. Bul. 282.

Title to chattels by possession. By J. F. Clark, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 224.

See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES; GIFTS; PARTITION; PRESUMPTIONS; SALES.

Personal and Property Rights.

Barbour, Oliver L. Treatise on the rights of persons and the rights of property; with the remedies for the protection and enforcement of those rights. Rochester, 1890. 2 vols.

Parsons, Theophilus. Personal and property rights of citizens: how to exercise and how to preserve them. Hartford, 1876.

Paterson, James. Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England relating to the security of the person. London, 1877. 2 vols.

Willard, A. J. Examination of the law of personal rights, to discover the principles of the law, as ascertained from the practical rules of the law, and harmonized with the nature of social relations. New York, 1882.

Article.

The right to privacy. By Samuel D. Warren and Louis D. Brandeis, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 193.

Pews. *See* CHURCH PEWS.

Photographs.

Articles.

Right of photographer to use negatives. Annotation, 31 Cent. L. J. 292.

Photographs—Continued.

Photographs as instruments of evidence. By H. J. Whitmore, id. 414.

Physicians and Surgeons. *See* MALPRACTICE; MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Pleading in Civil Actions and Suits.

Abbott, B. V. and Austin. Forms of practice and pleading in actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings. New York, 1864. 2 vols.

——, Austin. The same, especially adapted to the code of civil procedure of New York; with notes. New York, 1881.

——. Brief for the argument of questions arising upon the pleadings on the trial of issues of law or fact in civil actions at law or in equity, and under the new procedure. New York, 1891.

Aldrich, P. E. Equity pleadings and practice in the courts of Massachusetts; with forms. Boston, 1885.

Barton, Charles. History of a suit in equity from its commencement to its final termination; with forms, rules of court, etc. Revised by James P. Holcombe. Cincinnati, 1870.

——. The same. New ed., by James P. Holcombe. Cincinnati, 1877.

Bates, Clement. Pleadings, parties and forms under the code. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 vols.

Baylies, Edwin. Rules of pleading under the code, and the practice relating to pleading; with forms. Rochester, 1890.

Black, Charles C. Proof and pleadings in accident cases; with forms. Jersey City, 1886.

Bliss, Philemon. Treatise upon the law of pleading under codes of civil procedure. St. Louis, 1879.

——. The same. 2d ed. St. Louis, 1887.

Boone, Charles T. Pleading under the codes. San Francisco, 1885.

——. Forms of pleadings under the codes; with references to authorities. San Francisco, 1886.

Bryant, Edwin E. Forms in civil actions and proceedings in the courts of record of Wisconsin. Madison, 1890.

Bullen, E. and Leake, S. M. Precedents and pleading; with notes and rules. 4th ed., adapted to the practice in the queen's bench division, by Thomas J. Bullen and Cyril Dodd. London, 1882. 2 parts.

Pleading in Civil Actions and Suits—Continued.

Chitty, Joseph. Treatise on pleading, and parties to actions; with precedents and forms. 11th Am., from 7th London, ed., by J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1851. 2 vols.

——. The same. 16th Am. ed., by J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1876. 2 vols.

——. Precedents in pleading; with notes on practice, pleading and evidence. 1st Am. ed. Springfield, 1839. 2 vols.

Cooper, George. Treatise of pleading on the equity side of the high court of chancery. London, 1809.

Curtis, George T. Equity precedents. Boston, 1850.

Daniell, E. R. Pleading and practice in the high court of chancery; with precedents. 4th Am. ed., by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1865. 3 vols.

——. The same. 5th Am. ed., by W. F. Cooper. Boston, 1879. 3 vols.

Dickinson, S. M. Forms of pleadings and precedents in the chancery court of New Jersey; also notes on pleading and practice. Jersey City, 1879.

Estee, Morris M. Practice, pleading and forms, in actions both legal and equitable; forms in actions, in special proceedings, in provisional remedies, etc. San Francisco, 1870. 3 vols.

——. The same. 3d ed., by Carter P. Pomeroy. San Francisco, 1885. 3 vols.

Evans, Hugh D. Pleading in civil actions. 2d ed., by William Miller. Chicago, 1879.

Farren, George. Common forms and rules for drawing an original bill in chancery. Am. notes by Richard Stone and J. J. McKinnon. Chicago, 1866.

Finlason, W. Leading cases on pleading, and parties to actions; with notes. London, 1847.

——. The same. From the London ed. Harrisburg, 1847.

Foster, Roger. Treatise on pleading and practice in equity in the courts of the United States. Boston, 1890.

Gould, James. Treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: adapted to the New York code. 5th ed., by Franklin F. Heard. Albany, 1887.

——. The same. 4th ed., by George Gould. Albany, 1861.

Pleading in Civil Actions and Suits—Continued.

Green, T. A. Treatise on pleading and practice, at law and in equity, under the code system. St. Louis, 1879.

Heard, Franklin F. Principles of pleading in civil actions. Boston, 1880.

——. Treatise on the principles of equity pleading; with precedents. Boston, 1882.

——. Precedents of equity pleading. Boston, 1884.

Hennell, Charles. Forms of declarations. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 1 law library.]

Henning, W. W. The American pleader and lawyer's guide in commencing and defending actions at common law and suits in equity; with precedents. New York, 1811. 2 vols.

Hicks, W. J. Tennessee manual of chancery pleading and practice. 2d ed. by Hardin P. Figuers. Nashville, 1883.

Hoffman, P. V. Indiana addendum to Green's pleading and practice. St. Louis, 1881.

Jackson, Charles. Treatise on pleadings and practice in real actions; with precedents. Boston, 1828.

Kinne, L. G. Iowa pleading, practice and forms in actions and special proceedings at law and in equity. Chicago, 1888.

Langdell, C. C. Summary of equity pleadings. Cambridge, 1877.

——. The same. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1883.

——. Cases in equity pleading, with special reference to the subject of discovery. Cambridge, 1878.

Lawes, Edward. Treatise on pleading in assumpsit. Am. ed. by Joseph Story. Boston, 1811.

Lilly, John. A collection of modern entries, or select pleadings in the courts of king's bench and common pleas and exchequer. 6th ed. Dublin, 1792. 2 vols.

Lubé, D. G. Analysis of the principles of equity pleading. 2d Am. ed., by J. D. Wheeler. New York, 1846.

——. The same, with Am. supplement, containing equity rules and forms, by Stewart Rapalje. San Francisco, 1889.

Maxwell, Samuel. Treatise on pleading and practice under the code of civil procedure. Lincoln, Neb., 1880.

Pleading in Civil Actions and Suits—Continued.

——. The same. 4th ed. Lincoln, Neb., 1885.

Miller, William E. Treatise on pleading and practice in actions and special proceedings, at law and in equity, in the courts of Iowa. 3d ed. Des Moines, 1881.

Mitford, John. Treatise on the proceedings in suits in chancery, by English bill. 3d Am., from 4th London, ed., by Charles Edwards. New York, 1833.

——. The same, supplemented by an introduction; dissertations on parties to suits in equity; practice and pleadings; forms, etc., by Samuel Tyler. New York, 1876.

Nash, Simeon. Pleading and practice under the civil code. 3d ed. Cincinnati, 1864.

Pomeroy, John N. Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American procedure. Boston, 1876.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1883.

Puterbaugh, S. D. Chancery pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleading and practice, now in use in the state of Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails; with forms of bills, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, petitions, orders, decrees, etc. 2d ed. Peoria, Ill., 1880.

——. The same, adapted to the statutes and rules of practice in Michigan, by Orlando W. Powers. Peoria, Ill., 1882.

——. Common law pleading and practice in Illinois. 5th ed. Peoria, Ill., 1880.

Roscoe, Henry. Of pleading the general issue under the rules of the courts of Westminster; and the evidence applicable to issues obtained by pleading specially under those rules. London, 1845. [Bound with Forsyth on composition.]

Saunders, John S. Law of pleading and evidence in civil actions; with forms. 5th Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 vols. bound in 3.

Stephen, Henry J. Treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions. 6th Am. ed., by Francis J. Troubat. Philadelphia, 1851.

——. The same. 3d Am., from 2d London, ed.; with a dissertation on parties to actions, and notes, by Samuel Tyler. Washington, 1875.

Pleading in Civil Actions and Suits—Continued.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof, according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America. 7th ed., by I. F. Redfield. Boston, 1865.

——. The same. 9th ed., by J. M. Gould. Boston, 1879.

——. A selection of pleadings in civil actions; with annotations. 2d ed., by B. S. Oliver, Jr. Boston, 1829.

Tiffany, Joel, and Smith, Henry. Treatise upon practice and pleadings in actions and special proceedings in courts of record of New York. Albany, 1864. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed., by H. G. Wood. Albany, 1879.

——. Forms adapted to the New York practice. Albany, 1865.

Tillinghast, John L. and Shearman, Thos. G. Practice, pleadings and forms in civil actions in courts of record in New York. New York, 1861. 2 vols.

Van Heythuysen, F. M. Equity draftsman: a selection of forms of pleadings in suits in equity. Revised by Edward Hughes. From 2d London ed. New York, 1832.

Van Santvoord, George. Principles of pleading under the New York code. 2d ed. Albany, 1852.

——. The same. New ed., by Nathaniel C. Moak. Albany, 1873.

——. Precedents of pleading. Albany, 1858.

Wentworth, John. A complete system of pleading: comprehending the most approved precedents and forms of practice. London, 1797–99. 10 vols.

Whittaker, Henry. Practice and pleading in actions in courts of record under the New York code; with forms. 3d ed. New York, 1863. 2 vols.

Whitworth, John. Equity precedents. Philadelphia, 1848. [Vol. 33 law library.]

Willis, J. W. Pleadings in equity. Philadelphia, 1842. [Vol. 33 law library.]

Wyatt, John. Practical register in chancery; with the modern cases. London, 1800.

Yates, J. V. N. A collection of pleadings and practical precedents; with notes. Albany, 1837.

Pleading in Civil Actions and Suits—Continued.

Articles.

Declarations on insurance policies. Annotation by J. H. M. Burgett, 24 Cent. L. J. 394; article by Adelbert Hamilton, 28 id. 2.

Anomalies in the Ohio system of pleading. By Henry M. Higgins, 24 Weekly L. Bul. 166.

See also ACTIONS; DEMURRER; ENTRIES; INTERPLEADER; PRACTICE.

Pleading and Practice in Criminal Cases.

Abbott, Austin. Brief for the trial of criminal cases. New York, 1889.

Archbold, J. F. Pleading and evidence in criminal cases; with the statutes, precedents of indictments, etc. 5th Am., from 10th London, ed. New York, 1846.

——. Criminal procedure, pleading and evidence in indictable cases; with directions and forms. 7th ed., by Thomas W. Waterman. New York, 1860. 2 vols.

——. The same. 8th ed., by John N. Pomeroy. New York, 1877. 2 vols.

——. The same. 19th ed., by William Bruce. London, 1878.

Bassett, James. Criminal pleading and practice; with precedents of indictments and special pleas. 2d ed., by Henry Binmore. Chicago, 1885.

Bishop, Joel P. Commentaries on the law of criminal procedure; or, pleading, evidence and practice in criminal cases. 2d ed. Boston, 1872. 2 vols.

——. The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1880. 2 vols.

——. Practical directions and forms for the grand jury room, trial court and court of appeal in criminal causes. Boston, 1885.

Carr, Wm. W. The suggestion of insanity in criminal cases, and the trial of the collateral issue. Philadelphia, 1890.

Dearsley, H. R. Criminal process: or a view of the whole proceedings taken in criminal prosecutions from arrest to judgment and execution. Philadelphia, 1854. [Vol. 79 law library.]

Donnan, George R. Annotated code of criminal procedure of New York, as amended in 1882. Albany, 1882.

——. The same, as amended, 1882–87. 6th ed. Albany, 1887.

Headley, Russel. Code of criminal procedure and penal code of New

Pleading and Practice in Criminal Cases—Continued.

York, as in force 1889; with notes and forms. Albany, 1889.

Heard, Francis F. Principles of criminal pleading. Boston, 1879.

Maxwell, Samuel. Treatise on criminal procedure; with directions and forms. Chicago, 1887.

Moncreiff, H. J. Treatise on the law of review in criminal cases by the high court and circuit court of justiciary, and on procedure in criminal cases in the inferior courts in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1877.

Rapalje, Stewart. Treatise on criminal procedure. San Francisco, 1889.

Roe, Edward T. Criminal procedure of United States courts. Chicago, 1887.

Stephen, James F. and Herbert. Digest of the law of criminal procedure in indictable offenses. London, 1883.

Thompson, Seymour D. Treatise on the law of trials in actions civil and criminal. Chicago, 1889. 2 vols.

Train, Charles R. and Heard, Francis F. Precedents of indictments and special pleas. Boston, 1855.

Tremaine, John. Placita coronæ, or pleas of the crown in matters criminal and civil; a large collection of modern precedents. London, 1723. Folio.

Wharton, Francis. Treatise on criminal pleading and practice. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1880.

——. The same. 9th ed. Philadelphia, 1889.

——. Precedents of indictments and pleas. Philadelphia, 1849.

——. The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 vols.

Winslow, J. B. Lectures on criminal practice delivered before the students in the law school of the university of Wisconsin in 1889. [Vol. 29 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Appeals by escaped prisoners. By M. W. Hopkins, 9 Crim. L. Mag. 439.

Arguments to juries in criminal cases. By Albert Guilbert, 27 Cent. L. J. 82.

See also ARGUMENT; CRIMINAL LAW; JURIES.

Pleas of the Crown. *See* CRIMINAL LAW.

Pledges.

Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on the law of pledges, including collateral securities. Boston, 1883.

Pledges.—Continued.

Article.

Stockbrokers' pledges of other peoples' securities. 3 Bank. L. J. 123.

See also PAWNS OR PLEDGES.

Poisons.

Browne, G. Lathom, and Stewart, C. G. Reports of trials of murder by poisoning by prussic acid, strichnia, antimony, arsenic, and aconita; with chemical introduction and notes on the poisons used. London, 1883.

Taylor, A. S. Poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 3d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1875.

Police Power.

Tiedeman, Christopher G. Treatise on the limitations of police power in the United States considered from both a civil and a criminal standpoint. St. Louis, 1886.

Articles.

Liberty of contract under the police power. By Frederick N. Judson, 25 Am. L. Rev. 871.

The police power and the right to compensation. By Everett V. Abbot, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 189. See 32 Cent. L. J. 249.

See annotation by A. H. Wintersteen, 26 Am. L. Reg. 88.

Some limitations on the police power. Annotation by Wm. L. Murfree, Jr., 33 Cent. L. J. 384.

Relation of the police power of the states to the commerce power of the nation. By Charles C. Bonney, 25 Am. L. Rev. 159.

The police power and the public health. By H. Campbell Black, id. 170.

See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

Political Ethics.

Lieber, Francis. Manual of political ethics. 2d ed., by T. D. Woolsey. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 vols.

Pooling. *See* TRUSTS.

Poor Laws.

Bott, E. See Pratt.

Knapp, Clark D. Treatise on the laws of New York relating to the poor, insane, idiots, and habitual drunkards; with forms and digest. Rochester, 1887.

Nolan, Michael. Treatise on the laws for the relief and settlement of the poor. 4th ed. London, 1825. 3 vols.

Pratt, John T. The laws relating to the poor; including the collections

Poor Laws—Continued.

originally made by E. Bott, and afterwards edited by F. Const. 6th ed. London, 1827. 2 vols.

Possession.

Pollock, Frederick, and Wright, Robert S. Essay on possession in the common law. Oxford, 1888.

Savigny, F. C. Treatise on possession: or the jus possessionis of the civil law. Translated from the German by Erskine Perry. London, 1848.

Articles.

Possession for year and day. By F. W. Maitland, 5 Law Quart. Rev. 253.

Possession in the Roman law. By Henry Bond, 6 id. 259.

Possession in the English law. By Charles Sweet, 3 Jurid. Rev. 121.

Postal Laws.

Postal laws and regulations of the United States. By Arthur H. Bissell and Thomas B. Kirby. Washington, 1879.

——. The same. Washington, 1887.

Postal and money-order conventions concluded between the United States and foreign countries. [Appendix C to postal laws of 1887.]

Article.

Mailable and non-mailable matter. Annotation by James C. Sellers, 29 Am. L. Reg. 585.

Powers.

Chance, Henry. Treatise on. London, 1831. 2 vols.

——. Supplement to the above, bringing the new enactments and cases down to 1841. London, 1841. [Bound with vol. 2 of his treatise.]

Farwell, George. Concise treatise on powers. London, 1874.

Sugden, Edward. Practical treatise of powers. 2d Am., from 7th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1847. 2 vols. in 1.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 vols. [Vols. 13, 14 law library.]

Articles.

Delegation of powers and trusts. By A. H. Marsh, 21 Am. L. Rev. 936; 22 id. 74.

Release of powers. 35 Solic. Jour. 779.

Frauds on powers. 24 Irish L. T. 448.

Practice, Civil, under Codes.

Abbott, Benjamin V. and Austin. Forms of practice and pleading in

Practice, Civil, under Codes—Continued.

actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings. New York, 1864. 2 vols.

——, Austin. The same, especially adapted to the code of civil procedure of New York. New ed. New York, 1881.

——. Principles and forms of practice in civil actions in courts of record under codes; adapted also to law and equity practico. New York, 1887. 2 vols.

——. Brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury. New York, 1885.

——. Brief on the modes of proving the facts most frequently in issue or collaterally in question. New York, 1889.

Bailey, William H. The onus probandi, preparation for trial, and the right to open and conclude. New York, 1886.

Bates. Clement. Pleadings, parties and forms. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 vols.

Baylies, Edwin. The rules of practice applicable to the trial of civil actions in courts of record; with forms. Rochester, 1885.

——. The rules of practice applicable to the review of judicial determinations in civil actions and special proceedings; with forms. Rochester, 1886.

Bicknell, George A. Practice of the supreme and circuit courts of Indiana. Cincinnati, 1864.

Bliss, George. New York code of civil procedure, as amended prior to 1883; with explanatory notes showing the changes introduced thereby, together with notes of judicial decisions on pleadings, practice, and evidence. 2d ed. New York, 1883.

——. The same as in force in 1890. 3d ed. New York, 1890. 3 vols.

Bryant, Edwin E. Forms in civil actions and proceedings in the courts of record of Wisconsin. Madison, 1890.

Crary, Charles. The law and practice in special proceedings, and in special cases, in the courts of New York; with forms. 2d ed. Albany, 1866.

——. The same. 5th ed. Albany, 1877. 2 vols.

Estee, Morris M. Practice, pleading and forms in actions both legal and equitable. San Francisco, 1870. 3 vols.

Practice, Civil, under Codes—Continued.

——. The same. 3d ed., by Carter P. Pomeroy. San Francisco, 1885. 3 vols.

Fiero, J. Newton. The practice in special proceedings in the courts of record in New York; with forms. Albany, 1887.

——. The practice in special actions in the courts of record of New York; with forms. Albany, 1888.

Green, T. A. Treatise on pleading and practice at law and in equity. St. Louis, 1879.

Howard, Nathan, Jr. Code of procedure of pleadings and practice of New York, 1858–59; with notes. New York, 1859.

——. The same, with amendments to 1867. New York, 1867. Vol. 1.

Kinne, L. G. Iowa pleading, practice and forms in actions and special proceedings at law and equity. Chicago, 1888.

Lansing, William. Forms of civil procedure; with notes. New York, 1885. 2 vols.

——. Forms of procedure in special proceedings; with notes. New York, 1888.

Lawson, John D. Rights, remedies, and practice, at law, in equity, and under the codes. San Francisco, 1889-90. 7 vols.

——. Index to the above. San Francisco, 1891.

McCall, H. S. Practical forms in actions at law in the supreme court of New York. Albany, 1852.

——. The same. 3d ed. New York, 1871.

Maxwell, Samuel. Treatise on pleading and practice; with forms. Lincoln, Neb., 1880.

——. The same. 4th ed. Lincoln, Neb., 1885.

Miller, William E. Treatise on pleading and practice in actions and special proceedings at law and in equity, in the courts of Iowa. 3d ed. Des Moines, 1881.

Monell, Claudius L. Treatise on the practice of the supreme court of New York. 2d ed. Albany, 1853. 2 vols.

Nash, Simeon. Pleading and practice. 3d ed. Cinncinati, 1864.

Newmark, Nathan. Code of civil procedure of California; with notes to decisions. San Francisco, 1882.

Practice, Civil, under Codes—Continued.

Overton, D. G. Annotated code of civil practice for Wisconsin and Iowa. Chicago, 1875.

Rumsey, William. The practice in actions and special proceedings in courts of record in New York. New York, 1887–90. 3 vols.

Thompson, Seymour D. Treatise on the law of trials in actions civil and criminal Chicago, 1889. 2 vols.

Throop, Montgomery H. Code of civil procedure of New York, as amended in 1887; with notes, etc. Albany, 1877.

——. The same, with amendments. Albany, 1887.

Tiffany, Joel, and Smith, Henry. Practice and pleadings in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of New York. Albany, 1864. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed., by H. G. Wood. Albany, 1879. 2 vols.

——. Forms adapted to the New York practice. Albany, 1865.

Tillinghast, John L. and Shearman, Thos. G. Practice, pleading and forms in civil actions in courts of record in New York. New York, 1861. 2 vols.

Turnbull, Stephen H. Practice of the district courts of the city of New York. New York, 1864.

Voorhies, John S. Code of procedure of New York, with notes and rules of courts. 4th ed. New York, 1855,

——. The same. 8th ed., by John Townshend. New York, 1864.

——. The same. 10th ed., by John Townshend. New York. 1871,

Wait, William. Code of procedure of New York, as amended to 1871; with notes on practice, pleadings and evidence; rules of courts, etc. Albany, 1871.

——. The code of civil procedure of New York, enacted 1876, and amended 1877; with notes. Albany, 1877.

——. The same. Albany, 1880. [Vol. 7 of his practice.]

——. The practice at law, in equity, and special proceedings, in all the courts of record of New York; with forms. Albany, 1872.

Whiteway, A. R Hints on practice, or practical notes on the judicature acts, orders, rules and regulations of the supreme court; with the rules of that court. 2d ed. London, 1883.

——. The rules of the supreme court, 1883; with notes. London, 1883.

Practice, Civil, under Codes—Continued.

Whittaker, Henry. Practice and pleading in actions in courts of record in New York; with forms. 3d ed. New York, 1863.

——, W. H. Annotated Ohio code of civil procedure. Cincinnati, 1887.

Yaple, Alfred. Code practice and precedents, embracing all actions and special proceedings under the civil code of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1887. 2 vols.

Articles.

Civil procedure in the courts of New York. By Lilian H. Andrews, 32 Jour. of Jur. 263.

Physical examination of the plaintiff. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 31 Cent. L. J. 379.

Trial by inspection. By Seymour D. Thompson, 25 id. 3.

Physical examination of party. Annotation, 33 id. 365.

See also PRACTICE, GENERAL; PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE; PROCEEDINGS IN REM; PROCESS; SUMMONS.

Practice, Common Law.

Archbold, John F. Practice of the court of king's bench, and, incidentally, of the common pleas and exchequer, in personal actions and ejectment. 3d ed., by Thomas Chitty. London, 1833. 2 vols.

——. Practice of the queen's bench, common pleas and exchequer divisions of the high court of justice in actions, etc., in which they have a common jurisdiction. 13th ed., by Samuel Prentice. London, 1879. 2 vols.

Barton, R. T. Practice in courts of law in civil cases. Richmond, 1877.

Booth, George. Nature and practice of real actions, in their writs and process, both original and judicial. 1st Am. ed., by John Anthon. New York, 1808.

Burrill, Alexander M. Treatise on the practice of the supreme court of New York. 2d ed. New York, 1846. 2 vols.

——. Appendix of forms to the above. 2d ed. New York, 1846.

Dax, Thomas. The practice on the plea side of the court of exchequer; with forms. London, 1831.

Caruthers, Abraham. History of a law suit. 3d ed., by Andrew B. Martin. Cincinnati, 1888.

Chitty, J. The practice of the law in all its departments; with a view of rights, injuries and remedies, as ameliorated by recent statutes, rules and decisions, showing the modes of creating, perfecting, securing and transferring rights, and the remedies for every injury, and the practice in arbitrations, in courts of common law, equity, etc.; with new forms. 2d Am., from 2d London, ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 3 vols.

Cox, Walter S. Common law practice in civil actions. Washington, 1880.

Crompton, George. See Sellon, infra.

Graham, David, Jr. Treatise on the practice of the supreme court of New York. 2d ed. New York, 1836.

——. The same. 3d ed. New York, 1847. Vol. 1.

Green, Sanford M. Treatise on the practice of the courts of common law of Michigan; with precedents. 2d ed. Chicago, 1884. 2 vols.

Holmes and Disbrow. Practice in the supreme court of New York in common law actions upon contracts; with forms. New York, 1859.

Jackson, Charles. Pleadings and practice in real actions. Boston, 1828.

Mason, Joseph. The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in the common law courts of the New England states. Boston, 1880.

Oliver, Benjamin L. Forms of practice; or American precedents in personal and real actions; with annotations. 3d ed. Hallowell, 1851.

Paine, Elijah, and Duer, William. The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in New York courts. New York, 1830. 2 vols.

Powers, O. W. The practice of the supreme court of Michigan; with forms. Detroit, 1884.

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Common law pleading and practice in Illinois. 5th ed. Peoria, Ill., 1880.

Sellon, Baker J. Practice of the courts of King's bench and common pleas; originally compiled by George Crompton. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1813. 2 vols.

Stearns, Asahel. Law and practice of real actions; with forms. 2d ed. Hallowell, 1831.

Tidd, William. Practice of the courts of King's bench, and common pleas, in personal actions and ejectment; with the law and practice of extents; rules of court and modern decisions, in the exchequer of pleas. 9th ed. London, 1828. 2 vols.

Practice, Common Law—Continued.

——. Supplement to the above. London, 1830.

——. General rules of the courts of King's bench, common pleas, and exchequer of pleas. London, 1832.

See also ACTIONS; PRACTICE, FEDERAL COURTS; PROCEEDINGS IN REM.

Practice, Equity.

Aldrich, P. E. Equity pleadings and practice in the courts of Massachusetts; with forms. Boston, 1885.

Ayckbourn. Hubert. Practice of the high court of chancery, as altered by recent statutes, and by the orders of the court. 9th ed. London, 1870.

——. Forms of practical proceedings in the high court of chancery. London, 1866.

Bacon, Francis. Ordinances adopted in 1618 for the government of the court of chancery. [In Bennett's lis pendens; also in vol. 2 Bacon's works, p. 479.]

Barbour, Oliver L. Practice of the court of chancery; with precedents. Albany, 1843. 2 vols.

——. The same. 2d ed. Albany, 1874–75. 3 vols.

Barton, Charles. History of a suit in equity from its commencement to its termination; with forms, rules of courts, etc. Revised by James P. Holcombe. Cincinnati, 1870.

——. The same. New ed., by James P. Holcombe. Cincinnati, 1877.

——, R. T. Pleading and practice in the courts of chancery. Richmond, 1883. 2 vols.

Bennett, W. H. Nature of the various proceedings in the master's office in the court of chancery. Philadelphia, 1842. [Vol. 35 law library.]

Blake, D. T. Practice of the court of chancery of New York, and in the district equity courts. 2d ed. Albany, 1824.

Daniell, Edmund R. Pleading and practice in the high court of chancery. 3d Am., from 3d Eng.. ed., by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1865. 3 vols.

——. The same. 5th Am. ed., by W. F. Cooper. Boston, 1879. 3 vols.

Evans, Frank. The practice of the chancery division of the high court of justice, and on appeal to the court of appeal and the house of lords. London, 1881.

Gilbert, Jeffrey. The history and practice of the high court of chancery, in which is introduced an account of the institution and various regulations of the said court; showing likewise the ancient and present practice thereof. 1st Am. ed., by Samuel Tyler. Washington, 1874.

Practice, Equity—Continued.

Grant, Harding. Practice of the high court of chancery under the new orders. 2d ed. London, 1829. 2 vols.

Hicks, W. J. The Tennessee manual of chancery pleading and practice. 2d ed. by Hardin P. Figuers. Nashville, 1883.

Hoffman, Murray. Treatise upon the practice of the court of chancery. Vol. 1, 2d ed. New York, 1839–43. 3 vols

——. The office and duties of masters in chancery, and practice in the master's office. New York, 1824.

Hunter, S. J. Elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity. Philadelphia, 1860. [Vol. 102 law library.]

Lawson, John D. Rights, remedies, and practice, at law, in equity, and under the codes. San Francisco, 1889–90. 7 vols.

Maddock, Henry. Treatise on the principles and practice of the high court of chancery. 4th Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1832.

Newland, John. Practice of the high court of chancery; with forms of proceedings. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed. New York, 1826. 2 vols.

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Chancery pleading and practice in Illinois; with forms, and the practice in the supreme and appellate courts. 2d ed. Peoria, Ill., 1880.

——. The same, revised. re-written, and especially adapted to the statutes, decisions and rules of practice of Michigan, by Orlando Powers. Peoria, Ill., 1882.

Smith, John S. Practice of the court of chancery; with forms. 2d Am., from 2d London, ed., by David Graham, Jr. Philadelphia, 1842. 2 vols.

Turner, Samuel. Practice and costs in the high court of chancery; with precedents. 6th ed., by Robert Venables. London, 1825. 2 vols.

Van Santvoord, George. Treatise on the practice in the supreme court of New York in equity actions. 2d ed. Albany, 1860. 2 vols.

Williams, Sydney E. Law and practice relating to petitions in chancery and lunacy; with forms and precedents. London, 1880.

Practice, Equity—Continued.

Wiltsie, Charles H. Treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property, and of remedies collateral thereto; with forms. Rochester, 1889.

Wyatt, John. The practical register in chancery. London, 1800.

See also PRACTICE, FEDERAL COURTS.

Practice, Federal Courts,

Abbott, Benjamin V. and Austin. Treatise upon the United States courts, and their practice; with forms. New York, 1869. 2 vols.

——, Benjamin V. The same. 3d ed. New York, 1877. 2 vols.

Boyce, Augustus A. Manual of practice in the circuit courts of the United States; with rules and forms. Albany, 1869.

Bump, Orlando F. The title judiciary in the revised statutes of the United States, and the rules promulgated by the supreme court, and forms; with notes referring to decisions. Baltimore, 1881.

Conkling, Alfred. Treatise on the organization, jurisdiction and practice of the courts of the United States; with forms. 4th ed. Albany, 1864.

Curtis, George T. Commentaries on the jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States. Philadelphia, 1854. Vol. 1.

Desty, Robert. Manual of practice in the courts of the United States. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1876.

——. The same. 6th ed. San Francisco, 1884.

——. The same. 7th ed. San Francisco, 1889.

Field, George W. Treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the courts of the United States, on pleading, practice and procedure therein; with forms. Philadelphia, 1883.

Foster, Roger. Treatise on pleading and practice in equity in the courts of the United States; with chapters on jurisdiction of the federal courts, practice at common law, removal of causes, and writs of error and appeals, with special reference to patent causes and the foreclosure of railway mortgages. Boston, 1890.

——. The federal judiciary acts of 1875 and 1887, annotated; with rules of practice for the courts of equity of the United States, in force July 1, 1887. New York, 1887.

Jones, Edward K. Rules of federal practice: consisting of the rules of the supreme court, and orders thereof in reference to appeals from the court of claims; the rules prescribed by it for the circuit and district courts in equity and admiralty; together with the rules of the court of claims; notes of cognate statutes, and references to decisions. New York, 1884.

Practice, Federal Courts—Continued.

Law, Stephen D. Jurisdiction and powers of the United States courts; the rules of practice of the supreme court and of the circuit and district courts in equity and admiralty; with notes. Albany, 1852.

Mackey, Franklin H. Practice and procedure of the supreme court of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1888.

Miller, Wm. E. and Field, George W. Federal practice: consisting of the statutes of the United States relating to the organization, jurisdiction, practice and procedure of the federal courts; with their rules and notes of decisions. Des Moines, 1881.

Paine, Elijah, and Duer, William. The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in the courts of New York, and also in the courts of the United States. New York, 1830. 2 vols.

Phillips, P. The statutory jurisdiction and practice of the supreme court of the United States; with forms of process and rules established for the supreme court, the court of claims, the courts of equity, the courts of admiralty, and the courts in bankruptcy. Revised ed. Washington, 1876.

——. The same. 5th ed., by W. Hallett Phillips. New York, 1887.

Shiras, Oliver P. Equity practice in the United States circuit courts. Chicago, 1889.

Thatcher, Erastus. Digest of statutes, rules, and decisions, relative to the jurisdiction and practice of the supreme court of the United States. Boston, 1882.

——. Digest of statutes, equity rules and decisions, upon the jurisdiction, pleadings and practice of the circuit courts of the United States; including decisions relating to pleadings and practice at common law, in equity, appeals in admiralty, and in criminal cases. Boston, 1883.

——. Digest of statutes, admiralty rules, and decisions, upon the jurisdiction, pleadings and practice of the district courts of the United States. Boston, 1884.

Practice, General.

Donovan, J. W. Trial practice and trial lawyers; a treatise on trials of fact before juries. St. Louis, 1883.

——. Tact in court, or how lawyers win. Detroit, 1885.

Elliott, Byron K. and William F. The work of the advocate; a treatise containing suggestions for preparation and trial, including the system of rules for the examination of witnesses and the argument of questions of law and fact, together with the rules of trial practice. Indianapolis, 1888.

Harris, Richard. Before trial: what should be done by client, solicitor and counsel. London, 1886.

——. Before and at trial: what should be done by counsel, solicitor and client. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed., by James M. Kerr. Northport, N. Y., 1889.

Reed, John C. Practical suggestions for the management of law suits and conduct of litigation both in and out of court. New York, 1876.

Robinson, Conway. The practice in courts of justice in England and the United States. Richmond, 1854–74. 7 vols.

Whiteway, A. R. Hints on practice; or practical notes on the judicature acts, orders, rules and regulations of the supreme court; with the rules thereof, 1883. 2d ed. London, 1883.

Articles.

Remedies for improper expulsion and suspension from societies and fraternities. By Eugene McQuillen, 30 Cent. L. J. 327.

Trial by inspection. By Seymour D. Thompson, 25 id. 3.

Dramatic art in the jury trial. By Nathaniel M. Hubbard. [25 law pamphlets.]

Taking the case from the jury. By J. W. Ady. [An address; 25 law pamphlets.]

Trial and procedure. By S. S. Gregory; address to Ill. bar association, 1888. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Precedents.

Townsend, George. Tables to most of the printed presidents of pleadings, writs and retorn of writs, at the common law. London, 1667. Folio.

See also FORMS; PLEADINGS IN CIVIL ACTIONS AND SUITS; PLEADING AND PRACTICE IN CRIMINAL CASES; PRACTICE, CIVIL, UNDER CODES; PRACTICE, COMMON LAW; PRACTICE, EQUITY; PRACTICE, FEDERAL COURTS.

Prerogative, Royal.

Allen, John. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. New ed. London, 1849.

Prescription.

Jones, Herbert C. Treatise on the real property limitation act of Ontario. Toronto, 1878.

Williams, Joshua. Rights of common and other prescriptive rights. London, 1880.

See also ADVERSE ENJOYMENT; STATUTES OF LIMITATION.

Presidential Elections.

Action of the senate and house of representatives in regard to the manner of counting the electoral votes from 1789 to 1873. Washington, 1876. [Vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

Gibson, A. M. A political crime; the history of the great fraud. New York, 1885.

Proceedings of the electoral commission and of the two houses of congress in joint meeting relative to the count of electoral votes cast December 6, 1876. Washington, 1877.

Article.

The law of the electoral count. By John W. Burgess, 3 Polit. Sci. Quart. 633.

Presumptions.

Best, W. M. Treatise on presumptions of law and fact; with the theory and rules of presumptive or circumstantial proof in criminal cases. Philadelphia, 1845. [Vol. 45 law library.]

Lawson, John D. The law of presumptive evidence, including presumptions both of law and of fact, and the burden of proof both in civil and criminal cases. San Francisco, 1885.

Mathews, John H. Treatise on the doctrine of presumption and presumptive evidence, as affecting the title to real and personal property. Am. ed., by Benjamin Rand. New York, 1830.

Articles.

Presumption of Life. 32 Jour. of Jur. 257.

Presumption of life at common law, and its statutory limitations. 4 Scot. L. Rev. 169.

Presumptions and the law of evidence. By James B. Thayer, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 141.

Presumption of death. 34 Sol. Jour. 247, 263, 280.

Primitive Law. *See* ANCIENT LAW.

Primitive Property.

Laveleye, Emile. Primitive property. Translated from the French by G. R. L. Marriott; with an introduction by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. London, 1878.

Ross, Denman W. The early history of land-holding among the Germans. Boston, 1883.

Primogeniture. *See* SUCCESSION.

Prince Edward Island.

Judicial Reports.

Reports of cases in the supreme court, court of chancery, and vice admiralty court. 2 vols. 1850-82.

Principal and Agent. *See* AGENCY AND AGENTS.

Principal and Surety. *See* GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP.

Priority.

Robinson, William G. Priority of incumbrances and of other rights in property. London, 1873.

Article.

Priority in the record of deeds. By B. R. Webb, 29 Cent. L. J. 248.

Privacy.

Article.

The right to. By Samuel D. Warren and Louis D. Brandeis, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 193.

Private Corporations. *See* CORPORATIONS.

Private International Law. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Privilege.

Cases of breaches of privilege of the house, in the assembly of New York; with the reports of standing and special committees, and the proceedings and judgments thereon, from 1777 to 1871. Albany, 1871.

Holt, Francis L. Law and usage of parliament in cases of privilege and contempt. London, 1810.

Articles.

Privilege of parliament. 84 L. T. 294.

Exemption from arrest and service of process. Annotation by J. R. Berryman, 26 Am. L. Reg. 377.

Publications of commercial agencies. By Louis M. Greeley, 27 id. 681.

Pleader's privilege. 6 Scottish L. Rev. 234.

See also CONTEMPT; PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; WITNESSES.

Privileged Communications.

Hageman, John F. Privileged communications as a branch of legal evidence. 1889.

Articles.

Confidential communications. 21 Irish L. T. 199.

Communications between attorney and client. By Nathan C. Miller, 28 Cent. L. J. 539.

Communications to lawyers, physicians and clergymen. By G. W. Field, 28 Am. L. Reg. 1.

Privileged communications in suits between husband and wife. By Mary A. Greene, 24 Am. L. Rev. 779.

See also LIBEL AND SLANDER; MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Privy Council.

Acts of the privy council of England. New series. 1547-1552. London, 1890-91. 3 vols.

Beauchamp, B. C. L. The jurisprudence of the privy council; with a digest of its decisions, a sketch of its history, notes on the constitution of the judicial committee, a summary of its procedure, etc. Montreal, 1891.

Prize.

Roberts, David. Treatise on admiralty and prize. New York, 1869.

Upton, F. H. The law of nations, affecting commerce during war; with a review of the jurisdiction, practice and proceedings of prize courts. 3d ed. New York, 1863.

Probate Law and Practice.

American probate reports: containing recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states on points of probate law; with notes and references. Vols. 1-4 by Wm. W. Ladd, Jr.; vols. 5, 6, by Charles F. Beach, Jr. New York, 1881-90. 6 vols.

Butler, William T. Treatise on the probate jurisdiction and practice of the county courts of Wisconsin; with forms. Madison, 1853.

Chalmers, James R. Probate law and practice in the courts of Mississippi and Tennessee; with forms. Rochester, N. Y., 1890.

Cheever, Noah W. Law and practice of probate courts in Michigan; with forms. Detroit, 1876.

Dayton, Isaac. The office of surrogates' and surrogates' courts, courts, and executors, administrators and guardians, in New York: a compilation of the statutes, and a summary

Probate Law and Practice—Continued.

of the judicial decisions relating to the office of surrogate, the proving of wills, the granting of probate, of letters testamentary, of administration and guardianship, and the powers, duties and liabilities of executors, administrators and guardians; with forms. New York, 1855.

Dennis, William H. The "probat" law of the district of Columbia; with notes and forms. Washington, 1883.

Dickinson, S. Meredith. The practice of the probate courts of New Jersey; with forms and rules of courts. Jersey City, 1884.

Fuller, William E. The probate laws of Massachusetts; with notes of decisions. Boston, 1891.

Gary, George, The law and practice in courts of probate under the statutes and decisions of Wisconsin and Minnesota; with references to the decisions in other states where a similar system prevails, and forms, prepared under the revised statutes of Wisconsin of 1878. Chicago, 1879.

Goebel, Herman P. Reports of select cases argued and determined in the probate court of Hamilton county, Ohio, from 1885 to 1890. Cincinnati, 1890.

Herrick, M. W., and Doxsee, J. W. The probate law and practice of Iowa and Dakota; with forms. Chicago, 1884.

——. Supplement to the above. Chicago, 1887.

Hill, Edward J. The probate jurisdiction and practice in the courts of Illinois, containing the law of wills, of administration, and of guardian and ward, and rules of court; being a guide for executors, administrators, guardians and conservators, in the management and settlement of estates. 4th ed., by Henry Binmore. Chicago, 1880.

Horner, H. Clay. Treatise on the probate jurisdiction and practice of the county courts of Illinois; including the subjects of descent and distribution, the form, execution, and construction of wills, contests of the same by bill in chancery, etc. Chicago, 1881.

Jones, William C. and Cunningham, Joseph O. Treatise upon the jurisdiction of, and practice in, the county courts of Illinois: embracing a collection of statutes and authorities upon the settlement of estates of

Probate Law and Practice—Continued.

deceased persons; relations of guardian and ward, etc. Danville, Ill., 1883.

Luce, Enos T. Hand-book of practice in the probate courts of Maine: containing notes on the execution and probate of wills, duties of executors, administrators, guardians and trustees; also forms of petitions, orders and decrees; with references to the revised statutes and amendments thereof, and decisions. Revised by by John A. Waterman. Portland, Me., 1880.

McClellan, Robert H. Practice in probate courts: being a treatise on the jurisdiction of the surrogates' courts and the remedies offered thereby; comprising also the law of wills, executors, administration, legacies, guardians and dower; with forms. Albany, 1875.

——. The same. 3d ed. Albany, 1888.

Modern probate of wills, an analysis of the modern law in England and America. Boston, 1846.

North, Levi. Treatise on the practice in probate courts in the probate of wills and settlement of estates in Illinois. Chicago, 1873.

Porter, A. N. Iowa probate manual: a guide for administrators, executors, and guardians; with the laws and forms. Des Moines, 1875.

Read, G. W. See Modern probate of wills.

Redfield, Amasa A. Law and practice of surrogates' courts in New York. New York, 1875.

——. The same. 2d ed. New York, 1881.

——. The same. 4th ed. New York, 1890.

Smith, William L. The practice in proceedings in the probate courts; including the probate of wills; appointment of administrators, guardians and trustees; allowances; sale of real and personal estate; settlement of accounts; distribution of estates; assignment of dower, with table showing the present value of estates in dower; partition of lands, etc.; with forms. 3d ed. Boston, 1876.

Smith, Jeremiah. Extracts from his manuscript treatise on probate law. [In his New Hampshire reports.]

Whittaker, W. H. Annotated probate code of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1889.

Probate Law and Practice—Continued.

Woerner, J. G. Treatise on the American law of administration. Boston, 1889. 2 vols.

See also EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; WILLS.

Procedure. *See* PLEADING AND PRACTICE IN CRIMINAL CASES; PRACTICE, CIVIL, UNDER CODES; PRACTICE, FEDERAL COURTS.

Proceedings in Rem.

Waples, Rufus. Treatise on. Chicago, 1882.

Process.

Fitnam, John C. Treatise on the code summons and the mode of serving it; with forms. Denver, Colo., 1883.

Warner, Henry E. Service of papers under the New York code and statutes; with forms. New York, 1890.

Article.

Exemption from service of process. Annotation by J. R. Berryman, 26 Am. L. Reg. 377.

See also SUMMONS.

Produce Exchange. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.

Production of Documents.

Copinger, W. A. The custody and production of title deeds and other documentary evidence at law, in equity, and in matters of conveyancing, including covenants for the production of deeds and attested copies. London, 1875.

Pollock, C. E. Treatise on the power of the courts of common law to compel production of documents for inspection. Philadelphia, 1853. [Vol. 75 law library.]

Prohibition.

High, James L. Treatise on extraordinary legal remedies, embracing mandamus, quo warranto and prohibition. Chicago, 1874.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1884.

Shortt, John. Informations (criminal and quo warranto), mandamus and prohibition. London, 1887.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1888.

Wood, Horace G. Treatise on mandamus, prohibition, etc. Albany, 1880.

——. The same. 2d ed., by Charles F. Bridges. Albany, 1891.

Article.

Prohibition to justices of the peace. 24 Irish L. T. 437.

Promissory Notes. *See* BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS.

Property.

Barbour, Oliver L. Treatise on the rights of persons and the rights of property; with the remedies for the protection and enforcement of those rights. Rochester, 1890. 2 vols.

Gray, John C. Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. Cambridge, Mass., 1888. 4 vols.

Higgins, J. N. Principles which ought to regulate the interference of the state with property held by public bodies or for public purposes. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Leake, S. Martin. Theory of the law of property. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Raleigh, Thomas. Outline of the law of property. Oxford, 1890.

Sugden, Edward. Letters on sales, purchases, mortgages, leases, settlements and devises of estates. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 1 law library.]

——. Treatise on the law of property as administered by the house of lords. Philadelphia, 1849. [Vol. 62 law library.]

Articles.

Ownership and property. By Prof. Bluntschli, 32 Jour. of Jur. 135, 192.

Laws of property. Address by Lord Coleridge, 22 Irish L. T. 206.

Theories of property. By George B. Newcomb, 1 Polit. Sci. Quart. 595.

Prosecuting Attorneys.

Article.

Can courts appoint assistants to? By M. W. Hopkins, 31 Cent. L. J. 344.

Provisional Remedies.

Derby, John S. and Luques, Herbert L. Monograph upon provisional remedies under the code [of New York.] New York, 1886.

Hoffman, Murray. Provisional remedies of the code of procedure [of New York.] New York, 1862.

Thompson, Isaac G. Law and practice of provisional remedies; with forms. Albany, 1867.

Proximate Cause.

Article.

Causa proxima, non remota spectatur. By E. B. Kinkead, 24 Weekly L. Bul. 169.

Public Charities. *See* CHARITIES.

Public Health.

Cooley, Thomas M. What can the law do for the health of the people? [Vol. 13 law pamphlets.]

Laws relating to public health and safety in Pennsylvania; with decisions of courts. Harrisburg, 1888. [Vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

See also ADULTERATION OF FOOD; POLICE POWER; QUARANTINE.

Public Lands.

Acts of the legislature of Wisconsin and of the congress of the United States concerning land grants by the United States to Wisconsin. [In the Madison and P. R'y land grant case.]

American state papers: documents, legislative and executive, of the congress of the United States, in relation to the public lands. Washington, 1834-61. 8 vols. Folio.

Copp, Henry M. Public land laws passed by congress 1869-75; with the important decisions of the secretary of the interior, and commissioner of the general land office, the opinions of the assistant attorney general, and instructions issued from the general land office. Washington, 1875.

——. The same, from 1875 to April 1882. Washington, 1883. 2 vols.

——. The same, from 1882 to January 1, 1890. Washington, 1890. 2 vols.

——. United States mineral lands: laws governing their occupancy and disposal; decisions of federal and state courts thereunder, and regulations and rulings of the land department. 2d ed. Washington, 1882.

——. American settler's guide: an exposition of the public land system. Washington, 1880.

Dallam, J. W. Digest of the laws of Texas: containing a compilation of the land laws. Baltimore, 1845.

Decisions of the department of the interior and general land office in cases relating to lands and land claims, from July, 1881, to June, 1891. Washington, 1883-91. 12 vols.

——. Digest of vols. 1-5 of the above. By William B. Matthews and Wm. O. Conway. Washington, 1888.

General public acts of congress respecting the sale and disposition of public lands; with instructions issued from time to time by the secretary of the treasury and commissioner of the general land office, and the official opinions of the attorney general on questions arising under the land lands. Washington, 1838. 2 vols.

Public Lands—Continued.

Hoffman, Ogden. Reports of land cases determined in the United States district court for the northern district of California from 1853 to 1858, inclusive. San Francisco, 1862. Vol. 1.

Laws of the United States, resolutions of congress under the confederation, treaties, proclamations, Spanish regulations, and other documents respecting the public lands. Washington, 1828.

Laws of the United States of a local or temporary character, and exhibiting the entire legislation of congress upon which the public land titles in each state and territory have depended; embracing, also, a digest of all Indian treaties affecting the titles to public lands; an abstract of the authority for, and the boundaries of, the existing military reservations; and a table of judicial and executive decisions affecting the various subjects arising under the public land system. Washington, 1880. 2 vols.

——. The same, with supplement, embracing the laws of like character passed subsequently; with digest of decisions. Washington, 1884. 2 vols.

Laws of the United States existing of a general and permanent character, and relating to the survey and disposition of the public domain; with references to previous legislation, and citations of decisions. Washington, 1880.

——. The same, with supplement, embracing the laws of like character passed subsequently; with a digest of late decisions. Washington, 1884.

Lester, W. W. Decisions of the interior department in public land cases, and land laws passed by congress. Philadelphia, 1860.

——. Land laws, regulations and decisions, being a continuation of the above. Philadelphia, 1870.

Lewis, J. V. Leading cases on the public land laws of the United States; with notes. Washington, 1879.

Matthews, Wm B. and Conway, Wm. O. Digest of the decisions of the department of the interior and general land office in cases relating to the public lands from July, 1881, to December, 1887; with the established

Public Lands—Continued.

rules of practice governing proceedings in such cases, and a digest of important decisions in public land cases. Washington, 1888.

Public domain, its history, with statistics, with references to the national domain, colonization, acquirement of territory, the survey, administration and several methods of sale and disposition of the public domain of the United States; with a sketch of the legislative history of the land states and territories, and references to the land system of the colonies, and also that of several foreign governments. Washington, 1880.

——. The same, revised and continued. Washington, 1884.

Rockwell, J. A. Spanish and Mexican law in relation to mines, and titles to real estate, in force in California, Texas and New Mexico, and in the territories acquired under the Louisiana and Florida treaties, when annexed to the United States. New York, 1851. Vol. 1.

Spaulding, George W. Treatise on the public land system of the United States; with forms. San Francisco, 1884.

White, Joseph M. Laws, charters and ordinances of Great Britain, France and Spain relating to the concessions of land in their respective colonies; together with the laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 vols.

Wisconsin laws. United States laws, decisions, messages and correspondence relating to the swamp and overflowed land fund of Wisconsin. Madison, 1882.

Zabriskie, James C. Public land laws of the United States; with instructions and decisions appertaining thereto, and the practice and forms. San Francisco, 1870.

Article.

The Guilford Miller case and the railroad indemnity lands. By Fred. P. Powers, 4 Polit. Sci. Quart. 452.

See also MINES AND MINERALS.

Public Meetings.

Blagg, J. W. The law as to public meetings. London, 1888.

Articles.

The right of public meetings. 21 Irish L. T. 565.

Public meetings and public order in Italy, by Tommaso Corsi, 4 Law Quart. Rev. 78; in Belgium, by H. Lentz, id. 159; in France, by Albert Gigot, id. 165; in Switzerland, by K. G. König, id. 169; in the United states, by Edmund H. Bennett, id. 257.

Public Meetings—Continued.

Public Offices and Officers. *See* OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

Public Policy.

Greenhood, Elisha. The doctrine of public policy in the law of contracts. Chicago, 1886.

Article.

Public policy in the law of contracts. By David Plessner, 29 Cent. L. J. 308.

Public Records.

Article.

Right of abstract makers to access to. Annotation, by John B. Uhle, 29 Am L. Reg. 60.

Public Schools. *See* EDUCATION; SCHOOLS.

Public Securities. *See* SECURITIES.

Punishment.

Copinger, W. A. Abolition of capital punishment. London, 1871. [Vol. 3 law pamphlets.]

Cox, E. W. Principles of punishment as applied in the administration of the criminal law. London, 1877.

Hopkins, Scott. Degree and measure of punishment. [An address; 25 law pamphlets.]

Report of the commission to investigate and report the most humane and practical method of carrying into effect the sentence of death in capital cases. Albany, 1888. [Vol. 25 law pamphlets.]

Williams, J. Union of the mark system with associated labor in the management of criminals. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Articles.

Principles of punishment. 24 Irish L. T. 169.

Execution by electricity. By R. S. Morrison, 30 Cent. L. J. 129.

Obsolete punishments. 24 Irish L. T. 543.

Penal servitude. By W. L. Murfree, Sr., 24 Am. L. Rev. 954.

Crimes and punishments. By Alexander Robertson, 16 Law Mag. and Rev. 95.

Mediæval punishments. By Charles S. Martin, 3 Green Bag, 481.

First offenses. Id. 529.

Quarantine.

Quarantine laws of the United States (state and national.) Washington, 1887. [Vol. 25 law pamphlets.]

Article.

State quarantine laws and the federal constitution. By William H. Cowles, 25 Am. L. Rev. 45.

Quarries. *See* MINES AND MINERALS.

Quebec.

Reports.

Perrault, extraits ou prècèdents, tirès des Registres Prevoste de Quebec. 1726–59.

Perrault, extraits ou des arrests tirès des registres du conseil superieur de Quebec. 1727–59.

Pyke, king's bench. 1810.

Stuart, king's bench. 1810–35.

Stuart, vice admiralty. 2 vols. 1836–74.

Lower Canada reports. 17 vols. 1850–67.

——, seigniorial questions. 2 vols. 1854–56.

Cook, vice admiralty. 1873–83.

Quebec law reports. 16 vols. 1874–90.

Ramsay, appeal cases. 1873–83.

Dorion, queen's bench reports. 4 vols. 1881–86.

Montreal law reports, superior court. 6 vols. 1885–90.

——, queen's bench. 6 vols. 1884–90.

Rapport's judiciaries revisès. Par M. Mathieu. Tome 1.

Digests.

Stephens. 3 vols. To 1885.

Statutes.

Consolidated statutes of 1861.

Laws.

Statutes passed from 1875 to 1890, both inclusive. 16 vols.

See CANADA; LAW PERIODICALS.

Quo Warranto.

Cole, W. R. Law and practice relating to criminal informations, and informations in the nature of quo warranto. Philadelphia, 1841. 2 vols. [Vols. 54, 55 law library.]

High, James L. Treatise on extraordinary legal remedies, embracing mandamus, quo warranto and prohibition. Chicago, 1874.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1884.

Willcock, J. W. Treatise on mandamus and quo warranto. [In his municipal corporations, vol. 12 law library.]

Quo Warranto—Continued.

Wood, Horace G. Treatise on quo warranto, etc. Albany, 1880.

——. The same. 2d ed., by Charles F. Bridges, Albany, 1891.

Articles.

How corporate existence attacked by quo warranto. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 40 Alb. L. J. 10.

See annotation by W. F. Elliott, 25 Cent. L. J. 396.

Quotations.

Jones, J. W. Translation of all the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French quotations which occur in Blackstone's commentaries. Philadelphia, 1885.

Tayler, Thomas. Law glossary: a selection of the Greek, Latin, Saxon, French, Norman and Italian sentences, phrases, and maxims found in the leading English and American reports and elementary works. 9th ed. New York, 1877.

Racine, City of.

Charter of, and amendments; with by-laws of the council. Racine, 1855.

Railway Securities. *See* CORPORATE BONDS AND MORTGAGES; SECURITIES.

Railways.

I. Treatises.

Anthony, Elliott. Consolidation of railroad companies; an argument in the case of Wadsworth v. Chicago & Northwestern Railway, in the United States circuit court for the northern district of Illinois. Chicago, 1865.

Beach, Charles F., Jr. The modern law of railways as determined by the courts and statutes of England and the United States. San Francisco, 1890. 2 vols.

Browne, J. H. Balfour, and Theobald, H. S. The law of railway companies: being a collection of the acts and orders relating to them; with notes of all the cases decided thereon, by-laws and standing orders of the house of commons. London, 1881.

Butterworth, A. Kaye. Treatise on the law relating to rates and traffic on railways and canals, with special reference to the railway and canal traffic act, 1888, and the practice of the railway and canal commission; with statutes, rules, etc. 2d ed. London, 1889.

Elphinstone, H. W. Borrowing powers of railway companies. London, 1871. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Railways—Continued.

Gilbert, Hiram T. The railroads and the courts. Ottawa, Ill., 1885.

Godefroi, Henry, and Shortt, John. Law of railway companies, comprising the companies clauses, the lands clauses consolidation acts, the railway companies act, 1867, and the regulation of railways act, 1868; with notes of cases. London, 1869.

Goodeve, Louis A. Railway passengers and railway companies: their duties, rights and liabilities. 2d ed. London, 1885.

Hadley, Arthur T. Railroad transportation: its history and its laws. New York, 1886.

Hassler, Charles W. Powers of consolidated railway companies: an argument in the case of Dimpfel v. Ohio and Mississippi Valley Railway, in the United States circuit court for the southern district of Illinois. New York, 1879.

Hodges, William. Treatise on the law of railways, railway companies, and railway investments. 7th ed., by John M. Lely. London, 1888. 2 vols.

Hunter, W. A. The railway and canal traffic act, 1888. London, 1889. Part 1.

Patterson, Christopher S. Railway accident law: the liability of railways for injuries to the person. Philadelphia, 1886.

Pierce, Edward L. Treatise on American railroad law. New York, 1857.

——. Treatise on the law of railroads. Boston, 1881.

Redfield, Isaac F. Law of railways: embracing corporations, eminent domain, contracts, common carriers of goods and passengers, constitutional law, investments, etc. 3d ed. Boston, 1867.

——. The same. 5th ed. Boston, 1873.

——. The same. 6th ed., by J. Kendrick Kinney. Boston, 1888. 2 vols.

Report of the advisory commission on differential rates by railroads between the west and the seaboard. New York, 1882. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Rorer, David. Treatise on the law of railways. Chicago, 1884. 2 vols.

Shelford, Leonard. Law of railways, including the consolidation and other general acts for regulating railways in England and Ireland; with notes of cases on their construction, including the rights and liabilities of shareholders, etc., and forms. 1st Am., from 3d London, ed., by Milo L. Bennett. Burlington, 1855. 2 vols.

Walford, Frederick. Summary of the law of railways. 2d ed. London, 1850.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on the law of railroads. Boston, 1885. 3 vols.

II. Digests, Reports, Statutes, etc.

American and English railroad cases. Northport, N. Y., 1881-91. 46 vols.

——. Index-digest of vols. 1-10, by Lawrence Lewis, Jr. Northport, N. Y., 1883.

——. Digest of vols. 1 to 35 inclusive, by William M. McKinney. Northport, N. Y., 1890.

——. The same, of vols. 36-45; with index to notes in vols. 1-45. By William M. McKinney. Northport, 1891.

American railroad and corporation reports; edited and annotated by John Lewis. Chicago, 1890-91. 3 vols.

American railway reports. New York, and Northport, N. Y., 1873-81. 21 vols.

Beach, Charles F., Jr. Annual digest of railway decisions and statutes, American and English, from January 1, 1889, to January 1, 1890, with notes, a list of railroad counsel, etc. Jersey City, 1890.

Beavan, Edward, and Walford, Frederick. Parliamentary cases relating to railways, etc., determined by the select committees of the houses of parliament. London, 1847.

Cases relating to railways and canals adjudged in the courts of law and equity [in England] from 1835 to 1854. London, 1840-55. 7 vols.

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway: compilation of laws relating to, and of general laws of the state of Wisconsin relating to railroads. [By John W. Cary, 1875.]

Illinois: law of eminent domain, railroads and warehouses, comprising the constitutional and statutory provisions; with notes of decisions, by W. H. Manier. Springfield, 1888.

Lacey, John F. Digest of railway decisions. Chicago, 1875, 1884. 2 vols.

La Crosse & Milwaukee R. R. Co. Compilation of the several acts of the legislature of Wisconsin affecting the; with the by-laws of the company, and some general laws of the state in relation to railroads. By

Railways—Continued.

Moses M. Strong. Milwaukee, 1856. [In volume of railroad and banking laws.]

Neville, Ralph, and Macnamara, Walter H. Collection of the cases decided under the 2d section of the railway and canal traffic act, 1854, and reports of cases decided by the railway commissioners; with the statutes and notes. London, 1874–83. 6 vols. [Vols. 4–6, inclusive, are by J. H. Balfour Browne and Mr. Macnamara.]

——. Index to the above in vol. 6 thereof.

New York. Statute railroad laws of; with notes of judicial decisions, forms, etc., by John H. Colby. Albany, 1882.

Ohio. Laws of, and of congress, relative to railroads and telegraphs, and charters of the various companies. [in Ohio]; with notes of decisions, etc. [Vol. 1 Ohio R. R. Commissioner's report for 1870.]

Railway and Corporation Law Journal. New York, 1887–91. 10 vols.

Redfield, Isaac F. Leading American railway cases; with notes and opinions. Boston, 1870.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1872. 2 vols.

Smith, Chauncey, and Bates, Samuel W. Cases relating to the law of railways, decided in the supreme court of the United States, and in the courts of the several states. Boston, 1854. 2 vols.

Wisconsin. Laws of, concerning railroads so far as they relate to rates of fare and freight. Madison, 1876 [In vol. of railroad and banking laws.]

——. Railroad laws of, 1878–89. Madison, 1889.

——. General laws of, relating to railroads. [By John W. Cary, 1875.]

III. Articles, etc.

Eviction of passengers not producing tickets. 21 Ch. L. N. 14.

Removal of passengers from trains. Annotation by Chas. C. Binney, 28 Am. L. Reg. 86.

Invitation to alight. 23 Irish L. T. 150.

Elevated railroad litigation. By Edward A. Hibbard, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 70.

Railways in streets. By John F. Dillon, 1 Ch. L. J. (N. S.) 215.

Railways—Continued.

Some novel decisions. By John D. Lawson, 27 Cent. L. J. 351.

Right of one railway company to condemn the property of another railway company under a general statutory power. By Russell H. Curtis, id. 207, 231.

Liability of railways for injuries and losses to passengers in sleeping cars and parlor cars. By Wm. L. Barnum, 3 Col. L. T. 93.

Exemption of railway from liability to passenger who rides on pass. Annotation by Ernest Watts, 29 Am. L. Reg. 391.

Law of fixtures as applied to railroads. By John D. Martin, 2 Advocate, 37.

See 24 Am. L. Rev. 516, for a criticism of the Minnesota granger case.

Tickets. By Joseph H. Beale, Jr., 1 Harv. L. Rev. 17.

Rights of stockholders of the railroad corporations in their property under the laws of Wisconsin (the Potter law.) By E. Walker. [26 law pamphlets.]

Letters of Alexander Mitchell, Albert Keep, and opinions of B. R. Curtis and Wm. M. Evarts on the Wisconsin railroad law (the Potter law.) [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

Relative duties of traveler, flag or gateman at crossings. By W. W. Thornton, 31 Cent. L. J. 473, 493.

Poles and wires in streets for electric railways. By Edward Q. Keasby, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 245.

Right of way: extent of interest. Annotation by Samuel C. Williams, 32 Cent. L. J. 80.

How far the power of a state over railroads is restricted by legislative charters. By Lyne T. Metcalfe, Jr., id. 181.

See also CARRIERS; ELECTRICITY; EMINENT DOMAIN; MASTER AND SERVANT; NEGLIGENCE; SECURITIES; STREET RAILWAYS.

Rape.

Articles.

Declarations in rape cases in Ohio. By Francis B. James, 23 Weekly L. Bul. 388.

The crime of. By Samuel Maxwell. 32 Cent. L. J. 102; by D. R. N. Blackburn, 13 Crim. L. Mag. 503.

Ratification.

Article.

An effect of. By F. A. Sondley, 25 Am. L. Rev. 74.

See also AGENCY AND AGENTS.

Real Actions. *See* ACTIONS; EJECTMENT; TRIAL OF TITLE TO LAND.

Real Property.

Atkinson, S. Essay on titles to real estate. Philadelphia, 1857. [Vol. 14 law library. Imperfect copy.]

Ballard, T. E. and Emerson, E. An notated real estate statutes of Kentucky. Cincinnati, 1891.

Bingham, Anson. Treatise on the law of real property. Albany, 1868.

——. Treatise on the law of real property; actions and defenses. Albany, 1880.

——. The law of executory contracts for the sale of real property. Albany, 1872.

Boone, Charles T. Manual of the law of real property; including general rules relating to its purchase and sale. San Francisco, 1883.

Bowyer, George. Reform of the law of real property. London, 1871. [Vol. 3 juridical papers.]

Burton, W. H. Elementary compendium of the law of real property. 3d ed. London, 1834.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1839. [Vol. 21 law library.]

Crabb, George. Law of real property in its present state. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 vols. [Vols. 52, 53 law library.]

Cruise, William. Digest of the laws of England respecting real property. 4th Am., from 3d London, ed., by Thomas Huntington. New York, 1834. 6 vols. in 3.

——. The same. 4th ed, by Simon Greenleaf. Boston, 1849-50. 7 vols. in 3.

Dembitz, Lewis N. The law of real estate. [In his Kentucky jurisprudence.]

Digby, K. E. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. London, 1876.

Edwards, William D. Compendium of the law of property in land. London, 1888.

Flintoff, Owen. Law of real property; with the statutes relating thereto. London, 1839. 2 vols.

Gerard, James W., Jr. Digested treatise and compendium of law applicable to titles to real estate in New York. 2d ed. New York, 1873.

——. The same. 3d ed. by Edward B. Hill and Edgar Logan. New York, 1889.

Real Property—Continued.

Goodeve, Louis A. Modern law of real property; with statutes. London, 1883.

Hayes, William. Principles for expounding dispositions of real estate to ancestor and heir in tail, parent and issue; with an elementary essay, and dissertations on several of Mr. Fearne's doctrines. Philadelphia, 1835. [Vol. 5 law library.]

Hilliard, Francis. The American law of real property. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed. Albany, 1869. 2 vols.

Jackson, Charles. Treatise on the pleadings and practice in real actions; with precedents of pleadings. Boston, 1828.

Lalor, T. W. Law of real property of New York. New York, 1866.

Leake, Stephen M. Elementary digest of the law of property in land. London, 1874.

——. Digest of the law of uses and profits of land. London, 1888.

Lomax, J. T. Digest of the laws respecting real property generally adopted and in use in the United States; more especially the law of real property in Virginia. 2d ed. Richmond, 1855. 3 vols.

McCall, Henry S. Law of real property. Albany, 1883.

Malone, Wm. H. Treatise on real property trials. Washington, 1883.

Roscoe, Henry. Treatise on the law of actions relating to real property. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 vols. [Vols. 26, 27 law library.]

Sharswood, George, and Budd, Henry. Leading cases in the law of real property decided in the American courts; with notes; the notes to vols. 2, 3, 4 by Mr. Budd. Philadelphia, 1883-89. 4 vols.

Sharswood, Joseph A. A concise abridgment of the law of real property, and an introduction to conveyancing. 3d ed. London, 1885.

Smith, Josiah W. Compendium of the law of real and personal property connected with conveyancing. Philadelphia, 1856. [Vol 87 law library.]

——. The same. 5th ed. London, 1877. 2 vols.

Sullivan, James. History of land titles in Massachusetts. Boston, 1801.

Tiedeman, Christopher. Elementary treatise on the American law of real property. St. Louis, 1884.

Real Property—Continued.

Wandell, Sam. H. Disposition of decedent's real estate by mortgage, lease or sale, for the payment of debts and funeral expenses, in New York; with forms. Rochester, N. Y., 1889.

Washburn, Emory. Treatise on the American law of real property. 3d ed. Boston, 1868. 3 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1876. 3 vols.

——. The same. 5th ed., by Joseph Willard and Simon G. Croswell. Boston, 1887. 3 vols.

Willard, John. Treatise on the law of real estate, and of the mode of aliena tion thereof; with forms of conveyancing, and notes. Albany, 1861.

——. The same. 2d ed. Albany, 1885.

Williams, Joshua. Principles of the law of real property. 3d Am., from 7th Eng., ed.; with notes by William H. Rawle, and James T. Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1866.

——. The same. 5th Am., from 12th Eng., ed., by E. Coppée Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1879.

Articles.

Foreign contracts concerning real estate. By James M. Kerr, 1 Nat. L. Rev. 291.

Prospective damages to realty—successive actions or single action. By Merritt Starr, 26 Am. L. Reg. 281, 345.

Color of Title. By H. Campbell Black, id. 409.

A proposed bill for quieting title to realty where the records have been lost or destroyed. 19 Ch. L. N. 105, 113.

An abutter's rights in a street. By Russell H. Curtis, 24 Cent. L. J. 51.

Land contracts. By Willis L. Hand, 33 id. 107.

Title to lands under fresh water lakes and ponds. 32 id. 291; annotation by Jesse A. McDonald, id. 297.

See also ABSTRACTS OF TITLE; ACTIONS; ADVERSE ENJOYMENT; ALIENATION; CONVEYANCING; COTENANCY; DESCENT; EASEMENTS; EJECTMENT; ESTATES; FIXTURES; MEXICO; MORTGAGES OF REAL PROPERTY; PARTITION; REGISTRY LAWS; SEARCHES; TENURES; TITLE TO LAND; VENDORS AND PURCHASERS.

Reasonable Time.

Article.

By Semour D. Thompson, 27 Cent. L. J. 376.

Receivers.

Beach, Charles F., Jr. Commentaries on the law of receivers, with particular reference to the application of that law to railway corporations. New York, 1887.

Edwards, Charles. Receivers in chancery; with precedents. New York, 1846.

——. The same, and under the code. 2d ed. New York, 1857.

Gluck, James F. and Becker, August. The law of receivers of corporations, including national banks. New York, 1891.

High, James L. Law of receivers as administered in Great Britain and America. Chicago, 1876.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1886.

Kerr, William W. Treatise on the law and practice as to receivers appointed by the court of chancery. 2d Am. ed., by Geo. T. Bispham. Philadelphia, 1877.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1882.

Wait, Frederick S. Treatise on insolvent corporations, the rights, powers, and duties of receivers thereof, etc. New York, 1888.

Articles.

Receivers in mortgage foreclosures. By James M. Kerr, 23 Am. L. Rev. 56.

Suing receivers in foreign jurisdictions without leave of the appointing court. By Eugene McQuillin, 21 id. 551.

Order appointing receiver in mortgage foreclosure. 26 Cent. L. J. 543.

Suits against receivers. Annotation by N. C. Miller, 27 id. 169.

See also CORPORATE BONDS AND MORTGAGES.

Recoupment. *See* SET OFF.

Referees and References.

Cooper, Morris. Law and practice of referees and references under the code and statutes of New York; with forms. New York, 1888.

Edwards, Charles. Law and practice of referees under the code of New York. Albany, 1860.

Hoffman, Murray. Law and practice as to references, and the powers and duties of referees; with forms. New York, 1875.

Poor, Walter S. Law of referees under the code and statutes of New York; with forms. New York, 1888.

Registration of Titles.

Cooley, Thomas M. The recording laws of the United States: their in adequacy and their danger. Phil adelphia, 1881. [Vol. 6 law pamph lets.]

Coutlee, Louis W. Manual of the law of registration of titles to real estate in Manitoba and the northwest territories. Toronto, 1890.

Jones, Herbert C. The "Torrens system" of transfer of land. Toronto, 1886.

Thornton, J. B. Digest of the conveyancing, testamentary and registry laws of all the states of the union. Philadelphia, 1847.

Webb, Britain R. Treatise on the law of record of title of real and personal property; with the statutes of the states, and forms for acknowledg ments. St. Louis, 1890.

Articles.

Registration — or simplification — of title? By H. Greenwood, 6 Law Quart. Rev. 144.

Compulsory registration of titles. By H. W. Challis, id. 157.

See also CONVEYANCING; NOTICE.

Registry of Electors.

Articles.

Constitutionality of statutes requiring registration. By Henry Z. Johnson, 28 Cent. L. J. 210.

See annotation by W. W. Thornton, 29 Am. L. Reg. 839, 872.

Religious Societies.

Fancher, E. L. See Hunt, infra.

Hoffman, Murray. Ecclesiastical law in New York. New York, 1868.

Hunt, Sandford. Laws relating to religious corporations: a compilation of the statutes of the several states in relation to the incorporation and maintenance of religious societies, and to the disturbance of religious meetings; with an address on laws affecting religious corporations in New York, by E. L. Fancher. New York, 1876.

Kynett, Alpha J. Laws and forms relating to churches and other religious societies; being the laws of the several states and territories concerning such organizations; with forms. New York, 1887.

Snyder, William L. Laws of New York relating to religious corpora tions; with notes of judicial decisions. 2d ed. New York, 1887.

Religious Societies—Continued.

Tyler, R. H. The law of religious societies, church government and creeds, disturbing religious meetings, and the law of burial grounds; with forms. Albany, 1866.

See also ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

Remainders.

Coleman, William M. Epitome of Fearne on contingent remainders and executory devises. Philadelphia, 1878.

Fearne, Charles. Essay on the learning of contingent remainders and executory devises. 3d Am., from 8th London, ed., by Charles Butler. Philadelphia, 1826.

Murphy, Walter. Remainders to children as a class Philadelphia, 1884.

Smith, Josiah W. Original view of executory interests in real and personal property. Philadelphia, 1845.

Articles.

Remainders after conditional fees. By F. W. Maitland, 6 Law Quart. Rev. 22.

Does the premature termination of the particular estate defeat a contingent remainder? By Edw. L. Hyneman, 24 Weekly L. Bul. 146.

See also ESTATES.

Remedies.

Barbour, Oliver L. Treatise on the rights of persons and the rights of property; with the protection and enforcement of those rights. Rochester, N. Y., 1890. 2 vols.

High, James L. Treatise on extraordinary legal remedies. Chicago, 1874.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1884.

Hillard, Francis. Law of remedies for torts. Boston, 1867.

——. The same, including replevin, real actions, pleading, evidence, damages. 2d ed. Boston, 1873.

Lawson, John D. The civil remedy for injuries arising from the sale or gift of intoxicating liquors. St. Louis, 1877. [In vol. of monographs.]

——. Rights, remedies and practice, at law, in equity, and under the codes. San Francisco, 1889–90. 7 vols.

——. Index to the above. Sa Francisco, 1891.

Remedies—Continued.

Pomeroy, John N. Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American procedure. Boston, 1876.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1883.

Yool, George V. Essay on waste, nuisance, and trespass, chiefly with reference tc remedies in equity. London, 1863.

Article.

Remedies for improper expulsion from societies. By Eugene McQuillin, 30 Cent. L. J. 327.

See also PRACTICE; PROVISIONAL REMEDIES.

Removal of Causes.

Desty, Robert. Removal of causes from state to federal courts; with a chapter on jurisdiction of the circuit courts of the United States. San Francisco, 1882.

——. The same. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1888.

Dillon, John F. Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts; with forms. 3d ed. St. Louis, 1881.

——. The same. 4th ed., by Henry C. Black. St. Louis, 1887.

——. The same. 5th ed., by Henry C. Black. St. Louis, 1889.

Speer, Emory. Removal of causes from the state to federal courts: an analysis of the law as changed by the act of congress of 1887; with forms. Boston, 1888.

Works, John D. Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts; with forms. Cincinnati, 1887.

Articles.

Removal for prejudice or local influence. By Samuel Maxwell, 28 Cent. L. J. 109; by E. F. Ware, 30 id. 29.

Removal under the act of 1887. By H. Campbell Black, id. 299.

Rents.

Bingham, Anson, and Colvin, Andrew J. Treatise on rents, real and personal covenants and conditions. Albany, 1857.

Cadwalader, Richard M. Treatise on the law of ground rents in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1879.

Gilbert, Jeffrey. Treatise on rents. London, 1758.

Reparation. *See* DAMAGES.

Replevin.

Cobbey, J. E. Treatise on the law of replevin as administered in the courts of the United States. Beatrice, Neb., [1890.]

Gilbert, Jeffrey. Law and practice of distresses and replevin. 2d ed. Dublin, 1792.

Morris, Phineas P. Treatise on the law of replevin in the United States; with forms, and a digest of statutes. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1869.

——. The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1878.

Wells, H. W. Treatise on the law of replevin as administered in the courts of the United States and England. Chicago, 1880.

Wilkinson, J. J. Practice in the action of replevin. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 4 law library.]

Reports, Reporters and Text-writers.

Daniel, W. T. S. History and origin of the law reports. London, 1884.

Harris, George E. Chronological register of American law and equity reports. Washington, 1883.

Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the law reporters. Boston, 1876.

——. The Massachusetts reports. Boston, 1882. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Henderson, Harvey. The origin and utility of case law. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1886. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Report of the committee on law reporting to the association of the bar of the city of New York. New York, 1873. [Vol. 9 law pamphlets.]

Soule, Charles C. Lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations. Boston, 1883.

Wallace, John W. The reporters, chronologically arranged, with occasional remarks upon their respective merits. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1855.

——. The same. 4th ed., by Franklin F. Heard. Boston, 1882.

Articles.

The reporter's head-note. By Seymour D .Thompson, 2 Green Bag, 215.

Use and value of authorities. By Samuel F. Miller, 23 Am. L. Rev. 165.

Cases without treatises. By James Schouler, id. 1.

Common errors and deficiencies in law reporting. By Seymour D. Thompson, 1 Green Bag, 436.

See 23 Am. L. Rev. 396.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY; LEGAL EDUCATION.

Representations. *See* WARRANTY.

Res Gestæ.

Articles.

The doctrine of. By Wm. M. Rockel, 24 Cent. L. J. 463; by D. R. N. Blackburn, 26 id. 207.

Residence.

Article.

See 29 Cent. L. J. 92.

See also DOMICILE.

Res Judicata.

Herman, Henry M. Commentaries on the law of estoppel and res judicata. Jersey City, 1886. 2 vols.

Wells, J. C. Treatise on the doctrines of res adjudicata and stare decisis. Des Moines, Iowa, 1878.

Articles.

Findings as res adjudicata. 35 Alb. L. J. 239.

What cannot be inquired into after judgment. 25 Cent. L. J. 181; 28 id. 90.

Res adjudicata in church courts. By Wm. H. Burnett, 30 id. 73.

See also JUDGMENTS.

Respondeat Superior.

Article.

Public charities and the rule of. By John M. Gest, 28 Am. L. Reg. 669.

Resulting Trusts. *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Retroactive Laws.

Wade, W. P. Treatise on the operation and construction of retroactive laws, as affected by constitutional limitations and judicial interpretations. St. Louis, 1880.

See also VESTED RIGHTS.

Retrospective Decisions.

Article.

By Joseph B. Heiskell, 22 Am. L. Rev. 523.

Revenue Laws.

Andrews, C. C. Treatise on the revenue laws of the United States. Boston, 1858.

Bump, Orlando F. Internal revenue statutes in force; with notes to all decisions of the courts and departmental rulings, circulars and instructions. New York, 1870.

Davidge, J. B. F. and Kimball, I. G. Compendium of internal revenue laws; with decisions, rulings, instructions, regulations and forms. Washington, 1871.

Revenue Laws—Continued.

Edwards, Charles. Treatise on the stamp act of July 1, 1862, and amendatory statutes to March 3, 1863. 2d ed. New York, 1863.

Evans, Walter. Ruling as to retail liquor dealer's license. 1883. [Vol. 13 law pamphlets.]

Internal Revenue Recorder and Customs Journal. New York, 1865–86. 32 vols. in 27. [Vol. 1 lacks Nos. 1–14.]

Laws relating to internal revenue in force. Washington, 1886.

Regulations for the observance of revenue officers, district attorneys, and marshals, and as to duties of clerks of U. S. courts respecting cases arising under the internal revenue laws, in which the United States is a party, and respecting the custody and disposition of real estate acquired by the United States under those laws. Washington, 1880. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Revocation of an Offer.

Article.

10 Can. L. T. 217.

Rewards.

Articles.

For apprehending criminals. 10 Crim. L. Mag. 18; annotation by W. W. Thornton, id. 665.

See annotation by Sherrerd Depue, 28 Am. L. Reg. 115.

Rhode Island.

Supreme Court Reports.

Rhode Island reports. 16 vols. 1828–1890.

Digests.

Clapp. Index to vols. 1–10, inclusive. 1877.

Clapp. Index-digest to vols. 1–15, inclusive. 1889.

Rules of Court.

Rules of practice at law and in equity in the supreme court. 15 R. I. pp. 631–654.

Statutes.

Public laws revised and enacted. 1798.

Public laws of 1822.

Public laws of 1844.

Revised statutes of 1857.

General statutes of 1872.

Public statutes of 1882.

Public laws 1882–85.

Laws.

Public laws 1835 to 1840, inclusive, 1846 to 1851, inclusive, 1857 to 1867,

Rhode Island—Continued.

inclusive, 1873 to 1878, inclusive, 1882 to 1885, inclusive, 1886–87, inclusive. 7 vols.

Acts and resolves of 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1855–1863, inclusive; 1865–1890, inclusive. 35 vols.

Index to acts and resolves from 1758–to 1850. By John R. Bartlett. 1856.

Acts relating to public schools. 1851.

School manual, containing the school laws; with decisions, forms, etc. 1873.

Right of Search. *See* NEUTRALITY.

Riots.

Hastings, Sydney. A concise statement of the common and statute law relating to, including the right to compensation from the hundred. London, 1886.

Article.

The law of riot. By J. B. L. Birnie, 3 Jurid. Rev. 138.

Riparian Rights.

Pomeroy, John N. Treatise on the law of riparian rights as the same is formulated and applied in the Pacific states, including the doctrine of appropriation; edited by Henry C. Black. St. Paul, 1887.

Articles.

Riparian rights. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 25 Cent. L. J. 588; by Louis M. Greeley, 27 Am. L. Reg. 792.

See also WATERS.

Rivers.

Laws of the United States relating to the improvement of rivers and harbors from August 11, 1790, to March 3, 1887; with a tabulated statement of appropriations and allotments. Washington, 1887.

See also RIPARIAN RIGHTS; WATERS.

Roads. *See* HIGHWAYS.

Roman Catholic Church.

Smith, S. B. Elements of ecclesiastical law; compiled with reference to the syllabus, the "const. apostolicæ sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the council of the vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman congregations; adapted especially to the discipline of the church in the United States. New York, 1887–88. 3 vols.

Roman or Civil Law.

Brown, Archibald. Epitome and analysis of Savigny's treatise on obligations in Roman law. London, 1872.

Roman or Civil Law—Continued.

Browne, Arthur. Compendius view of the civil law, and of the law of the admiralty. 1st Am., from 2d London, ed. New York, 1840. 2 vols.

Corpus ivris civilis codicibvs veteribvs manvscriptis et optimis qvibsqve editionibus collatis. Recensvit Georgivs Christianvs Gebâver. Gottingæ, 1776. 2 vols. 4to.

Cushing, Luther S. Introduction to the study of the Roman law. Boston, 1854.

Domat, Jean. The civil law in its natural order. Translated from the French by William Strahan; edited, from the 2d London ed., by Luther S. Cushing. Boston, 1850. 2 vols.

Gaius and Ulpian. The commentaries of Gaius and rules of Ulpian. Translated, with notes, by J. T. Abdy and Bryan Walker. 3d ed., by Bryan Walker. Cambridge, 1885.

Goudsmit, J. E. The pandects: a treatise on the Roman law, and upon its connection with modern legislation. Translated from the Dutch by R. De Tracy Gould. London, 1873.

Guterbock, Carl. Bracton and his relation to the Roman law: a contribution to the history of the Roman law in the middle ages. Translated by Brinton Coxe. Philadelphia, 1866.

Hunter, William A. Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law in the order of a code; embodying the institutes of Gaius and the institutes of Justinian. Translated by J. Ashton Cross. London, 1876.

Justinian. The four books of his institutions. Translated into English, with notes, by George Harris. 2d ed. London, 1761. 4to.

——. Institutes of; with notes, by Thomas Cooper. 2d ed. New York, 1841.

——. The same; with English introduction, translation, and notes, by Thomas C. Sanders. 1st Am., from 5th London, ed., with introduction by Wm. G. Hammond. Chicago, 1876.

——. The same. Translated, with notes, by J. T. Abdy and Bryan Walker. Cambridge, 1876.

Long, George. Two discourses delivered by way of introduction to lectures on general jurisprudence and civil law. Philadelphia, 1848. [Vol. 58 law library.]

Roman or Civil Law—Continued.

MacChombaich, P. The rise and progress of the Roman civil law before Justinian, historically considered. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

——. The progress of the Roman civil law from Justinian to the fall of the empire of the east, historically considered. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

——. Traces of the Roman civil law in the barbaric codes. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Mackeledy, F. Compendium of modern civil law. From 12th German ed., by P. I. Kaufman. New York, 1845. Vol. 1.

——. Handbook of the Roman law. Translated and edited by Moses A. Dropsie, from the 14th German ed. Philadelphia, 1883. 2 vols. in 1.

Mackenzie, T. Studies in Roman law; with comparative views of the laws of France, England and Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1865.

Morey, William C. Outlines of Roman law, comprising its historical growth and general principles. 4th ed. New York, 1890.

Ortolan, J. L. E. History of Roman law. Translated by I. T. Prichard and David Nasmith. London, 1871.

Savigny, F. C. Treatise on possession; or the jus possessioni of the civil law. 6th ed., translated from the German by Erskine Perry. London, 1848.

Scrutton, Thomas E. Influence of the Roman law on the law of England. Cambridge, 1885.

Taylor, John. Elements of the civil law. 4th ed. London, 1828.

Tomkins, Frederick J. and Jencken, Henry D. Compendium of the modern Roman law. London, 1870.

Articles.

Possession in the Roman law. By John M. Lightwood, 3 Law Quart. Rev. 32.

Stoic terminology in Roman law. By Wolsely Emerton, id. 64.

Interpretation in Roman law. By James Williams, 15 Law Mag. & Rev. 223.

The state and private life in Roman law. By James Williams, id. 1.

Decline of Roman jurisprudence. By Erwin Grueber, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 70.

The edict nautæ caupones stabularii. By James Mackintosh, 3 Jurid. Rev. 306.

Rules of Courts. *See the various jurisdictions.*

Sales of Personal Property.

Baker, John F. Treatise on the law of sales of goods, wares and merchandise as affected by the statute of frauds. Chicago, 1887.

Bell, G. J. The contract of sale of goods and merchandise. Philadelphia, 1845. [Vol. 48 law library.]

Benjamin, J. P. Treatise on the law of sale of personal property: with references to American decisions and to the French code and civil law. London, 1868.

——. The same. 1st Am., from 2d Eng., ed., by J. C. Perkins. New York, 1875.

——. The same. 2d Am. ed., by J. C. Perkins. New York, 1877.

——. The same. 3d Am. ed., by Edmund H. Bennett. Boston, 1881.

——. The same, from the latest Eng. ed., by Edmund H. Bennett. Boston, 1888.

——. The same. 3d Eng. ed., by Arthur B. Pearson and Hugh F. Boyd; 4th Am. ed., by Charles L. Corbin. Jersey City, 1883. 2 vols.

——. The same. Am. notes by James M. Kerr. Boston, 1888. 2 vols.

Blackburn, Colin. Treatise on the effect of the contract of sale on the legal rights of property and possession in goods, wares and merchandise. Philadelphia, 1847. [Vol. 55 law library.]

——. The same. 2d ed., by J. C. Graham. London, 1885.

Campbell, Robert. The law relating to the sale of goods and commercial agency. London, 1881.

Chalmers, M. D. The sale of goods, including the factors' act, 1889. London, 1890.

Cole, Richard H. Law and practice as to particulars and conditions of sale; with notes and forms. London, 1879.

Hilliard, Francis. Treatise on the law of sales. New York, 1841.

——. The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1869.

Ker, Walter C. A. Digest of the law relating to the sale of goods. London, 1888.

Landreth, L. S. Brief analysis of sale. Philadelphia, 1880.

Langdell, C. C. Selection of cases on the law of sales; with references. Boston, 1872. Vol. 1.

Sales of Personal Property—Continued.

Long, George. Treatise on the law of sales. 2d Am. ed., by Benjamin Rand. Boston, 1839.

Newmark, Nathan. Law of sales in the United States and Great Britain. San Francisco, 1887.

Pothier, R. J. Treatise on the contract of sale. Translated from the French by L. S. Cushing. Boston, 1839.

Ralston, Robert. The principles of sale: their application to sale of an undivided part. Philadelphia, 1885.

Ross, George. Leading cases in the law of Scotland and England on the contract of sale. Philadelphia, 1855. [Vol. 83 law library.]

Story, W. W. Treatise on the law of sale. 2d ed. Boston, 1853.

——. The same. 4th ed., by Edmund H. Bennett. Boston 1871.

Tiedeman, Christopher G. Treatise on the law of sales of personal property, including the law of chattel mortgages. St. Louis, 1891.

Usher, Edward P. The law relating to sales as contained in the statutes and decisions of Massachusetts, and the statutes of the United States. Boston, 1886.

Wood, John D. The interpretation of mercantile agreements; a summary of the decisions as to the meaning of words and provisions in written agreements for the sale of goods, etc.; with an appendix containing a list of words and expressions used in such agreements, and a list of mercantile usages. London, 1886.

Articles.

Mistakes in sales of goods. By Nathan Newmark, 24 Cent. L. J. 363.

Transactions resembling sales. 27 id. 136.

Conditional sale: rights of the parties where seller retains the title as security for purchase money. By Noble Smithson, 29 id. 26.

Element of time in contracts for the sale of chattles. By C. R. Pence, 30 id. 194.

Voidable sales: fraud of vendee. By Chas. R. Miller, 18 Weekly L. Bul. 226.

Filing contracts for the sale of personal property. Annotation by J. T. Mills and John B. Uhle, 27 Am. L. Reg. 586.

Vendor's lien. Annotation by Nathan Newmark, 28 id. 293.

Sales of Personal Property—Continued.

Rights of sub-vendees: transfers in settlement of pre-existing debts. 24 Am. L. Rev. 490.

See also BILLS OF SALE; WARRANTY.

Sales of Real Property. *See* VENDORS AND PURCHASERS.

Savings Banks. *See* BANKS AND BANKING; DEPOSITS.

Schools.

Bardeen, C. W. Common school law: a digest of the provisions of common and statute law as to the relations of the teacher to the pupil, the parent, and the district. 14th ed. Syracuse, N. Y., 1888.

Burke, Finley. Treatise on the law of public schools. New York, 1880.

Cooley, Thomas M. School boards: their duties and responsibilities. Lansing, Mich., 1882. [Vol. 10 law pamphlets.]

Keyes, Emerson W. Laws of New York relating to common schools; with comments and a digest of decisions. Albany, 1879.

Legal provisions respecting the examination and licensing of teachers. Washington, 1883. [Vol. 13 law pamphlets.]

Power and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools and over pupils out of schools. New York, 1885.

Smith, Lyndon A. Recent school law decisions. Washington, 1883. [Vol. 14 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Authority of school officers over studies and books. Annotation by M. D. Ewell, 26 Am. L. Reg. 326.

Punishment of pupils by teachers. Annotation by B. E. Black, 27 id. 435; article by Eugene McQuillin, 28 Cent. L. J. 234.

School-book legislation. By Jeremiah W. Jenks, 6 Polit. Sci. Quart. 90.

See also BIBLE IN THE SCHOOLS; EDUCATION.

Scire Facias.

Foster, T. C. Treatise on the writ of. Philadelphia, 1851 [Vol. 71 law library.]

Scotland.

House of Lords: Scotch Appeals.

Robertson. London, 1807. 1707–1727

Paton. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1849–53. 1726–1822

Scotland—Continued.

Shaw. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1826–28. 1821–1824

Wilson & Shaw. 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1829–39. 1825–1834

Shaw & Maclean. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1835–38. 1835–1838.

Maclean & Robinson. London, 1840. 1839.

Robinson. 2 vols. London, 1840–42 1840–1841

Bell. 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1840–43. 1842–1850

Macqueen. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1855–66. 1851–1865

Paterson. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1879. 1851–1873

Continued by the law reports, Scotch and divorce appeal cases, and law reports, appeal cases. *See* ENGLAND.

Court of Session.

Morrison's dictionary of decisions. 22 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1811. 1540–1808

Morrison's synopsis of decisions. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1812–16. 1808–1816

Durie. Edinburgh, 1690. Folio. 1621–1642

English judges. Edinburgh, 1762. Folio. 1665–1661

Gilmour and Falconer. Edinburgh, 1701. 4to. 1661–1666–1681–1686

Stair. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1683–87. Folio. 1661–1681

Dirleton. Edinburgh, 1698. Folio. 1665–1677

Fountainhall. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1759-61. 1678–1712

Harcase. Edinburgh, 1792. Folio. 1681–1691

Dalrymple. Edinburgh, 1792. Folio. 1698–1718

Forbes. Edinburgh, 1714. Folio. 1705–1713

Bruce. Edinburgh, 1720. Folio. 1714–1715

Kames' remarkable cases. 2 vols. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1790–99. Folio. 1716–1768

Kames's elect cases. Edinburgh, 1870. Folio. 1752–1768

Edgar. Edinburgh, 1742. Folio. 1724–1725

Elchies. 2 vols. in 1. Edited by W. M. Morison. Edinburgh, 1813. 4to. 1733–1754

Clerk Home. Edinburgh, 1791. Folio. 1735–1744

Kilkerran. Edinburgh, 1775. Folio. 1738-1752

Scotland—Continued.

Hailes. 2 vols. in 1. Edinburgh, 1826. 4to. 1766–1791

Bell. Edinburgh, 1794. 1790-1792

Bell. Edinburgh, 1796. Folio. 1794-1795

Hume. Edinburgh, 1839. 4to. 1781–1822

Faculty Collection. 21 vols. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 16, 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1722–1826. Folio. 1752-1825

Faculty Collection. 16 vols. Edinburgh, 1826–41. 1825–1841.

Deas and Anderson. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1829–33. 1829–1833

Court of session cases, 1st series. 16 vols. Edinburgh, 1822–38. 1821–1838

Court of session cases, 4th series. 24 vols. Edinburgh, 1839–62. 18381862

Stuart, Milne & Peddie. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1852–53. 1851–1853

Court of sesion cases, 3d series. 11 vols. Edinburgh, 1863–73. 1862–1873

Court of session cases, 4th series. 17 vols. Edinburgh, 1874–90. 1873–1890

Justiciary Cases.

Shaw, P. Edinburgh, 1831. 1819–1831

Syme. Edinburgh, 1829. 1826–1829

Swinton. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1838–42. 1835-1841

Broun. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1844–46. 1842–1845

Arkley. Edinburgh, 1849. 1846–1848.

Shaw, J. Edinburgh, 1853. 1848–1852

Irvine. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1855–68. 1852–1867

Couper. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1871–85. 1868–1885

White. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1888–91. 1885–1891

Sheriff Courts.

Sheriff court reports. 7 vols. Glasgow, 1885-91. 1885-1891. [Bound with Scottish Law Review.]

Jury Court.

Murray. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1818–31. 1815–1830.

Macfarlane. Edinburgh, 1841. 1838–1839.

Court of Tiends.

Shaw. Edinburgh, 1831. 1821–1831.

Admiralty.

Frazer. Edinburgh, 1814.

Scotland—Continued.

Consistorial Court.

Fergusson. Edinburgh, 1817.

Criminal Cases.

Pitcairn. 3 vols. in 4. Edinburgh, 1833.

Arnot. Edinburgh, 1785. 1536–1784

Maclaurin. Edinburgh, 1774. 1670–1773

Buchanan. Edinburgh, 1813. 1800–1813

Green, trials for treason. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1825. 1820

Digests.

Index to the decisions of the court of session. Edinburgh, 1833. 4to.

Digest of cases decided in the supreme courts, from 1800 to 1868; and by the house of lords, from 1726 to 1868. A new ed. of Shaw's digest. 3 vols.

Digest of cases in the supreme courts and house of lords, from 1867 to 1877. By Henderson, Gillespie and Johnston.

Digest of cases in the supreme courts and house of lords, from 1877 to 1885. By Johnston, Maconochie and Fraser.

Statutes.

Acts of the parliaments of Scotland. 18 vols. Folio. 1124–1707

Laws and acts of parliament. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1683–85. 1424–1707

Index to the last above. Edinburgh, 1685.

Law of.

Bell, George Joseph. Commentaries on the law of Scotland and on the principles of mercantile jurisprudence. 7th ed., by John M'Laren. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 vols. 4to.

——. Principles of the law of Scotland. 7th ed., by William Guthrie. Edinburgh, 1876.

——, John Montgomerie. Treatise on the law of arbitration in Scotland. 2d ed.; with forms. Edinburgh, 1877.

Fraser, Patrick. Treatise on the law of Scotland, as applicable to the personal and domestic relations; with forms. Edinburgh, 1846. 2 vols.

——. Treatise on the law of Scotland relative to master and servant and master and apprentice. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1872.

Ross, George. Leading cases in the commercial law of England and Scotland. Philadelphia, 1854-58. 3 vols. [Law library, vols. 80, 83, 97.]

Seals. *See* NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Seamen. *See* SHIPPING.

Searches.

Elphinstone, Howard W. and Clark, James W. On searches: a concise treatise on the law of judgments, crown debts, executions, lis pendens, bankruptcy, insolvency, annuities, and statutory charges, as affecting land. London, 1887.

Sea Shores.

Angell, Joseph K. Treatise on the right of property in tide waters, and in the soil and shores thereof; with the principal adjudged cases. Boston, 1826.

Hale, Matthew. De jure maris. [In Hargrave's law tracts; Hall's sea shore; Moore's foreshore.]

Hall, R. G. Essay on the rights of the crown and the privileges of the subject in the sea shores of the realm. 2d ed., by Richard L. Loveland. London, 1875.

——. The same. 3d ed., by Stuart A. Moore. London, 1888. [In his foreshore.]

Moore, Stuart A. History of the foreshore, and the law relating thereto; with a hitherto unpublished treatise by Lord Hale, Lord Hale's "de jure maris," and Hall's essay on the rights of the crown in the seashore. London, 1888.

See also RIPARIAN RIGHTS; WATERS.

Securities.

Burroughs, W. H. Treatise on the law of public securities in America: including bonds and other obligations issued by the United States, the states, and by cities, towns, etc. Jersey City, 1881.

Cavanagh, C. Law of money securities. London, 1879.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1885.

Clemens, G. C. Law of corporate securities as decided in the federal courts. St. Louis, 1887.

Colebrooke, Wm. Treatise on the law of collateral securities as applied to negotiable, quasi negotiable and non-negotiable choses in action. Chicago, 1883.

Coler, William N. Treatise on the law of municipal bonds. New York, 1873.

Dillon, John F. Law of municipal bonds. St. Louis, 1876. [In vol. of monographs.]

Securities—Continued.

Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on the law of railroad and other corporate securities, including municipal bonds. Boston, 1879.

——. Treatise on the law of corporate bonds and mortgages; being the 2d ed. of the above. Boston, 1890.

Lewis, Francis, A., Jr. Law relating to stocks, bonds and other securities in the United States. Philadelphia, 1881.

Articles.

Some federal decisions affecting railway securities. By Robert L. Fowler, 24 Am. L. Rev. 428.

Watering of railroad securities. By Edward L. Andrews, 21 id. 696.

The coupon legislation of Virginia. By Morris Gray, 23 id. 924.

Marshalling securities. Annotation by Thomas D. Hawley, 25 Cent. L. J. 228.

Can a state be compelled to pay its debts? By D. H. Pingrey, 25 Ch. L. N. 35.

Rights of bona fide holders of municipal bonds. Annotation by C. H. Childs, 29 Am. L. Reg. 380.

The security of railway investments. By Daniel S. Remsen, 12 N. Y. Bar Ass'n, 110.

The case of Gelpcke vs. Dubuque. 4 Harv. L. Rev. 311.

Defenses to municipal aid bonds. By Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 32 Cent. L. J. 359.

Defense of non-corporate existence. By the same, id. 466.

Seduction.

Article.

Criminal seduction. By D. R. N. Blackburn, 31 Cent. L. J. 44.

Seisin.

Articles.

Mystery of. By F. W. Maitland, 2 Law Quart. Rev. 481.

Beatitude of. By F. W. Maitland, 4 id. 286.

Self Defense.

Anthony, Elliott. Treatise on the law of, etc. Chicago, 1887.

Horrigan, L. B. and Thompson, S. D. Select American cases on the law of self defense. St. Louis, 1884.

Articles.

Annotation by John F. Kelly, 24 Cent. L. J. 524.

Self defense: burden of proof. Annotation by Charles A. Robbins, 25 id. 150.

Sentences.

Articles.

Alteration of judgments, sentences and verdicts. 8 Can. L. T. 253, 281.

Servant. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

Service of Papers.

Warner, Henry E. Service of papers under the New York code of civil procedure and statutes; with forms. New York, 1890.

Service of Process. *See* PROCESS; SERVICE OF PAPERS; SUMMONS.

Set-Off.

Babington, Richard. Treatise on the law of set off and mutual credit. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 4 law library.]

Barbour, Oliver L. Treatise on the law of set off. Albany, 1841.

Chipman, N. Dissertation on the statutes of off-sets. [In his Vermont reports.]

Georgia case. In the matter of the right of the United States to apply money appropriated by congress, to the state of Georgia, by way of set-off against the quota of direct taxes apportioned to that state. [26 law pamphlets.]

Montague, Basil. Summary of the law of set-off; with an appendix of cases determined in the courts of law and equity upon that subject. 2d ed. London, 1828.

Waterman, T. W. Treatise on the law of set-off, recoupment and counterclaim. New York, 1869.

Article.

Set-off of negotiable instrument by a bank against a deposit. Annotation by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 32 Cent. L. J. 34.

Settlements. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Sewers.

Callis, Robert. Reading upon the statute of sewers of 23 Hen. viii., ch. 5. 4th ed., by William J. Broderip. London, 1824.

Woolrych, Humphrey W. Treatise of the law of sewers, including the drainage acts. 3d ed. London, 1864.

See also MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Shelley's Case.

Articles

Report of sub-committee of the judiciary committee of the Illinois house of representatives against abolishing the rule in. 19 Ch. L. N. 207.

Shelley's Case—Continued.

Article on the abolishment of the rule. By Edward Roby, id. 208.

The rule in Shelley's case. By E. Thompson, 17 Weekly L. Bul. 82.

Sheriffs.

Allen, Otis. Duties and liabilities of sheriffs in their various relations to the public and to individuals, as governed by the principles of the common law, and regulated by the statutes of New York. Albany, 1845.

Atkinson, George. Treatise on sheriff-law; containing the sheriff's duties at the county court, courts for the election of coroners and members of parliament, by writ of trial, inquiry, etc. 2d ed. London, 1847.

Backus, Joseph. Digest of laws relating to the offices and duties of sheriff, coroner and constable. New York, 1812. 2 vols.

Barbour, Oliver L. Powers and duties of sheriffs. [In his criminal law.]

Binmore, Henry. Instructions for sheriffs, coroners and constables; with decisions relating to their official power, duties and liabilities; and forms. Chicago, 1882.

Bowen, David H. The practice in Pennsylvania under the sheriff's interpleader act. Philadelphia, 1882.

Churchill, C. and Bruce, A. C. Law of the office and duties of the sheriff. London, 1879.

Crocker, J. G. Duties of sheriffs, coroners, and constables; with forms. Albany, 1855.

——. The same. 2d ed. New York, 1871.

——. The same. 3d ed., by James M. Kerr. New York, 1890.

Gwynne, A. E. Treatise on the law of sheriff and coroner. Cincinnati, 1849.

Harlow, W. S. Duties of sheriffs and constables in California; with forms. San Francisco, 1884.

Murfree, William L., Sr. Treatise on the law of sheriffs and other ministerial officers. St. Louis, 1884.

——. The same. 2d ed., by Eugene McQuillin. St. Louis, 1890.

Sewell, R. C. Treatise on the law of sheriff. Philadelphia, 1845. [Vol. 44 law library.]

Smith, Borden D. Powers, duties and liabilities of sheriffs, coroners and constables; with forms. Albany, 1883.

Sheriffs—Continued.

Watson, W. H. Treatise on the law relating to the office and duty of sheriff. Philadelphia, 1835. [Vol. 5 law library.]

Shipmasters. *See* SHIPPING.

Shipowners. *See* SHIPPING.

Shipping.

Abbott, Charles. Treatise on the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 6th Am., from the 8th London, ed., by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1850.

Curtis, George T. Treatise on the rights and duties of merchant seamen, according to the general maritime law, and the statutes of the United States. Boston, 1841.

Desty, Robert. Manual of the law relating to shipping and admiralty. San Francisco, 1879.

Dixon, F. B. Law of shipping and merchants' and shipmaster's guide. 3d ed.

Flanders, Henry. Treatise on the law of shipping. Philadelphia, 1853.

Foard, James T. Treatise on the law of merchant shipping and freight. London, 1880.

Lees, James. The laws of shipping and insurance; with the statutes, pilots' regulations, etc. 5th ed. Liverpool, 1852.

Lewis, Edward N. Treatise on the law respecting the inland and sea-coast shipping of Canada and the United States. Toronto, 1885.

Maclachlan, David. Law of merchant shipping. 3d ed. London, 1880.

Maude, Frederic P. and Pollock, Charles E. Compendium of the law of merchant shipping; with the statutes, orders in council and forms. 4th ed., by Baron Pollock and Gainsford Bruce. London, 1881. 2 vols.

Parsons, Theophilus. Treatise on the law of shipping, and the law and practice of admiralty. Boston, 1869. 2 vols.

——. Treatise on maritime law, including the law of shipping, etc. Boston, 1859. 2 vols.

Peters, Richard. Treatise on the rights and duties of owners, freighters and masters of ships, and of mariners; with the laws of the United States relative to mariners. 1807. [In his admiralty decisions.]

Van Santvoord, Cornelius. Limitation of the liability of shipowners under the laws of the United States. New York, 1887.

Shipping—Continued.

Article.

Liability of shipowners at common law. By E. L. de Hart, 5 L. Q. Rev. 15.

See also ADMIRALTY; BILLS OF LADING; NAVIGATION.

Slander. *See* LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Slavery.

Hurd, J. C. Law of freedom and bondage in the United States. Boston, 1858–62. 2 vols.

Wheeler, J. D. Treatise on the law of slavery; a compilation of all the decisions made on that subject; with notes. New York, 1837.

Sleeping Car Companies.

Articles.

Legal status of. By Morris Gray, 20 Am. L. Rev. 159.

Duties and responsibilities of. By K. K. Knapp, 22 Cent. L. J. 52.

Responsibilities of the Pullman palace car company for thefts from passengers. By Sterling B. Toney, 19 Am. L. Rev. 204.

Measure of their liability. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 30 Cent. L. J. 248; by Marshall D. Ewell, 26 Am. L. Reg. 364, 367; by Ernest Watts, 29 id. 257.

Liability for losses and injuries to passengers. By Lucius W. Hoyt, 25 Am. L. Rev. 569.

Societies.

Article.

Remedies for improper expulsion from. By Eugene McQuillin, 30 Cent. L. J. 327.

See also BAR ASSOCIATIONS; BENEFIT SOCIETIES; BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS; INNS OF COURT; VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS.

South Carolina.

Equity Reports

Desaussure. 4 vols. in 2. New ed. 1784–1816

Harper. 2d ed. 1824

McCord. 2 vols. in 1. New ed. 1825–1827

Bailey. 1830–1831

Richardson's equity cases. 1831–1832

Hill. 2 vols. 1833–1837

Riley. 1836–1837

Dudley. 1837–1838

Rice. 1838–1839

Cheves. 1839–1840

South Carolina—Continued.

McMullan. 1840–1842

Speers. 1842–1844

Strobhart. 4 vols. 1846–1850

Richardson. 14 vols. in 13. 1844–1846; 1850–1868

Law Reports.

Bay. 2 vols. Vol. 1, 2d ed. 1783–1804.

Brevard. 3 vols. in 2. New ed. 1793–1816.

Constitutional reports (Treadway). 2 vols. 1812–1816.

Constitutional reports (Mill). 2 vols. in 1. New ed. 1817–1818.

Nott & McCord. 2 vols. 2d ed. 1817–1820.

McCord. 4 vols. in 2. New ed. 1821–1828.

Harper. 3d ed. 1823–1826.

Bailey. 2 vols. 1828–1832.

Hill. 3 vols. in 2. New ed. 1833–1837.

Riley. 1836–1837.

Dudley. 1837–1838.

Rice. 1838–1839.

Cheves. 1839–1840.

McMullan. 2 vols. 1840–1842.

Speers. 2 vols. 1842–1844.

Strobhart. 5 vols. 1846–1850.

Richardson. 15 vols. 1844-1846; 1850–1868.

Supreme Court Reports.

South Carolina reports. 33 vols. 1868–1890.

Digests.

Rice, of the courts of law. 2 vols. 1838.

Chisholm & Hyde, law and equity. 2 vols. 1882.

Thomas, 1877–1885. 1887.

Statutes.

Statutes at large, containing acts, records and documents of a constitutional character, and the acts from 1682 to 1838. 10 vols. [Vols. 7, 8, 9 contain acts relating to particular subjects; vol. 10 is a general index to the other vols.]

Digest of public statute law. By Joseph Brevard. 3 vols. 1814.

Revised statutes. 1873.

General statutes and code of civil procedure, adopted 1881–82. 1882. 4to.

Laws.

Acts of 1791–1804, both inclusive. 2 vols.

Acts of 1845, 1847, 1848 (Dec. sessions) 1849, 1850, 1851, 1860 (Nov. & Dec.

South Carolina—Continued.

sessions), 1861 (Jan. & Dec. sessions), 1862 (Dec. session), 1863 (Feb. & April sessions), 1864-65, 1866, 1868 (special session), 1868-90, both inclusive. 34 vols.

South Dakota.

Laws.

Laws of 1890.

Sovereignty. *See* CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, AMERICAN.

Spain.

Rockwell, John A. Spanish and Mexican law, in relation to mines and titles to real estate, in force in California, Texas and New Mexico, and in the territories acquired under the Louisiana and Florida treaties. New York, 1851. Vol. 1.

White, Joseph M. Laws, charters and local ordinances of the governments of Great Britain, France and Spain, relating to the concessions of land in their respective colonies; with a translation of Azo and Manuel's institutes of the civil law of Spain. Philadelphia, 1839. 2. vols.

Special Actions.

Fiero, J. Newton. The practice in special actions in the courts of record of New York. Albany, 1888.

Special Proceedings.

Crary, Charles. Law and practice in special proceedings, and in special cases, including "arrest and bail," "attachments," and "claim and delivery," under the code of procedure in the courts of New York; with forms. 2d ed. Albany, 1866.

——. The same. 5th ed. Albany, 1877. 2 vols.

Fiero, J. Newton. Practice in special proceedings in in the courts of record of New York; with forms. Albany, 1887.

Lansing, William. Forms of procedure in special proceedings; with notes. New York, 1888. [Vol. 3 of his forms.]

See also **Practice, Civil, Under Codes.**

Specific Performance.

Batten, Edmund. Treatise on the specific performance of contracts, Philadelphia, 1850. [Vol. 65 law library.]

Fry, Edward. Treatise on the specific performance of contracts, including those of public companies. Philadelphia, 1858.

——. The same. [Vol. 98 law library.]

Specific Performance—Continued.

——. The same. 2d Am. ed., by William S. Schuyler. Albany, 1871.

——. The same. 3d Am. ed., by William M. Scott. Albany, 1884.

Kelleher, J. Principles of specific performance and mistake. Calcutta, 1888.

Pomeroy, John N. Treatise on the specific performance of contracts as it is enforced by courts of equitable jurisdiction in the United States. San Francisco, 1879.

Waterman, Thomas W. Treatise on the law relating to the specific performance of contracts. New York, 1881.

Articles.

Specific performance of agreements to arbitrate. By J. C. Harper, 19 Weekly L. Bul. 300.

Specific performance and laesio fidei. By Edw. Fry, 5 Law Q. Rev. 235.

See annotation by W. F. Elliott, 27 Cent. L J. 238: article by J. B. Ames, 1 Green Bag, 26.

Specific performance of agreements by letters. 24 Irish L. T. 557.

Specific enforcement of contracts to convey homestead. 30 Cent. L. J. 115.

Specific performance of parol contract of adoption. Annotation by Edgar B. Kinkead, 32 id. 208.

Sporting. *See* FIELD SPORTS.

Stamp Acts. *See* REVENUE LAWS.

Stare Decisis.

Chamberlin, Daniel H. The doctrine of: its reasons and its extent. New York, 1885.

Marshall, W. Is a judicial tribunal, either of the last resort or otherwise, bound by the principles laid down by itself on previous occasions. London, 1860. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Wells, J. C. Treatise on the doctrines of res adjudicata and stare decisis. Des Moines, Iowa, 1878.

Articles.

Limitations and application of the rule. Annotation by Wm. L. Murfree, Jr., 33 Cent. L. J. 192.

The doctrine of. By Vernon H. Tichenor, 32 id. 486.

State Trials. *See* TRIALS.

Statute of Frauds.

Agnew, W. F. Treatise on. London, 1876.

Statute of Frauds—Continued.

Baker, John F. Treatise on the law of sales of goods, wares and merchandise as affected by the statute of frauds. Chicago, 1887.

Browne, Causten. Treatise on the construction of the statute of frauds, as in force in England and the United States; with the statutes. 2d ed. Boston, 1863.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1880.

Leake, S. M. The principles of legislation involved in the statute of frauds, as it affects the law of contracts. London, 1858. [Vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Reed, Henry. Treatise on the law of the statute of frauds, and other like enactments in force in the United States and in the British empire. Philadelphia, 1884. 3 vols.

Roberts, William. Treatise on the statute of frauds, as it regards declarations in trust, contracts, surrenders, conveyances and the execution and proof of wills and codicils. 3d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1833.

Throop, Montgomery H. Treatise on the validity of verbal agreements, as affected by legislative enactments in England and the United States. Albany, 1870. Vol. 1.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on the statute of frauds. New York, 1884.

Articles.

The 17th section of the statute of frauds. By Martin W. Cooke, 37 Alb. L. J. 492; 34 Sol. Jour. 715, 728, 735, 752.

Parol promise to pay the debt of another. Annotation, 26 Cent. L. J. 371; 27 id. 431.

Part performance of agreement for the sale of land. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 26 id. 345.

Delivery of memorandum; delivery of deed in escrow. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 27 id. 140.

Contracts to manufacture goods. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 30 id. 141.

Statute of Limitations.

Angell, J. K. Treatise on the limitations of actions at law and suits in equity and admiralty; with the American and English statutes of limitations. 5th ed., by John W. May. Boston, 1869.

——. The same. 6th ed., by John W. May. Boston, 1876.

Statute of Limitations—Continued.

Ballantine, William. Treatise on the statute of limitations. Am. ed., by John L. Tillinghast. Albany, 1829.

Banning, H. T. Treatise on the law of limitation of actions. London, 1877.

Blanshard, William. Treatise on the statutes of limitations. London, 1826.

Brown, William. Law of limitation as to real property, including that of the crown and the duke of Cornwall; with statutes. London, 1869.

Buswell, Henry F. The statute of limitations and adverse possession; with the English acts of limitation. Boston, 1889.

Darby, J. George N. and Bosanquet, Frederick A. Treatise on the statutes of limitation in England and Ireland. London, 1867.

Price, Eli K. Limitation of actions, and of liens, against real estate, in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1857.

Walter, James. Manual of the statutes of limitation, showing the time within which the ownership of property must be asserted and exercised, or actions commenced to prevent the operation of these statutes. 4th ed. London, 1883.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on the limitation of actions at law and in equity; with the English and American statutes. Boston, 1883.

Articles.

Statute of limitations in mortgage foreclosure. 28 Cent. L. J. 33.

Running of statute upon trusts. Annotation by D. M. Mickey, 26 id. 501, 502.

Defense of statute is personal; rights of persons claiming under mortgagor. Annotation by Louis M. Greeley, 25 id. 278.

The statute in cases of fraud. By Simon Obermeyer, 30 id. 369, 390.

Power of legislature after statute has run. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 26 Am. L. Reg. 317.

Statutes of limitations and mortgagees. By Thomas Millidge, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 42. See discussion in 35 Solic. Jour. 185, 189, 573, 587, 604, 621.

See also ADVERSE ENJOYMENT.

Statute Law, American.

Stimson, Frederic J. Analytical and compared digest of the constitutions and civil public statutes of all the

Statute Law, American—Continued.

states and territories relating to persons and property in force Jan. 1, 1886. Boston, 1886.

——. First supplement to the above, containing the repeals, amendments, and additions made in all the states and territories by the laws of 1886 and 1887. Boston, 1888.

Story, F. C. Compilation of laws of the states and territories and of the provinces of Canada relating to civil rights and liabilities, the enforcement and collection of claims, taking depositions, etc, etc. New York, 1891.

See also the various state and territories; United States.

Statutes.

Articles.

Can the judiciary determine whether a statute exists? By Guy C. H. Corliss, 37 Alb. L. J. 428, 449.

Statutory revision. By H. W. Chaplin, 3 Harv. L. Rev. 73.

See also PARLIAMENTARY LAW.

Statutes, Construction of.

Barrington, Daines. Observations on the more ancient statutes from magna charta to the 21st of James I. 5th ed. London, 1796. 4to.

Bishop, Joel P. Commentaries on the written laws and their interpretation. Boston, 1882.

——. The general principles of interpretation of criminal statutes. [In his statutory crimes.]

Coode, George. Legislative expression, or the language of the written law. Philadelphia, 1848. [Vol. 58 law library.]

Crocker, Uriel H. and George G. Notes on the public statutes of Massachusetts. Boston, 1882.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1891.

Dwarris, Fortunatus. Treatise on statutes, and their rules of construction. Philadelphia, 1835. [Vol. 7 law library.]

——. The same, and the proper boundaries of legislation, and of judicial interpretation; including a summary of the practice of parliament, and the ancient and modern method of proceeding in passing bills of every kind. 2d ed. London, 1848.

——. The same; with American notes and additions, and with notes and maxims of constitutional construction; also a treatise on constitutional limitations upon the national and state legislative power; with a chapter on parliamentary law and parliamentary privileges, by Platt Potter. Albany, 1871.

Statutes, Construction of—Continued.

Endlich, G. A. Commentaries on the interpretation of statutes; founded on Maxwell's treatise. Jersey City, 1888.

Gould, John M., and Tucker, George F. Notes on the revised statutes of the United States and the subsequent legislation of congress. Boston, 1889.

Hardcastle, Henry. Treatise on the rules which govern the construction and effect of statutory law. London, 1879.

Lieber, Francis. Legal and political hermeneutics, or principles of interpretation and construction in law and politics; with remarks on precedents and authorities. 3d ed., by W. G. Hammond. St. Louis, 1880.

Maxwell, P. B. Interpretation of statutes. London, 1875.

Sedgwick, Theodore. Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and application of statutory and constitutional law. New York, 1857.

——. The same. 2d ed., by John N. Pomeroy. New York, 1874.

Smith, E. F. Commentaries on statute and constitutional law, and statutory and constitutional construction. New York, 1848.

Sutherland, J. G. Statutes and statutory construction, including a discussion of legislative powers, constitutional regulation relative to the forms of legislation and to legislative procedure; together with an exposition at length of the principles of interpretation and cognate topics. Chicago, 1891.

Thornton, W. W. Indiana statutory construction and citations. Indianapolis, 1887.

Wilberforce, Edward. The principles which govern the construction and operation of statutes. London, 1881.

Willard, Ashton R. Legislative handbook relating to the preparation of statutes, with a chapter on the publication of statutes. Boston, 1890.

See also RETROACTIVE LAWS.

Stock.

Lewis, Francis A., Jr. Law relating to stocks, bonds, and other securities, in the United States. Philadelphia, 1881.

Lowell, Abbott L., and Francis C. Transfer of stock in private corporations. Boston, 1884.

Stock—Continued.

Articles.

Power of directors to refuse to transfer shares. 35 Solic. Jour. 670.

Fraudulent issue of stock. Annotation, 33 Cent. L. J. 247.

Power of a corporation to give away its capital stock. By Seymour D. Thompson, id. 284.

The law of the United States supreme court as to capital stock not fully paid. By Thomas Thacher, 25 Am. L. Rev. 940.

Transfer of bank stock: substitution of liability. Annotation by H. Campbell Black, 24 Cent. L. J. 203.

Negotiability of shares in private corporations. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 28 id. 404.

Transfer of stock; liability of transferee. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 29 id. 113.

Lien of corporation on stock for debts due it. Annotation, id. 153.

Prohibitions on the transfer of stock. Annotation by Adelbert Hamilton, 26 Am. L. Reg. 104.

Construction of contracts of subscription. Annotation by Adelbert Hamilton, 27 id. 168.

Liability of subscribers for stock. Annotation by James O. Pierce, 28 id. 306.

Necessity of recording transfers of stock. By Guy C. H. Corliss, 39 Alb L. J. 164, 184.

Purchase by a company of its own shares. 32 Solic. Jour. 201.

Fictitious and partly paid up stock, and the rights and liabilities of holders thereof. By Sterling A. Wood, 24 Cent. L. J. 436.

Forged transfers of stock. 89 L. T. 410; 6 Scottish L. Rev. 314.

See also SECURITIES; STOCKHOLDERS.

Stock Brokers.

Biddle, Arthur and George. Treatise on the law of stock-brokers. Philadelphia, 1882.

Dos Passos, John R. Treatise on the law of stock brokers and stock-exchanges. New York, 1882.

Article.

Responsibility of stock-brokers in the sale of stolen securities. 5 Bank. L. J. 273.

See also STOCK.

Stock Exchange. *See* STOCK BROKERS.

Stockholders.

Cook, William W. Treatise on the law of stock and stockholders as applicable to railroad, banking, insurance, manufacturing, commercial, business, turnpike, bridge, canal, and other private corporations. New York, 1887.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1889.

Hawkins, Eugene D. Rights of minority stockholders and what legislation, if any, is needed for their protection. 13 N. Y. State Bar Ass'n, 187.

Palmer, Francis B. Shareholders and directors' legal companion: a manual of law and practice under the companies acts, 1862 to 1886. 8th ed. London, 1888.

Thompson, Seymour D. Treatise on the liability of stockholders in corporations, St. Louis, 1879.

Wait, Frederick S. Treatise on insolvent corporations, including the liquidation, re organization, forfeiture, dissolution, and winding up of corporations; and embracing the rights, powers, and duties of receivers, the remedies of creditors, and the individual liability of stockholders. New York, 1888.

Articles.

Liabilities of stockholders in unincorporated associations. Annotation by Joseph A. Joyce, 24 Cent. L. J. 569.

Right of stockholder to inspect books of corporation. Annotation by John H. Stewart, id. 367.

Liability on unpaid stock. By S. S. Merrill, 25 id. 411.

Exceptions to the rule that a subscriber is liable for the par value of the stock taken. Annotation by Adelbert Hamilton, 26 Am. L. Reg. 161.

Limited liability. By John Erskine, 6 Scottish L. Rev. 239, 264, 308.

See also STOCK; SECURITIES.

Stoppage in Transitu.

Cross, John. Treatise on the law of lien and stoppage in transitu. Philadelphia, 1841. [Vol. 32 law library.]

Houston, John. Principles of the law of stoppage in transitu, retention and delivery. London, 1866.

Paton, Thomas S. Treatise on the law of stoppage in transitu. Edinburgh, 1859.

Whitaker, Richard. Treatise on the law relative to the rights of lien and stoppage in transitu. London. Reprinted New York, 1816.

Stoppage in Transitu—Continued.

Articles.

What constitutes delivery to the vendee. By H. Campbell Black, 24 Cent. L. J 387.

Stoppage in transitu. By N. M. Taylor, 1 Nat. L. Rev. 345. See annotation, 32 Cent. L. J. 364.

Street Railways.

American street railway decisions. Edited by Charles A. Richardson and Alfred J. Hook. Brooklyn, 1890. Vol. 1.

Article.

Are street railways an additional servitude upon the abutting owner. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 33 Cent. L. J. 71.

Streets. *See* HIGHWAYS.

Strikes.

Bishop, Joel P. Strikes and their related questions. Boston, 1886. [Vol. 21 law pamphlets.]

Carson, Hampton L. Law of criminal conspiracies and agreements, as found in the American cases. Philadelphia, 1887. [Bound with Wright's conspiracies.]

Wright, R. S. Law of criminal conspiracies and agreements. London, 1873.

——. The same. Philadelphia, 1887.

Articles.

American law of strikes and boycotts as crimes. By Arthur J. Selfridge, 22 Am. L. Rev. 233.

Strikes and boycotts as indictable conspiracies at common law. By Clifford Brigham, 21 id. 41.

Decisions of courts and legislation concerning strikes, boycotts, combinations and conspiracies. [In report of U. S. labor commissioner, 1887.]

Arbitration to prevent strikes. By John P. Altgeld, 19 Ch. L. N. 375.

Wrongful intimidation. By S. H. Leonard, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 375.

Study of Law.

Anthon, John. Studies preparatory to the active duties of the bar. [Introduction to his New York reports.]

Blackstone, William. Discourse on the study of the law. Oxford, 1758. 4to.

Grammar of law: containing the first principles of natural, religious, political and civil law. London, 1839.

Study of Law—Continued.

Hoffman, David. Course of legal study. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1836. 2 vols. in 1.

Manual for law students: exhibiting courses for the study of conveyancing, and of common law; with questions on each course. [Bound with Forsyth on composition.]

Reed, John C. American law studies: or self-preparation for practice in the United States. Boston, 1882.

Study and practice of the law considered in their various relations to society. 1st. Am. ed. Portland, 1806.

Warren, Samuel. Practical introduction to law studies. Edited by Isaac G. Thompson. Albany, 1870.

Washburn, Emory. Lectures on the study and practice of the law. 3d ed. Boston, 1872.

See also AMERICAN ELEMENTARY LAW; LEGAL EDUCATION.

Subrogation.

Dixon, S. F. Treatise on the law of subrogation. Philadelphia, 1862.

Harris, George E. Treatise on the law of subrogation, legal, equitable and conventional. Albany, 1889.

Sheldon, Henry N. Law of subrogation. Boston, 1882.

Articles.

Theory and application of the doctrine of subrogation. By David G. Maclay, 2 Col. Jur. 38.

Who entitled to be subrogated. Annotation by Wm. M. Rockel, 26 Cent. L. J. 472.

Subscriptions.

Article.

Law relating to. By Henry W. Rogers, 26 Am. L. Reg. 1.

Succession.

Hubback, John. Treatise on the evidence of succession to real and personal property. Philadelphia, 1845. 2 vols. [Vols. 45, 46 law library.]

Lloyd, Eyre. The succession laws of Christian countries, with special reference to the law of primogeniture as it exists in England. London, 1877.

Potts, T. Radford. Principles of the law of succession to deceased persons. London, 1888.

Remsen, Daniel. Intestate succession in New York: showing the rights of the living to the property of deceased relatives undisposed of by valid will. New York, 1886.

Succession—Continued.

Robertson, David. Treatise on the rules of the law of personal succession. Philadelphia, 1836. [Vol. 10 law library.]

Scott, Eben G. Commentaries upon the intestate system of Pennsylvania, and the powers and jurisdiction of the orphans' court. Philadelphia, 1871.

Williams, James. Wills and intestate succession. London, 1891.

Article.

Succession and distribution. 31 Cent. L. J. 187.

See also PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE.

Succession Taxes. *See* TAXATION.

Suffrage.

Naar, M. D. Law of suffrage and elections. Trenton, N. J., 1880.

Articles.

Suffrage a right of citizenship. By Charles B. Waite, 1 Ch. L. T. 240.

Who were voters in the early history of this country. By Charles B. Waite, 2 id. 397.

The sixteenth amendment to the federal constitution. By Charles B. Waite, 2 Ch. L. T. 25.

Suffrage in Washington territory. By W. S. Bush, id. 237, 384; 3 id. 47; by ex-Judge Green, 21 Ch. L. N. 17; by James D. Andrews, id. 18.

See also CITIZENSHIP; ELECTIONS.

Suicide.

Guernsey, R. S. History of the penal laws relating to it in their legal, social, moral and religious aspects, in ancient and modern times. New York, 1883.

Summary Convictions. *See* CONVICTIONS.

Summons.

Fitnam, John C. Treatise on the code summons, and the manner of serving it; with forms. Denver, Colo., 1883.

Vance, Joseph H. Jurisdiction; its exercise in commencing an action at law. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1890.

Articles.

Issuance of summons as commencement of actions. By Albert D. Marks, 26 Cent. L. J. 231.

Statutory requisites of a summons. By J. R. Berryman, 27 id. 519.

Summons—Continued.

Service of summons at the last or usual place of abode. 20 Irish L. T. 332.

See also PROCESS; SERVICE OF PAPERS.

Sunday.

Blakely, William A. American state papers bearing on Sunday legislation. New York, 1891.

Ringgold, James T. Legal aspects of the first day of the week. Jersey City, 1891.

Young, Henry E. Essay on Sunday laws. [In Am. Bar. Ass'n report, 1880; vol. 4 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Works of necessity, charity or mercy: labor, business. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 11 Crim. L. Mag. 180.

Sunday laws. By D. H. Pingrey, 26 Cent. L. J. 99.

Sunday idleness. By James T. Ringgold, 21 Am. L. Rev. 533.

Injuries sustained on Sunday. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 28 Am. L. Reg. 158.

The prohibition of Sunday labor. By James T. Ringgold, 12 Crim. L. Mag. 735, 961.

Injuries on highways while traveling on Sunday. Annotation by D. M. Mickey, 26 Cent. L. J. 162.

Supervisors.

Thompson, Isaac G. Supervisor's manual; containing the laws [of New York] relating to the powers and duties of supervisors, both in their individual and collective capacities; with forms. 2d ed. Albany, 1869.

Supplementary Proceedings.

Riddle, Daniel S. Law and practice in proceedings supplementary to execution under the New York code; with forms. New York, 1866.

——. Supplement to the above by John F. Baker. New York, 1877.

——. Same as next to the last above. 2d ed. New York, 1882.

——. The same. 3d ed., by the author and E. Fitch Bullard. New York, 1886.

See also PRACTICE, CIVIL UNDER CODES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

Support.

Gray, George C. The right to lateral support for land and buildings. London, 1886. [Vol. 23 law pamphlets.]

Support—Continued.

Stephen, Harry L. Law of support and subsidence. London, 1890.

Suretyship. *See* GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP.

Surface Water. *See* WATERS.

Surgeons. *See* MALPRACTICE; MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE; MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Surrogates. *See* PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE.

Survivorship. *See* PRESUMPTIONS.

Tariff. *See* CUSTOMS.

Taxation.

Ames, John H. Taxation of personal property. Des Moines, Iowa, 1877. [Vol. 2 law pamphlets.]

Bocock, Kemper. A plea for area taxation. Philadelphia, 1887. [Vol. 25 law pamphlets.]

Browne, William W. Law of assessment and taxation. Rochester, N. Y., 1887.

Burroughs, W. H. Treatise on the law of taxation as imposed by the states and their municipalities, or other subdivisions, and as exercised by the government of the United States, particularly in the customs and internal revenue. New York, 1877.

——. Supplement to the above. New York, 1883.

Consular reports on the systems of taxation in various European countries. Washington, 1888. [Vol. 30 law pamphlets.]

Cooley, Thomas M. Treatise on the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. Chicago, 1876.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1886.

Desty, Robert. The American law of taxation. St. Paul, 1884. 2 vols.

Dos Passos, Benj. F. The law of collateral inheritance, legacy and succession taxes, embracing the American and many English decisions; with forms for New York, and the statutes thereof, and of Pennsylvania, Maryland and Connecticut. New York, 1890.

Ely, Richard T. Taxation in American states and cities. New York, [1888.]

Hastings, Samuel D., Jr. Notes of lectures on taxation and tax titles delivered before the students of the university of Wisconsin in 1889. [Vol. 29 law pamphlets.]

Taxation—Continued.

Hilliard, Francis. Law of taxation. Boston, 1875.

Kennan, K. K. Argument in favor of a tax commission in Wisconsin. [Vol. 30 law pamphlets.]

Ray, David. Taxation for school purposes: district taxation in Wisconsin unconstitutional; how the schools are supported in every state in the union. Milwaukee, Wis., 1886. [Vol. 23 law pamphlets.]

Saxton, William W. Laws of New York relating to the assessment and collection of taxes; with notes of decisions and forms. New York, 1880.

Tenney, D. K. Memorial to the Wisconsin legislature, concerning railway licenses. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Articles.

Taxation of partnership property. Annotation, 26 Cent. L. J. 469.

Exemption from taxation. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 29 id. 493.

Taxation of drummers, etc. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 27 Am. L. Reg. 89.

Taxation of pipes in streets. By Joseph H. Beale, Jr., 4 Harv. L. Rev. 83.

Non-taxable institutions. By D. H. Pingrey, 31 Cent. L. J. 25.

Constitutional limitations, restraints and requirements of the taxing power. By W. J. Gaynor, 42 Alb. L. J. 64.

Special assessment and special taxation, nature of. By D. H. Pingrey, 30 Cent. L. J. 282.

Taxation of church property. By Henry C. Vedder, 2 Cur. Com. 228; by R. B. Westbrook, id. 360, 422; by Frank McGloin, id. 524.

Limitations on municipal taxation in Ohio. By S. S. Bloom, 31 Cent. L. J. 346.

Aggregate taxation of national bank shares. 3 Bank. L. J. 310.

Situs of corporations and corporate shares. By W. W. Quartermass, 33 Cent. L J. 429, 445.

Income and property taxes in Switzerland. By Gustav Cohn, 4 Polit. Sci. Quart. 37.

The general property tax. By Edwin R. A. Seligman, 5 id. 24.

Taxation of corporations. By the same, id. 269, 438, 636.

Taxation of national bank shares. 5 Bank. L. J. 130.

Taxation—Continued.

Compulsory disclosure of bank deposits. Id. 170.

Demands of the Indiana tax commissioners. By William Bosson, id. 165.

See also ASSESSMENTS; TAX TITLES.

Tax Titles.

Black, Henry C. Treatise on the law of tax titles, their creation, incidents, evidence, and legal criteria. St. Louis, 1888.

Blackwell, Robert S. Treatise on the power to sell land for the nonpayment of taxes. 2d ed. Boston, 1864.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1875.

——. The same. 5th ed., by Frank Parsons. Boston, 1889. 2 vols.

See also TAXATION; TITLES TO LAND.

Telegraph Companies.

Allen, Charles. A reprint of all cases relating to the liability of telegraph companies; with notes. New York, 1873.

Gray, Morris. Treatise on communication by telegraph. Boston, 1885.

Hitchcock, Henry. Essay on the inviolability of telegrams. [In Am. Bar Ass'n report, 1889, vol. 2 law pamphlets.]

Laws of the United States and the several states and Canada, relating to telegraphs. New York, 1884.

Lowery, G. P. Essay on the inviolability of telegrams. [In vol. 2 N. Y. Bar Ass'n report.]

Scott, W. L. and Jarnagin M. P. Law of telegraphs; with the statutory provisions of England, Canada, the United States, and the states of the Union upon the subject of telegraphs. Boston, 1868.

Articles.

Telegraph poles and wires. By Adelbert Hamilton, 27 Cent. L. J. 447.

Legal status of telegraph companies; as to contracts against negligence; conditions as to repeating messages. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 29 id. 130.

License of telegraph companies; erection of poles; injuring lines, etc. Annotation by Adelbert Hamilton, 27 Am. L. Reg. 426.

Government and the telegraph. By Daniel A. Greene, 1 Law St. Monthly, 477.

Measure of damages for negligence. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 30 Cent. L. J. 414.

Telegraph Companies—Continued.

Errors in dispatches. 23 Irish L. T. 273.

Agency of the telegraph. 42 Alb. L. J. 205.

Limitation of their liability. Annotation, 32 Cent. L. J. 344.

Actions against for injuries to feelings. By Seymour D. Thompson, 33 id. 5.

Cipher telegrams. By the same, id. 147.

See also ELECTRICITY.

Telegraphs. *See* ELECTRICITY; TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Telephones.

Articles.

Regulation of charges for the use of. Annotation by S. S. Merrill, 28 Cent. L. J. 41.

The law relating to telephones. By Wm. M. Rockel, 28 Am. L. Reg. 65; by James McCall, 28 Cent. L. J. 357.

Statutes relating to. 28 Am. L. Reg. 75, 141, 210, 265, 333, 396.

Conversations by telephone. 23 Ch. L. N. 24.

See also ELECTRICITY.

Tenants in Common. *See* CO-TENANCY.

Tender.

Tidd, William. Treatise on the tender of money. [In first supplement to his practice.]

Articles.

Tender of amount due on mortgage. 27 Cent. L. J. 55.

Mode of making tender; keeping it good; waiver; tender of chattels; tender of performance; effect of tender. By Charles B. Elliot, 1 Nat. L. Rev. 505.

See also DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.

Tennessee.

Reports.

Overton. 2 vols. in 1. New ed. 1791–1817

Cooke. 1811–1814

Haywood. Vols. 4, 5. 1817–1818

——. Vols. 4, 5, 6, in 1. New ed. 1816–1818

Peck. 1822–1824

——. New ed. 1822–1824

Martin and Yerger. New ed. 1825–1828

Yerger. 10 vols. 1818–1837

Meigs. 1838–1839

Humphreys. 11 vols. 1839–1851

Thompson's unreported cases. 1847–1869

Tennessee—Continued.

Swan. 2 vols.; vol. 2, new ed. 1851–1853

Sneed. 5 vols. 1853–1858

Head. 3 vols. 1858–1859

Coldwell. 7 vols. 1860–1870

Heiskell. 12 vols. 1870–1874

Baxter. 9 vols. 1872–1878

Lea. 16 vols. 1878–1886

Tennessee reports. Vols. 85–89. 1866–1890

Chancery Reports.

Cooper. 3 vols. 1872–1878

Digests.

Hunter & Myer, index. 1875.

Myer, index. 1882.

King. 3 vols. 2d. ed. 1880.

——. Supplement. 2d ed. 1888.

Taylor, index-digest. 1888.

Rules of Supreme Court.

In 89 Tenn. 769–777.

Statutes.

Laws of Tennessee, including those of North Carolina in force in T., from 1715 to 1820, inclusive. By Edward Scott. 2 vols.

Laws of a public and general nature revised and digested by John Haywood and Robert L. Cobb. 1831. 2 vols.

Statutes of a general and permanent nature, from the commencement of the government; with notes by R. L. Caruthers and A. O. P. Nicholson. 1836.

——. Supplement to the above, by A. O. P. Nicholson. 1846.

Laws of a general and permanent nature; with notes, by Seymour D. Thompson and Thomas M. Steger. 1871. 2 vols.

Code of 1884.

Laws.

Acts of 1839-40, 1841–42, 1845–46 to 1859–60, inclusive; 1861 (extra session), 1865, 1865–66, 1866 (extra session), 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868 (extra session), 1868–69 to 1891, (including extra session of 1890 and 1891). 38 vols.

Militia law of 1840.

Law of.

Chalmers, James R. Probate law and practice in the courts of Mississippi and Tennessee; with forms. Rochester, N. Y., 1890.

Hicks, W. J. Tennessee manual of chancery pleading and practice. 2d ed., by Hardin P. Figuers. Nashville, 1883.

Supreme Court Docket.

How the supreme court of Tennessee cleared its docket. By J. M. Dickinson, 24 Am. L. Rev. 283.

Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the convention of 1870.

Tenures.

Elton, Charles I. The tenures of Kent. London, 1867.

Finlason, W. F. History of law of tenures of land in England and Ireland: with particular reference to inheritable tenancy, leasehold tenure, tenancy at will, and tenant right. London, 1870.

Gilbert, Jeffrey. Law of tenures. 3d ed. London, 1757.

Articles.

Early English land tenures. By Maxime Kovalevsky, 4 Law Q. Rev. 266; by Charles Elton, id. 276.

Ancient system of land tenure in Polynesia. By W. D. Alexander, 22 Am. L. Rev. 371.

Some singular tenures. 3 Green Bag, 397.

Frankalmoign in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. By F. W. Maitland, 7 Law Quart. Rev. 354.

See also COPYHOLD; ESTATES; GAVELKIND; REAL PROPERTY.

Terms of Court. *See* LAW DAYS.

Testaments. *See* WILLS.

Texas.

Supreme Court Reports.

Dallam. [In his digest of Texas laws.] 1840–1844.

——. New ed. 1840–1844.

Texas reports, 79 vols. in 80. 1846–1891.

Commission Court.

Posey. 2 vols. 1879–1884.

Court of Appeals.

Court of appeals reports (criminal cases). 28 vols. 1876–1890.

White & Willson, (civil causes.) ——

Willson, (civil causes.) 2 vols. 1883–1889.

Digests.

Alexander. 1854.

Myer. 2 vols. 1881.

Posey, (criminal cases.) 1886.

——, (civil cases.) 1887.

Texas—Continued.

Cases cited, etc.

Herron. 1884.

King, conflicting civil cases. 1890.

Constitutions.

The constitutions of Texas; with the reconstruction acts of congress, the constitution of the Confederate states, etc. Annotated by John Sayles. 3d ed. 1888.

Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the convention of 1866.

Statutes.

Laws and decrees of the state of Coahuila and Texas. 1839.

Digest of the laws of Texas; with a complete compilation of the land laws. By James W. Dallam. 1845.

The penal code. 1857.

Digest of the laws of; with the constitutions of the provisional government of Texas, of the republic and of the state. By Oliver C. Hartley. 1850.

Digest of the general statute laws; with certain repealed laws of the republic and state, and the colonization laws of Mexico, Coahuila and Texas. By Williamson S. Oldham and George W. White. 1859.

Digest of the laws in force and of the repealed laws on which rights rest; with annotations by George W. Paschal. 1866.

Revised statutes. 1879.

Revised civil statutes and laws passed by the 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th and 20th legislatures; with notes of decisions by John Sayles and Henry Sayles. 1888. 2 vols.

Revised penal code and code of criminal procedure, and penal laws passed by the 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th and 20th legislatures. Annotated by Sam. A. Willson. 1888. 2 parts.

Laws.

Laws of 1846, 1848, 1850, 1852, 1853 (extra session), 1853–54. 6 vols.

General laws 1855, 1856 (adjourned session), 1857–58, 1859–60, 1866, 1870 (called session), 1871 (1st and 2d sessions), 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1879 (regular and special sessions), 1881, 1882 (called session), 1883, 1884, (special session), 1885, 1887, 1888 (special session), 1891. These and the next following in 22 vols.

Special laws of 1855, 1856 (adjourned session), 1857–58, 1859–60, 1866, 1870 (called session), 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1891. These and the last preceding in 22 vols.

Theatres.

Geary, W. N. M. Law of theatres and music-halls, including contracts and precedents; with an historical introduction, by James Williams. London, 1885.

Articles.

Law of the stage. By Solon D. Wilson, 1 Advocate, 427, 447.

Tickets.

Article.

Legal status of tickets. By Joseph H. Beale, Jr., 1 Harv. L. Rev. 17.

Tide Waters. *See* SEA SHORES; WATERS.

Time. *See* REASONABLE TIME.

Titles to Land.

Agnew, Daniel. History of the settlement of, and land titles in, the region of Pennsylvania, north of the Ohio and west of the Alleghany river. Philadelphia, 1887.

Atkinson, S. Essay on titles to real estate. Philadelphia, 1857. [In vol. 14 law library; imperfect copy.]

Hutchinson, John A. Land titles in Virginia and West Virginia; including tax sales, deeds, forfeitures, ejectment, adverse possession, boundaries and surveys, unlawful detainer, claims for improvements, authentication of deeds, etc. Cincinnati, 1887.

Sedgwick, Arthur G., and Wait, Frederick S. Treatise on the principles and practice governing the trial of title to land; including ejectment, trespass to try titles, writs of entry, statutory remedies for the recovery of real property; together with the resulting claims for mesne profits and improvements; embracing a consideration of color of title, title by possession, and adverse possession. New York, 1882.

——. The same. 2d ed. New York, 1886.

Sullivan, James. History of land titles in Massachusetts. Boston, 1801.

Williams, J. Remedies for the evils which affect the transfer of land. London, 1862. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Wolstenholme, E. P. Simplification of title to land preferable to the introduction of novel modes of assurance; with an outline of a plan. London, 1862. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

See also ABSTACTS OF TITLE; ADVERSE ENJOYMENT; CONVEYANCING; DEEDS; EJECTMENT; REAL PROPERTY; REGISTRATION OF TITLE; TAX TITLES.

Torts.

Addison, C. G. Treatise on the law of torts. 4th ed., by F. S. P. Wolferstan. London, 1873.

——. The same. American notes by by James M. Dudley and Edwin Baylies. New York, 1876. 2 vols.

——. The same. American notes by H. G. Wood. New York, 1876. 2 vols.

——. The same. 6th Eng. ed., by Horace Smith; with American notes by H. G. Wood. New York, 1887.

——. The same. American notes by Edwin Baylies. New York, 1891. 2 vols.

Ball, W. E. Leading cases on the law of torts; with notes. London, 1884.

Bigelow, Melville M. Elements of the law of torts. Boston, 1878.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1891.

——. Leading cases on the law of torts; with notes. Boston, 1875.

Bishop, Joel P. Commentaries on the non-contract law, and especially as to common affairs not of contract; or the every day rights and torts. Chicago, 1889.

Clerk, J. F. and Lindsell, W. H. B. Law of torts. London, 1889.

Cooley, Thomas M. Treatise on the law of torts. Chicago, 1879.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1888.

Fraser, Hugh. Compendium of the law of torts. London, 1888.

Hastings, Sydney. Treatise on torts, and the legal remedies for their redress. London, 1885.

Hilliard, Francis. Law of torts, or private wrongs. Boston, 1859. 2 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1874. 2 vols.

——. Law of remedies for torts, or private wrongs. Boston, 1867.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1873.

Piggott, Francis T. Principles of the law of torts. London, 1885.

——. The same; with the draft of a code of civil wrongs prepared for India. 2d ed. London, 1890.

Pollock, Frederick. Law of torts: a treatise on the principles of obligations arising from civil wrongs in the common law. London, 1887.

Underhill, Arthur. Summary of the law of torts. London, 1873.

——. The same. 1st Am., from 2d Eng., ed., by Nathaniel C. Moak. Albany, 1881.

Torts—Continued.

Weeks, Edward P. The doctrine of damnum absque injuria considered in its relation to the law of torts. San Francisco, 1879.

Article.

Responsibility of principals for the malicious torts of agents. By Glenn H. Worthington, 26 Am. L. Reg. 609.

Town Officers. *See* OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

Trade Descriptions. *See* TRADE MARKS.

Trade Marks.

American trade mark cases. See Cox, Price & Steuart, infra.

Brown, William H. Treatise on the law of trade marks and analogous subjects, firm names, business signs, good will, labels, etc. Boston, 1873.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1885.

Bump, Orlando F. Law of patents, trade marks and copyrights; with forms, rules of the patent office, etc. New York, 1877.

——. The same. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1884.

Coddington, C. E. Digest of the law of trade marks as presented in the reported adjudications of the courts of the United States, Great Britain, Ireland, Canada and France, from the earliest period to the present time; with an appendix containing the United States statutes and the treaties of the United States concerning trade marks, and of the rules and forms of the United States patent office for their registration. New York, 1878.

Cox, Rowland I. American trade mark cases. A compilation of all the reported trade mark cases decided in the American courts prior to 1871; with the leading English cases. Cincinnati, 1871.

Jenkins, James G. Notes of a lecture delivered before the students in the law school of the University of Wisconsin in 1889. [Vol. 29 law pamphlets.]

Law, Stephen D. Digest of the American cases in respect to trade marks. [In his digest of the law of patents.]

Price, Benjamin, and Steuart, Arthur. American trade mark cases decided by the courts of the United States, both state and federal, and by the commissioner of patents, and re-

Trade Marks—Continued.

ported between 1879 and 1887. Baltimore, 1887.

Sebastian, L. B. Digest of cases of trade mark, trade name, trade secret, good will, etc., decided in the courts of the united kingdom, India, the colonies and the United States of America. London, 1879.

United States statutes concerning the protection and registration of trade marks and labels; with the rules of the patent office relating thereto. 1885. [Vol 22 law pamphlets.]

Upton, F. H. Treatise on the law of trade marks. Albany, 1860.

Articles.

Numbers as trade marks. Annotation by Benjamin H. Lowry, 26 Am. L. Reg. 176.

Trade names in France. By Thomas Barclay, 3 Law Q. Rev. 221.

What may be used for trade mark; sale of. Annotation, 31 Cent. L. J. 153.

Using false trade descriptions. 24 Irish L. T. 424.

On certain cases analogous to trade marks. By Grafton D. Cushing, 4 Harv. L. Rev. 321.

See annotation, 32 Cent. L. J. 451.

See also PATENTS.

Trade Names. *See* TRADE MARKS.

Traveler.

Rogers, R. Vashon, Jr. Law of the road; or wrongs and rights of a traveler. San Francisco, 1876.

Treason.

Treatise on the law and proceedings in cases of high treason. [In the 3d ed. of Kelyng's crown cases.]

See also FORFEITURE; TRIALS.

Treaties, American.

Treaties between the United States and the several Indian tribes, from 1778 to 1837. Washington, 1837.

Indian treaties ratified in 1837-39, inclusive. Washington, 1839.

Compilation of all the treaties between the United States and the Indian tribes, now in force as laws. Washington, 1873.

Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, since July 4, 1776; with notes showing what treaties or parts of treaties have been abrogated and decisions thereupon. Washington, 1871.

Treaties, American—Continued.

Notes upon the foreign treaties of the United States; with some references to negotiations preceding them; to the executive, legislative or judicial construction of them. Washington, 1871. [Bound with the above.]

——. The same. Washington, 1873.

Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, since July 4, 1776; with notes. Washington, 1889.

Treaties, British.

All the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers from 1688 to 1771. London, 1772. 2 vols.

Trespass.

Waterman, Thomas W. Treatise on the law of trespass in the two-fold aspect of the wrong and the remedy. New York, 1875. 2 vols.

Yool, G. V. Essay on waste, nuisance and trespass, chiefly with reference to remedies in equity; treating of the law of timber, mines, lights, water, support, the construction of public works, etc. London, 1863.

Articles.

Law of trespass. 3 Scottish L. Rev. 229.

Trespass in pursuit of game. 24 Irish L. T. 647.

See also TITLES TO LAND.

Trial by Jury. *See* JURIES.

Trials.

I. Collections of.

Arnot, Hugo. Collection and abridgment of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland from 1536 to 1784. Glasgow, 1812.

——. The same. Edinburgh, 1785. 4to.

Brown, G. Lathom. Narratives of state trials in the nineteenth century. Boston, 1882. 2 vols.

——, and Stewart, C. G. Reports of trials for murder by poisoning; by prussic acid, strychnia, antimony, arsenic, and aconita; including the trials of Tawell, W. Palmer, Dove, Madeline Smith, Dr. Pritchard, Smethurst, and Dr. Lamson; with chemical introduction and notes on the poisons used. London, 1883.

Buchanan, William. Reports of remarkable cases in the court of session, and trials in the high court of justiciary. Edinburgh, 1813.

Trials—Continued.

Burke, Peter. Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy in the relations of private life. London, 1849.

——. Celebrated naval and military trials. London, 1876.

Burton, John H. Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 2 vols.

Causes Célèbres. New York, 1874–79. 7 vols. [Vols. 1, 2, 3, trial of Queen Caroline; vols. 4, 5, trial of Aaron Burr; vols. 6, 7, trial of Prof. Webster.]

Celebrated trials of all countries, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. Philadelphia, 1843.

Celebrated trials and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence from the earliest records to 1825. London, 1825. 6 vols.

Chandler, Peleg W. American criminal trials. Boston, 1844. 2 vols.

Cobbett, W. See State trials, infra.

Cockburn, H. An examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1888. 2 vols.

Cowley, Charles. Famous divorces of all ages. Lowell, Mass., 1878.

Criminal Recorder. Philadelphia, 1812.

Criminal trials. London, 1831–35. 2 vols.

Donovan, J. W. Modern jury trials and advocates; containing condensed cases, with sketches and speeches of American advocates, etc. New York, 1881.

Dunphy, Thomas, and Cummins, Thomas J. See remarkable trials.

Fuller, Horace W. Noted French trials: imposters and adventurers. Boston, 1882.

Green, C. J. Trials for high treason in Scotland in 1820. Edinburgh, 1825. 3 vols.

Howell. See state trials, infra.

Howison, Robert R. Reports of criminal trials in the circuit, state and United States courts held in Richmond, Virginia. Richmond, 1851. [Vol. 2 trials.]

Irish state trials. By Shaw.

——. Another edition. [No title page.]

Jardine, D. S. Criminal trials. London, 1832–35. 2 vols.

Macdonnell. See state trials, infra.

Maclaurin, J. Arguments and decisions in remarkable cases before the high court of justiciary and other supreme courts in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1774. 4to.

Trials—Continued.

Militia Reporter: containing the trials of Capt. Jos. Loring, Jr.; Capt. Amos Binney and Capt. Thos. Howe. Boston, 1810.

Newgate calendar. By George T. Wilkinson. Manchester, 1819. 4 vols.

Pennsylvania state trials. Philadelphia, 1794. Vol. 1.

Phillips, S. M. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence. New York, 1874–78. 2 vols.

——. State trials; or a collection of the most interesting trials prior to 1688. London, 1826. 2 vols.

Pitcairn, Robert. Criminal trials in Scotland, from 1488 to 1624. Edinburgh, 1833. 3 vols. in 4. 4to.

Remarkable trials of all countries; with notes, speeches and evidence. Vol. 1 by Thomas Dunphy, and Thomas J. Cummins. New York, 1867 82. 2 vols.

State trials. Complete collection of state trials and proceedings for high treason, and other crimes and misdemeanors, from the earliest period to 1820. Vols. 1–10, by W. Cobbett; vols. 11–33, by T. B. and T. J. Howell; vol. 34, by D. Jardine. London, 1809–28. 34 vols.

——. New series; 1820–31. Edited by John Macdonnell. London, 1888–91. 3 vols.

Townsend, William C. Modern state trials, revised and illustrated with essays and notes. London, 1850. 2 vols.

Wharton, Francis. State trials of the United States. Philadelphia, 1849.

II. Individual Cases.

Allardice, Robert B. History of the earldoms of Strathern, Monteith and Airth; with a report of the proceedings before the house of lords on the claim of, to the earldom of Airth; by Harris Nicolas. London, 1842.

Alley, Leavitt. Report of the trial of, indicted for the murder of Abijah Ellis, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts; by Franklin F. Heard. Boston, 1875.

American Print Works v. Lawrence; proceedings at the trial of the case of, in the supreme court of New Jersey, to recover for buildings destroyed by order of the mayor of

Trials—Continued.

New York for the purpose of stopping a fire. New York, 1852. [Vol. 3 trials.]

Andrews, Samuel M. Report of the trial of, for the murder of Cornelius Holmes, before the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts; with a full statement of the authorities upon transitory insanity; by Charles G. Davis. New York, 1869.

Armstrong, Gen. The case of the private armed brig of war; with letters and documents; brief of facts and authorities; argument of Charles O'Conor, P. Phillips, and Sam. C. Reid, Jr.; with the decision. New York, 1857.

Ashby vs. White: the judgments delivered by the Lord Chief Justice Holt. London, 1837.

Auchterarder case. Report of the; the earl of Kinnoull and the Rev. R. Young against the presbytery of Auchterarder; by Charles Robertson. Edinburgh, 1838. 2 vols.

Barony of L'Isle. Report of the proceedings on the claim to the, in the house of lords; with notes and an appendix containing the cases of Abergavenny, Botetourt and Berkeley, and observations on baronies by tenure. London, 1829.

Barstow, William A. Trial in the supreme court contesting his right to the office of governor of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., 1856.

Beardsley divorce case. [In celebrated trials.]

Beecher, Henry W. Official report of the trial of; with notes and references by Austin Abbott, and an account of the court, and biographical sketches of the judge, the parties and their counsel, etc. New York, 1875. Vols. 1, 2.

——. Theodore Tilton vs. Henry Ward Beecher, action for crim. con. tried in the city court of Brooklyn; verbatim report by the official stenographer. New York, 1875. 3 vols.

Billings, Jesse, Jr. Closing argument of Nathaniel C. Moak on behalf of the people on the trial of; with the charge of the court. Albany, 1879.

——. A review of the second trial of, for the murder of his wife; being chiefly a review of the medical testimony, by Lewis Balch. Syracuse, 1881. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Black, Harry C. Trial of, for the killing of W. W. McKaig, Jr. Washington, 1871.

Trials—Continued.

Booth, Sherman M. Trial of, [in the Milwaukee circuit court] for seduction. Milwaukee, 1859.

Brown, John. Life, trial and execution; with a full account of the attempted insurrection at Harper's Ferry. New York.

Bull, Jireh. Trial of, on an indictment for perjury in the court of sessions [of New York]. New York, 1829. [Vol. 3 trials.]

Burch divorce case. Complete report of. New York. [In celebrated trials; also in vol. 1 trials.]

Central Pacific Railroad Co., in equitable account with the United States. A review of the testimony; argument of counsel; summary of facts. New York and San Francisco, 1887, 1888, 1889.

Chapman. Lucretia. Trial of, otherwise called Lucretia Espos Y. Mina, for the murder of William Chapman, in the court of oyer and terminer for Bucks county, Pa., 1831-32, with a supplement; by William E. Du Bois. Philadelphia, 1832.

Chase, David T. Reports of the trials of, and of John W. Fellows, for an alleged conspiracy, etc.; and of Jireh Bull, on an indictment for perjury; by J. S. Carpenter. New York. 1829. [Imperfect. Vol. 3 trials.]

Clark, Willard. Report of the trial of, for the murder of Richard W. Wight, before the superior court of Connecticut, 1855; by H. H. McFarland. New Haven, 1855. [Vol. 2 trials.]

Conspiracy trial for the murder of the president, and the attempt to overthrow the government; edited by Ben. Perley Poore. Boston, 1865-66. 3 vols.

Corder, William. History of the mysterious murder of Maria Marten, with a full development of the circumstances which led to the discovery of her body in the red barn; with the trial of William Corder; by J. Curtis. London, 1849.

Crime of the century; or the assassination of Dr. Patrick Henry Cronin; by Henry M. Hunt.

Cutting. The case of. Washington, 1887.

Cushing vs. Hungerford. In the supreme court of Wisconsin; printed case. Madison, 1852.

Dartmouth college causes and the supreme court of the United States; by John M. Shirley. St. Louis, 1879.

Trials—Continued.

De Berenger, Charles R. Trial of, and of others, for a conspiracy, in the court of king's bench, in 1814; with the subsequent proceedings in that court; by William B. Gurney. London, 1814.

Devon, earldom of. Report of proceedings on the claim to the, in the house of lords; with notes and an appendix; by Harris Nicolas. London, 1832.

Dew v. Clark. Report of the judgment in the case of; edited by John Haggard. London, 1826.

D'Hauteville case. Report of the, in the court of general sessions for Philadelphia; habeas corpus for the custody of an infant child. Philadelphia, 1840.

Dorr, Thomas W. Report of the trial of, for treason against Rhode Island; by Joseph S. Pitman. Boston, 1844. [Vol. 2 trials.]

Dorsey. See Star route trial.

Dynamitards. Report of the trial of the dynamitards before the high court of justiciary at Edinburgh, in 1883, for treason-felony; by Charles T. Couper. Edinburgh, 1884.

Eyre, Edward J. The queen vs. on his prosecution in the court of queen's bench, for high crimes and misdemeanors alleged to have been committed by him in his office as governor of Jamaica; by W. F. Finlason. London, 1868.

Fair, Laura D. Official report of the trial of, for the murder of Alex. P. Crittenden; by Marsh and Osbourne. San Francisco, 1871.

Faulkner vs. Litchfield. Judgment in; edited by J. E. P. Robertson. London, 1845.

Fero, Elisha B. A statement of the case of the people against; by Charles H. Porter. [Vol. 5 law pamphlets.]

Fitch, Abel F. People of Michigan against, and others, commonly called the railroad conspirators; in the circuit court for the county of Wayne, 1851. Detroit, 1851.

Forrest divorce case. Report of the. New York. [No date.] Also in celebrated trials.

Freeman, William. Trial of, for the murder of John G. Van Nest; by Benjamin F. Hall. Auburn, 1848.

Fry, Emilie L. Petition of, to the legislature of Pennsylvania for a divorce: with the arguments. [Bound with Smith's trial for piracy.]

Trials—Continued.

Gardiner, George A. Argument of Philip R. Fendall on the trial of, in the criminal court, D. C., 1853, for false swearing. Washington, 1853.

Giddings, Daniel. Trial of, for shooting Benjamin Wiltshire; by N. F. Dean. Hillsboro, Ohio, 1885.

Glasgow Bank. Report of the trial, before the high court of justiciary, against the directors and the manager of the City of Glasgow bank, and of the procedure upon the petition for bail; by Charles T. Couper. Edinburgh, 1879.

Goodwin, Robert M. The case of, charged with killing James Stoughton; by William Sampson. New York, 1821.

Goodwin, Henry K. Official report of the trial of, for the murder of Albert D. Swain, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts; by J. M. W. Yerrington. Boston, 1887.

Gorham, Rev. G. C. vs. The Bishop of Exeter, as heard and determined by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from the arches court of Canterbury; by Edmund F. Moore. London, 1852.

Guiteau, Charles J. Report of the proceedings in the case of the United State vs., tried in the supreme court of the District of Columbia; by H. H. Alexander and Edward D. Easton. Washington, 1882. 3 vols.

——. Points of law suggested by Guiteau's case; edited by Charles E. Grinnell. Boston, 1881. [Vol. 7 law pamphlets.]

Gurney. The Queen vs., in the court of queen's bench; with an introduction, containing a history of the case, and an examination of the cases at law and in equity applicable to it, or illustrating the doctrine of commercial fraud; by W. F. Finlason. London, 1870.

Hampden, R. D., Right Rev. A report of the case of, lord bishop elect of Hereford, in Hereford cathedral, the ecclesiastical courts and the queen's bench; by Richard Jebb. London, 1849.

Hanway, Castner. Report of the trial of, for treason in the resistance of the execution of the fugitive slave law, before Judges Grier and Kane, in the circuit court of the United States at Philadelphia, 1851; by James J. Robbins. Philadelphia, 1852.

Hardy, Thomas. Trial of, for high treason, at the sessions house in the old bailey, in 1794; by Joseph Gurney. London, 1794. 4 vols.

Trials—Continued.

Harris, Mary. Official report of the trial of, for the murder of Adoniram J. Burroughs, before the supreme court of the District of Columbia, in 1865; by James O. Clephane. Washington, D. C., 1865.

Hawes, Horace. Report of the proceedings and arguments, in the probate court of San Francisco on the trial to admit to probate the last will of; by J. C. Bates. San Francisco, 1872.

Headfort, Marquis of. Report of the trial of, on an action for damages, brought by Rev. Charles Massy against the, for criminal conversation. Philadelphia, 1804.

Hendrickson, John, Jr. Trial of, for the murder of his wife, by poisoning, in the court of oyer and ter miner at Albany, N. Y., 1853; by David M. Barnes and W. S. Hevenor. Albany, 1853.

Hicks, Albert W. Trial of, the pirate murderer, for the murder of Capt. Burr, Smith and Oliver Watts. [In celebrated trials.]

High license cases. Arguments in various cases in the supreme court of Illinois on the validity of the high license law of that state.

Hodges, John. Report of the trial of, on a charge of high treason, in the circuit court of the United States for Maryland, in 1815. [In Hall's tracts.]

Hughes, John W. Trial of, for the murder of Tamzen Parsons. Cleveland, 1866.

Hunter vs. Martin. Report of the case of, decided in the supreme court of Virginia; with the speeches of Leigh, Williams, Wirt, Nicholas, and Hay, and the opinions; by J. E. Hall. Philadelphia, 1817. [In Hall's tracts.]

Huntington Charles B. Trial of, for forgery; principal defense, insanity. With a medico legal examination of the case and remarks on moral insanity and on the legal test of sanity; by Chandler R. Gilman. New York, 1857.

Hyde, Fanny. Official report of the trial of, for the murder of Geo. W. Watson; by William Hemstreet. New York, 1872.

Indiana treason trials. The trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a northwestern confederacy; by Benn Pitman. Cincinnati, 1865.

Jefferds, Charles M. Trial of, for murder. New York, 1862.

Trials—Continued.

Johnson, Edward T. Speech of D. W. Voorhees, delivered in defense of, indicted for the murder of Edwin Henry. Washington, 1885. [Vol. 17 law pamphlets.]

Kellogg, William P. Proceedings in the case of the United States vs., charged with receiving a bribe while a United States senator. Washington, 1884.

Lindsay, Owen. Report of the trial of, for the murder of Francis A. Colvin. Syracuse, N. Y., 1875.

Littlejohn, DeWit C. vs. Greeley, Horace. The case of, for libel, in the supreme court of New York. New York, 1861.

Lowell, James M. Report of the trial of, for the murder of his wife, before the supreme judicial court of Maine; by H. M. Plaisted. Portland, Me., 1875.

Lowenstein, Emil. Trial of, for the murder of John D. Weston. Albany, 1874.

McClure vs. Gray. Proceedings of the committee appointed upon the petition of citizens of the fourth senatorial district [of Pennsylvania] contesting the election of Henry W. Gray, the senator from said district; with the testimony. Philadelphia, 1872.

McLeod, Alexander. Trial of, for the murder of Amos Durfree; by Marcus T. C. Gould. Albany, 1841.

Madison and Portage R. Co. vs. the Treasurer of the State of Wisconsin, the West Wisconsin Ry. Co., et al. Special master's report to the circuit court of the United States for the western district of Wisconsin.

Mayberry, David F. Trial of, for the murder of Andrew Alger, before the Rock county [Wisconsin] circuit court, July 10 and 11, 1855; by Ira C. Jenks. Janesville, Wis., 1855. [In vol. 1 trials.]

Minor et. al. v. Board of Education of Cincinnati. The Bible in the public schools; arguments, decisions, etc. Cincinnati, 1870.

Mordaunt vs. Mordaunt. Official report of the divorce case of. London, 1870.

Murdaugh. See Wilkinson.

O'Conor, Charles. Proceedings of the association of the bar of the city of New York in relation to charges made against; with the reports of committees. New York, 1876. [Vol. 9 law pamphlets.]

Trials—Continued.

Ogden. See Smith and Ogden.

Opdyke, George, vs. Weed, Thurlow. The great libel case of. New York, 1865.

Palmer, William. Report of the trial of, for the murder of John P. Cook. London, 1856.

Pigot vs. Hastie. Report of the case of, before the high court, Calcutta. Calcutta, 1884.

Piper, Thomas W. Official report of the trial of, for the murder of Mabel H. Young, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1887.

Porter, David, Commodore. Report of the trial of, before a court martial, in 1825; by Robert Beale, with a review of the court's decision. Washington, 1825.

Probst, Anthony. Trial of, for the murder of Christopher Dearing and family, at Philadelphia, 1866; by William B. Mann. Philadelphia, 1866.

Riel, Louis. Trial of, for high treason, Ottawa, 1886.

Robinson, Sarah J. Official report of the trial of, for the murder of Prince A. Freeman, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1888.

Rose will case. Argument in the court of appeals of New York in, by Theodore W. Dwight. New York, 1863.

Rowell, Edward N. Trial of, for manslaughter in the first degree for killing Johnson L. Lynch. New York, 1884.

Rubenstein, Pasach N. Trial of, for the murder of Sarah Alexander. New York, 1876.

Selfridge, Thomas O. Trial of, for killing Charles Austin; by T. Lloyd. 2d ed.

Sherman, Lydia. Life, crimes and conviction of, for poisoning three husbands and eight children. Philadelphia, 1872.

Sickles, Daniel E. Trial of, for shooting Philip B. Key. New York. [Also in celebrated trials.]

Smith, William. Report of the trial of, for perjury, as one of the crew of the Jeff Davis; by D. F. Murphy. Philadelphia, 1861.

Smith, William S. and Ogden, Samuel G. Trials of, for misdemeanors, in the circuit court of the United States for New York, in 1806; by Thomas Lloyd. New York, 1807.

Trials—Continued.

Spies, August, et al. Brief and argument for plaintiffs in error; brief on the facts for defendants in error, and brief on the law for the same, in the supreme court of Illinois. Chicago, 1887.

St. Albans' raid; or investigation into the charges against Lieut. Bennett H. Young and command for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 9, 1864; being a complete report of the proceedings on the demand of the United States for their extradition; by L. N. Benjamin. Montreal, 1865.

Starkweather, Albert L. Trial of, for the murder of his mother and sister; by A. S. Hotchkiss. Hartford, 1866. [Vol. 27 law pamphlets.]

Star route trial. Proceedings in the second trial of the United States vs. John W. Dorsey, et al., for conspiracy, before the supreme court of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1883. 4 vols.

——. The same. First trial. Washington, 1882. 3 vols.

Surratt, John H. Trial of, in the criminal court for the District of Columbia. Washington, 1867. 2 vols.

Tack brothers, et al. Trial of, for conspiracy, in the court of quarter sessions of Philadelphia; by William H. Fisher, Jr. Philadelphia, 1868.

Thurtell, John. Trial of, for the murder of William Weare. London, 1824.

Tichborne. Report of the proceedings of the trial of Tichborne v. Lushington.

——. Charge of the lord chief justice in the Tichborne case. London, 1874. 2 vols.

Udderzook, William E. Trial of, for the murder of W. S. Goss. Baltimore, 1873. [Vol. 1 trials.]

Vallandigham, Clement L. Trial of, by a military commission; and the proceedings under his application for a writ of habeas corpus in the circuit court of the United States. Cincinnati, 1863.

Vice vs. Thomas. The case of, determined on appeal before the lord warden of the stannaries of Cornwall; by Edward Sourke. London, 1843.

Vosburgh, Geo. B. Trial of, for wife poisoning. [Vol. 1 trials.]

Wagner, Louis H. F. Report of the trial of, for the murder of Anethe

Trials—Continued.

M. Christenson, before the supreme judicial court of Maine. Saco, Me., 1874.

Walsh vs. Sayre. The alleged malpractice suit of. New York, 1870.

Ward, Matt. F. Trial of, for the murder of Prof. W. H. G. Butler. Louisville, 1854.

Watkins, Tobias. Trial of, in the circuit court of the District of Columbia, for various frauds upon the United States; by L. Washington, Jr., and H. R. Taylor. Washington, 1829.

Wells, Daniel, Jr., vs. McGeoch, Peter. Testimony and arguments in the county court of Milwaukee in the case of.

Wilkinson, Edward C. Trial of, and of John Murdaugh and Benjamin R. Wilkinson, for the murder of John Rothwell; by A. B. Carlton. Cincinnati, 1882. [Bound with Carlton on homicide.]

Winthrop, Granville T. Trial of, by a court martial. Boston, 1832.

Wirz, Henry. Trial of. Washington, 1868.

Young. See St. Albans' raid.

Articles.

The O'Shea-Parnell divorce case. 24 Am. L. Rev. 985. See articles in vols. 2, 3 Green Bag on numerous causes célèbres.

A lawyer's commentary upon Shylock v. Antonio. By James M. Love, 25 Am. L. Rev. 899.

See also IMPEACHMENT CASES.

Trustee Process.

McConnell, George W. Treatise on trustee process as administered in the New England States at law and in equity. Boston, 1886.

Trust Funds. *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Trusts.

Cook, William W. The recent combinations in trade, their character, legality and mode of organization, and the rights, duties and liabilities of their managers and certificate-holders. 2d ed. New York, 1888.

Articles.

Trusts. By D. M. Mickey, 22 Am. L. Rev. 538; by F. J. Stimson, 1. Harv. L. Rev. 132; by Gustavus H. Wald, id. 201.

The theory of a trust. 20 Weekly L. Bul. 225.

Trusts—Continued.

Legal status of trusts. By Norbert Heinsheimer, 2 Col. L. T. 51.

Condition of the law as to combinations. By Austin Abbott, 23 Am. L. Rev. 755.

Economic and social aspect of trusts. By George Gunton. [Vol. 33 law pamphlets.]

Legality of trusts. By Theodore W. Dwight, 3 Polit. Sci. Quart. 592.

Trusts and Trustees.

Brackenridge, H. M. Essay on trusts and trustees in relation to the settlement of real estate; the power of trustees, and questions of tenures. Washington, 1842.

Darling, John. Treatise on the administration of trust funds under the trustee relief act; with the statute, forms, etc. London, 1855.

Fletcher, Charles. Essay on the estates of trustees. Philadelphia, 1835. [Vol. 8 law library.]

Flint, James H. Law of trusts and trustees. San Francisco, 1890.

Geare, Edward A. The investment of trust funds. London, 1886.

Godefroi, Henry. Digest of the principles of the law of trusts and trustees. London, 1879.

——. The same. 2d ed. London, 1891.

Hill, James. Treatise on the law relating to trustees, their powers, duties, privileges and liabilities. 3d Am. ed., by Henry Wharton. Philadelphia, 1857.

Husbands, Clement M. View of the law of trusts in Pennsylvania. [In his law of married women.]

Lewin, Thomas. Treatise on the law of trusts. Philadelphia, 1839. [Vol. 22 law library.]

——. The same. 7th ed., by Frederick A. Lewin. London, 1879.

——. The same from the 8th Eng. ed., with American notes, and a supplementary chapter on trusts for accumulation, by William Scott. Philadelphia, 1888. 3 vols.

——. The same. Am. ed., by James H. Flint. Boston, 1888. 2 vols.

McLaren, John. Treatise on the law of trusts and trust settlements, including its application to practical conveyancing. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 vols.

Perry, Jarius W. Treatise on trusts and trustees. Boston, 1872.

——. The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1874. 2 vols.

Trusts—Continued.

——. The same. 3d ed., by George F. Choate. Boston, 1882. 2 vols.

——. The same. 4th ed., by Frank Parsons. Boston, 1889. 2 vols.

Sanders, Francis W. Essay on uses and trusts. 1st Am., from 4th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1830. 2 vols. in 1.

Tiffany, Joel, and Bullard, E. F. Law of trusts and trustees, embracing the common law and the statutes of the several states. Albany, 1862.

Underhill, Arthur. Manual of the law relating to private trusts and trustees. 3d ed. London, 1888.

Urlin, R. D. Manual of the law relating to the office of trustees; with statutes, forms, etc. 2d ed. London, 1868.

Willis, J. W. Treatise on the duties and responsibilities of trustees. Philadelphia, 1835. [Vol. 8 law library.]

Zinn, Peter. Leading and select cases on the law of trusts; with extended abstracts of important cases; explanatory and critical notes; and numerous citations of authorities bearing on every branch of the law of trusts; also a full report of the great case of the Covington and Lexington Railroad Company against Robert B. Bowler's heirs and others.

Articles.

Creation of trust by will. Annotation by Solon D. Wilson, 27 Am. L. Reg. 459.

Declaration of express trust and ad missibility of parol evidence to explain defective declaration. By Eugene McQuillin, 29 Cent. L. J. 269.

Trusts in personalty and proof of by parol. Annotation by D. M. Mickey, 26 id. 501.

Statute of limitations, running of against a trust. Ibid.

Charitable trusts, definitions and examples of. Annotation, 25 Cent. L. J. 444.

Recent adjudications involving construction of charitable trusts. 38 Alb. L. J. 369.

Trust investments. By R. S. Cassels, 9 Can. L. T. 77; 21 Irish L. T. 61.

Change in the character of trust funds. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 27 Cent. L. J. 242.

Liability of trustee for improperly employing trust property—the doctrine of Vyse vs. Foster. By G. F. Hamilton, 3 Law Q. Rev. 211.

Trusts—Continued.

Repairs by trustees of real estate. 84 L. T. 149.

Subsequent payments under resulting trusts. By Charles E. Grinnell, 1 Harv. L. Rev. 185.

Resulting trusts. Annotation by Walter M. Hezel, 25 Cent. L. J. 10.

Progress of equity in following trust funds. 31 id. 125, 145.

Effect of indemnity clauses upon trustees' liability for wilful neglect and default. By R. S. Cassels, 9 Can. L. T. 1.

Interest on trust funds. Annotation by W. W. Thornton, 25 Cent. L. J. 129.

Delegation of powers and trusts. By A. H. Marsh, 21 Am. L. Rev. 936; 22 id. 74.

Following trust property when confused with other property. By Samuel Williston, 2 Harv. L. Rev. 28; annotation by James O. Pierce, 26 Am. L. Reg. 256.

Execution of trusts by the statute of uses in Maryland. By John P. O'Ferral, 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 273.

Precatory trusts. 10 Can. L. T. 145.

Self appointed trustees. 23 Irish L. T. 519.

Perils of trustees. 24 id. 353.

Legal responsibilily of trustees under corporate bonds and mortgages, or deeds of trust. By Robert L. Fowler, 24 Am. L. Rev. 703.

Nature of securities upon which trust investments may be made. By Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 32 Cent. L. J. 526.

Ultra Vires.

Brice, Seward. Treatise on the doctrine of ultra vires; being an investigation of the principles which limit the capacities, powers and liabilities of corporations, and more especially of joint stock companies. London, 1874.

——. The same; with American notes by Ashbel Green. New York, 1875.

Field, G. W. The doctrine of ultra vires illustrated and explained by selected cases, and annotations. Des Moines, Ia., 1881.

Articles.

By George T. Kelly, 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 315.

Ultra vires and public bodies. 23 Irish L. T. 203.

Liability of directors for acts ultra vires. 34 Sol. Jour. 503.

United States.

Supreme Court Reports (official edition.)

Dallas. 4 vols. Vol. 1, 3d ed.; vol. 4, 2d ed. 1790–1800

Cranch. 9 vols. in 8. Vols. 1 & 2, 3d ed.; vols. 3 & 4, 2d ed 1801-1815

Wheaton. 12 vols. 1816–1827

Peters. 16 vols. 1828–1842

Howard. 24 vols. 1843–1860

Black. 2 vols. 1861–1862

Wallace. 23 vols. 1863–1874

United States reports. Vols. 91–140. 1875–1890

Supreme Court Reports (other editions.)

Curtis, from 2 Dallas to 17 Howard, inclusive, in 21 vols. 1790–1854

Brightly & Rapalje, from 1 Dallas to 17 Howard, inclusive, in 16 vols. 1790–1854

Lawyers' Co-operative Co., from 1 Dallas to 134 U. S., inclusive, in 33 vols. 1790–1889

Armes, cases disposed of on motion.

Myer, federal decisions. 29 vols. 1790–1884

Miller. 2 vols. 1881

Supreme court reporter. 11 vols. 1882–1890

Circuit Court Reports.

Gallison. 2 vols. 1812–1815

Mason. 5 vols. 1816–1830

Sumner. 3 vols. 1829–1839

Story. 3 vols. 1839–1845

Woodbury & Minot. 3 vols. 1845–1847

Curtis. 2 vols. 1851–1856

Clifford. 4 vols. 1858–1878

Holmes. 1870–1875

———

Paine. 2 vols. 1810–1840

Blatchford. 24 vols. 1845–1887

———

Wallace. 1801.

Peters. 1803–1818

Washington. 4 vols. 1803–1827

Baldwin 1827–1833

Wallace, Jr. 3 vols. 1842–1862

———

Brockenbrough. (Marshall's decisions). 2 vols. 1802–1836

Taney. 1836–1861

Chase. 1865–1869

Hughes. 5 vols. 1792–1883

———

Woods. 4 vols. 1870–1883

United States—Continued.

Bond. 2 vols. 1856–1871

Flippin. 2 vols. 1859–1880

———

McLean. 6 vols. 1829–1855

Bissell. 11 vols. 1851-1883

———

Hempstead. 1839–1855

Woolworth. 1863–1869

Dillon. 5 vols. 1870–1879

McCrary. 5 vols. 1877–1883

———

McAllister. 1855–1859

Deady. 1861–1869

Sawyer. 13 vols. 1870–1889

———

Abbott. 2 vols. (Cases from all the circuits.) 1865–1871

Brunner. Vol. 1. (Cases from all the circuits.)

Myer. Federal decisions. 29 vols. (Cases from all the circuits.) 1801–1884

Federal reporter. 46 vols. (Cases from all the circuits.) 1879-1891

District of Columbia.

See that title ante, p. 74.

District Court Reports.

Ware. 3 vols. (Maine.) 1822–1866

Haskell. 2 vols. (Maine.) 1866-1881

———

Sprague. 2 vols. (Mass.) 1841–1864

Lowell. 2 vols. (Mass.) 1865–1877

———

Van Ness, prize cases. (New York.) 1814

Blatchford & Howland. (New York.) 1827–1837

Olcott, admiralty. (New York.) 1843-1847

Abbott, admiralty. (New York.) 1847–1850

Blatchford, prize cases. (New York.) 1861–1865

Benedict. 10 vols. (New York.) 1865–1879

———

Peters, admiralty. 2 vols. (Penn.) 1780–1807

Fisher, prize cases. (Penn.) 1812–1818

Gilpin. (Penn.) 1828–1836

Crabbe. (Penn.) 1836–1846

———

Bee. (South Carolina.) 1792–1809

———

Hoffman, land cases. (California.) 1853–1858

United States—Continued.

Newberry, admiralty cases. (Various districts.) 1842–1857

Brown, admiralty and revenue cases. (Various districts.) 1859–1875

Abbott. 2 vols. (Various districts.) 1865-1871

Federal Reporter. 46 vols. (All the districts.) 1879–1891

Myer, federal decisions. 29 vols. 1780–1884

Court of Claims Reports.

Devereux. 1855–1856

Court of claims reports. 25 vols. 1863–1890

Bankruptcy Reports.

Bankrupt register. 4 vols. in 3. 4to.

National bankruptcy register reports. 19 vols. 1867–1880

Patent Reports.

See PATENTS.

Opinions of Attorneys General.

Official opinions of the attorneys general. 18 vols. 1789–1887.

Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.

Reports and decisions of the interstate commerce commission; by the commission. 3 vols. 1887–1890

——. Another edition. 2 vols. 1887.

Decisions Relating to Public Lands.

Decisions of the department of the interior and general land office in cases relating to lands and land claims. 12 vols. 1881–1891

First Comptroller's Decisions.

Decisions of the First Comptroller in the department of the treasury of the United States. By William Lawrence. 6 vols. Vols. 1 and 2, 2d ed. 1880–1885

Decisions on Pension Claims.

Decisions of the department of the interior in cases relating to pension claims, and the laws granting and governing pensions. 3 vols. 1887–1890

Digests.

Coxe. Of the supreme, circuit and district courts. 1829.

Cranch. District of Columbia. 1853.

Peters. 2 vols. All the federal courts. 1848.

Curtis. Of the supreme court to the close of 1854.

Abbott. 4 vols. All the federal courts to 1867.

United States—Continued.

——. Supplements to the above. 4 vols. 1872-80.

Brightly. All the federal courts. 1868–70.

Myer. Index to supreme court. 1878.

——. Index to federal decisions 1889.

Rapalje. All federal courts. 1880.

Kiuney. 2 vols. Supreme court to end of 1884.

Danforth. Supreme court to vol. 141. 2 vols.

Abbott. 4 vols. All federal courts, to 1884.

——. Supplement to above to December, 1888.

Lawyers' Co-op. Publishing Co. 3 vols. Supreme court to October term, 1888.

Federal reporter, digest of vols. 1–45. 3 vols.

Supreme court reporter. Digest of vols. 1–11. [In vol. 3 Federal reporter digest.]

Digest of opinions of Attorneys-general. 1887.

——. The same. 1885.

Digest of court of claims reports, 1863–1875.

Digest of the decisions in the office of the second comptroller of the treasury. By John W. Butterfield. 3d. ed 1869.

——. The same, from 1869 to 1884. By Robert J. Mitchell. 1885.

Digest of the laws and decisions concerning pensions. By Frank B. Curtis and William H. Webster. 1885.

Digest of the national bankruptcy register, vols. 1–10, inclusive. By Raphael J. Moses, Jr., and William A. Shinn. New York, 1875.

Cases Cited, Etc.

Murray. Table of cases affirmed, reversed, cited and overruled in the supreme, circuit and district courts. 1873.

Desty. Table of English and American cases cited in the opinions of the courts of the United States. 1878.

Lauck and Clarke. Table of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court, 2 Dallas to 103 U. S. 1882.

Phillips. Manual of the cases decided in the supreme court and cited in other cases therein, from 2 Dallas to 103 U. S. 1882.

——. The same. 2d ed., from 2 Dallas to 113 U. S. 1885.

United States—Continued.

Rules of Courts.

Rules of federal practice; consisting of s of the supreme court, and orders of that court in reference to appeals from the court of claims; the rules prescribed by the supreme court for the circuit and district courts in equity and admiralty; with the rules of the court of claims, as the same respectively existed March 1, 1884. By Edward K. Jones. New York, 1884.

Rules of the supreme court and rules of practice for the circuit and district courts in equity, admiralty and law cases, for the western district of Wisconsin. Madison, 1885.

Rules of practice for the district court of the United States for the district of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1854.

Amendment to the rules of the supreme court of the United States. In 139 U. S. 705.

Rules of the United States court of appeals. [Bound with Curtis' important federal statutes.]

Statutes.

Revised statutes, 1873–74. 1875.

——. The same; with amendments. 1878.

——. Supplement to the above; legislation of 1874–81. By William A. Richardson.

——. The same. 2d ed., 1874–91. By William A. Richardson. Washington, 1891.

——. Notes on the revised statutes, and the subsequent legislation of congress. By John M. Gould and George F. Tucker. 1889.

——. Relating to the District of Columbia and post roads, 1873–74.

Public statutes at large from 1789 to March, 1891; with treaties, conventions, etc. Boston and Washington, 1845–91. 26 vols.

Laws from 1789 to March 4, 1815. 5 vols. 1815.

Public and general statutes from 1789 to 1827, inclusive. By Joseph Story. Boston, 1828. 3 vols.

——. The same, from 1828 to 1836, inclusive. By George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1837.

Laws from March 4, 1815, to March 4, 1821. 1822.

——. The same, from March 4, 1827, to March 3, 1839. 2 vols. 1835–39.

Acts and resolutions of congress concerning the printing and distribution of public documents. 1882. [Vol. 12 law pamphlets.]

Synoptical index to the laws and treaties from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1851. Boston, 1852.

Analytical digest of the laws from 1789 to 1857. By Frederick C. Brightly. Philadelphia, 1858.

——. The same, from 1857 to 1863. By Frederick C. Brightly. Philadelphia, 1863.

——. The same, from 1857 to 1869. By Frederick C. Brightly. Philadelphia, 1869.

Interstate commerce law; with annotations by John T. Wentworth. Chicago, 1891.

Important federal statutes, annotated by Russell H. Curtis. Chicago, 1891.

See also AMERICAN LAW; BANKRUPTCY; BOUNTIES AND PENSIONS; CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, AMERICAN; COPYRIGHT; COURTS; CUSTOMS; MINES AND MINING; NAVIGATION; PATENTS; POSTAL LAWS; PRACTICE, FEDERAL; PUBLIC LANDS; REVENUE LAWS; RIVERS; UNITED STATES COURTS; VETO POWER.

United States Commissioners. *See* COURT COMMISSIONERS.

United States Courts.

Andrews, Horace. Manual of the laws and courts of the United States. New York, 1873.

Biddle, George W. Constitutional development as influenced by Chief Justice Taney. [In constitutional history as seen in American law.]

Carson, Hampton L. The supreme court: its history and its centennial celebration. Philadelphia, 1891.

Cooley, Thomas M. The federal supreme court—its place in the American constitutional system. [In constitutional history as seen in American law.]

Davis, J. C. Bancroft. Federal courts prior to the adoption of the constitution. Appendix to 131 U. S.

Hitchcock, Henry. Constitutional development as influenced by Chief Justice Marshall. [In constitutional history as seen in American law.]

Kent, Charles A. Constitutional development in the United States, as influenced by decisions of the supreme court since 1864. [In constitutional history as seen in American law.]

United States Courts—Continued.

Maury, William A. The supreme court of the United States: a discussion of its wants and the remedy for them; with the draft of a statute. Washington, 1881. [Vol. 6 law pamphlets.]

Willoughby, Westel W. The supreme court; its history and influence in our constitutional system. Baltimore, 1890.

Articles.

Relief of the supreme court. By Samuel Maxwell, 23 Am. L. Rev. 958; by Edward Cahill, 29 Cent. L. J. 329.

Recent centralizing tendencies in the supreme court. By Fred. P. Powers, 5 Polit. Sci. Quart. 389.

Power of federal courts to prevent the enforcement of "nullifying legislation." By Edward L. Andrews, 1 Col. L. T. 118.

Veto power of the supreme court. By James R. Doolittle, 1 Ch. L. T. 177.

United States courts. By N. Dubois Miller, 1 Nat. L. Rev. 198, 243.

The supreme court. 20 Ch. L. N. 50.

Centenary of the supreme court. 24 Am. L. Rev. 351.

Centennial celebration of the organization of the federal judiciary. 134 U. S. 711.

The supreme court of the United States. By E. V. Smalley. [Vol. 17 law pamphlets.]

The federal judicial system. Address by Walter B. Hill, 12 Am. Bar Ass'n, 289.

Relief of the federal courts. By J. H. Raymond; address to Ill. bar association, 1889. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

The supreme court and schemes for relieving it. 2 Cur. Com. 11; by Ex-Justice Strong, 151 N. A. Rev. 567.

See also JURISDICTION; PRACTICE, FEDERAL.

United States Digests.

American chancery digest, state and federal courts. 3d ed. By Thomas W. Waterman. 3 vols. New York, 1851.

American digest: a digested index to the reported decisions of the several courts of law. By John Anthon, Thomas Day, Thomas I. Wharton, Thomas S. Smith and Francis J. Trowbat. New York and Philadelphia, 1813–30. 5 vols.

United States Digests—Continued.

American digest: state and federal courts, for 1887–1891. St. Paul, 1888–91. 5 vols.

Complete digest: all American and selected English cases; with synopses of statutes, reference to articles and essays in current law periodicals, etc., from January, 1887, to 1890. By E. A. Jacob, et al. New York, 1888–90. 5 vols.

General digest of the decisions of the principal courts in the United States, for 1887 to 1891, inclusive. Rochester, 1888–91. 6 vols.

Index reporter. An index-digest of current decisions, containing all reported cases decided in the courts of the United States and England. By Robert R. Newell. Albany, 1883. 2 vols.

United States digest: of the courts of common law and admirality. Vol. 1, new ed., by Theron Metcalf and Jonathan C. Perkins; vol. 2, 3d ed., by George T. Curtis; vol. 3, by the same. Boston, 1847–50. 3 vols.

——. Supplement to the above, by John Phelps Putnam. Boston, 1851. 2 vols.

——. Table of cases in both the last above; by George P. Sanger. Boston, 1852.

——. A digest of the decisions of the courts of common law, equity and admirality. By John P. Putnam. Boston, 1850–71. 23 vols.

——. First series; of the various courts within the United States from the earliest period to 1870. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. Boston, 1874–76. 14 vols.

——. Table of cases to the last above. Boston, 1878.

——. New series, being annual digests for 1870 to 1888, inclusive. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott, et al. Boston, 1870–89. 19 vols.

Universities.

Noyes, Geo. H. How should the boards of control of state Universities be constituted? Madison, Wis., 1886. [Vol. 20 law pamphlets.]

Unlawful Detainer. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

Upper Canada. *See* ONTARIO.

Usages and Customs.

Browne, J. H. Balfour. Law of. London, 1875.

——. The same. 1st Am. ed., by S. S. Clarke. Jersey City, N. J., 1881.

Usages and Customs—Continued.

Lawson, John D. Law of; with illustrative cases. St. Louis, 1881.

Wood, John D, Mercantile usages which have been proved or admitted including words and expressions having a peculiar meaning in particular kinds of trade. [Appendix to his mercantile agreements.]

Uses.

Bacon, Francis. Reading upon the statute of uses. [In his law tracts, p. 299.]

——. Case of revocation of uses. [Ibid, p. 233.]

Cornish, W. F. Essay on uses. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 1 law library.]

Sanders, Francis W. Essay on uses and trusts. 1st Am., from 4th London, ed. Philadelphia, 1830. 2 vols. in 1.

Wilson, John. Treatise on springing uses, and the limitations by deed, corresponding with executory devises. Philadelphia, 1836. [Vol. 9 law library.]

See also CHARITIES.

Uses and Profits.

Leake, Stephen M. Digest of the law of uses and profits of land. London, 1888.

Usury.

Blydenburg, J. W. Law of usury; with the statutes of the several states, a digest of the American decisions, etc. New York, 1844.

Byles, John B. Observations on the usury laws, and on the effect of the recent alterations; with suggestions for the amendment of the law, and the draft of an act for that purpose. London, 1845.

Comyn, R. B. Treatise on the law of usury. Philadelphia, 1834. [Vol. 3 law library.]

Kelly, J. B. History of the law of usury. Philadelphia, 1853. [Vol. 73 law library.]

Murray, J. B. C. History of usury from the earliest period; with a statement of general principles concerning the conflict of laws, and an examination into the policy of the laws on usury and their effect upon commerce. Philadelphia, 1866.

Tyler, Ransom H. Law of usury, pawns or pledges, and maritime loans. Albany, 1873.

Usury—Continued.

Articles.

Application of payments in usurious transactions. By G. R. Calvert, 12 Va. L J. 617.

See 2 Green Bag, 303.

Utah.

Supreme Court Reports.

Utah reports. 5 vols. 1871–1878

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court in force in 1890. 5 Utah.

Statutes.

Compiled laws, containing all the general statutes in force. 1876.

——. The same. 1888. 2 vols.

Laws.

Act of the several annual sessions. 1855.

Acts of the annual and special sessions of 1851; of 1852, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1878–90, inclusive. 14 vols.

Velocipedes. *See* BICYCLES.

Vendors and Purchasers of Personal Property. *See* SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Vendors and Purchasers of Real Property.

Clerke, Aubrey St. J, and Humphry, Hugh M. Treatise on the law relating to sales of land. London, 1885.

Dart, J. Henry. Law and practice of vendors and purchasers. Am ed., by Thomas W. Waterman. New York, 1851.

——. The same. 5th ed., by the author and William Barber. London, 1876. 2 vols.

Hilliard, Francis. Law of vendors and purchasers. 2d ed. Boston, 1868.

Seaborne, Henry. Manual of the law relating to vendors and purchasers. 3d ed. London, 1884.

Sugden, Edward. Treatise on the law of vendors and purchasers. From the 9th London ed., with American notes. Brookfield, Mass., 1836. 2 vols. in 1.

——. The same. 14th Eng., 8th Am. ed.; by J. C. Perkins. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 vols.

Warvelle, Geo. W. Treatise on the American law of vendor and purchaser. Chicago, 1890. 2 vols.

Webster, William F. Law relating to particulars and conditions of sale on a sale of land. London, 1889.

Vendors and Purchasers of Real Property—Continued.

Articles.

Compensation for misdescription in sales of land. By William Webster, 3 Law Q. Rev. 54.

Relief from payment of purchase money because of defects and incumbrances. Annotation by Lucius S. Landreth, 27 Am. L. Reg. 256.

Verbal Agreements. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

Verdicts.

Best, W. M. On the policy of the rule of English law which exacts unanimity in verdicts. [In vol. 2 juridical papers.]

Articles.

Suggestions in favor of majority verdicts. By Henry C. Caldwell, 22 Am. L. Rev. 853, at 861.

Special verdicts in criminal cases. 10 Crim. L. Mag. 11.

Alteration of judgments, sentences and verdicts. 8 Can. L. T. 253, 281.

Power of judge to refuse to receive in criminal cases, and to direct the jury to reconsider. 23 Irish L. T. 301.

Power of courts to amend. By George P. Voorheis, 33 Cent. L. J. 358.

See also JURIES.

Vermont.

Supreme Court Reports.

N. Chipman. 2d ed. 1789-1791

D. Chipman. 2 vols. in 1. 1789-1824

Tyler. 2 vols. 1800-1803

Brayton. 1815-1819

Aikens. 2 vols. 1825-1827

Vermont reports. 62 vols. 1826-1890

Digests.

Washburn. 1845; supplement, 1852. 2 vols.

Roberts. 1878; supplement, 1889. 2 vols.

Statutes.

Revised laws of 1797.

Digested and compiled laws. 1808. 2 vols. in 1.

Laws of a public and permanent nature, to and including 1824. By W. M. Slade, Jr. 1825.

Revised statutes. 1839.

Compiled statutes. By Charles L. Williams. 1851.

General statutes. 1863.

——. The same. 2d ed.; with an appendix containing the public laws enacted since 1862. 1870.

Vermont—Continued.

Revised laws, 1880; with the public acts of 1880.

Laws.

Laws of 1779 to 1786, inclusive [in Vt. state papers]; 1802, 1809-1890, inclusive. 74 vols.

School laws; with a digest of the decisions of the supreme court. 1875.

Laws relating to traffic in intoxicating liquors. 1881.

Laws relating to taxation. 1881.

Laws relating to public instruction. 1881.

Election laws; with statutes relating to naturalization. 1885.

Laws relating to the illegal sale and use of intoxicating liquor. 1885.

Law of.

Chipman, N. A dissertation on the statute of conveyances. [In his reports.]

——. A dissertation on the statute of offsets. [In his reports.]

——. Forms of special pleadings. [In his reports.]

Vested Rights.

Myer, William G. Selected cases and notes on retrospective and arbitrary legislation affecting vested rights of property. St. Louis, 1891.

Veto Power.

Mason, Edward C. The veto power: its origin, development and function in the government of the United States. Edited by Albert N. Hart. Boston, 1890.

View by Jury.

Article.

By J. C. Thomson, 26 Cent. L. J. 436.

Virginia.

General Court Reports.

Jefferson. 1740-1740; 1768-1772

Court of Appeals Reports.

Washington. 2 vols. 2d ed. 1790-1796

Call. 6 vols.; vols. 1, 2, 3, 2d ed. 1779-1818

Hening & Munford. 4 vols.; vol. 1, 2d ed. 1806-1810

Munford. 6 vols. 1810-1820

Gilmer. 1820-1821

Randolph. 6 vols. 1821-1828

Leigh. 12 vols. 1829-1842

Robinson. 2 vols. 1842-1844

Grattan. 33 vols. 1844-1880

Virginia reports. Vols. 75-86. 1881-1890

Virginia—Continued.

Special Court of Appeals.

Patton, Jr. & Heath. 2 vols. 1855–1857

Chancery Reports.

Wythe. 2d ed. 1788–1789

Criminal Reports.

Virginia cases by Brockenbrough & Holmes. 1789–1814

——. By Brockenbrough. 1815–1826

Digests.

Hall. 2 vols.; vol. 1, 1825; vol. 2, 1835.

Tate. 2 vols. 1847.

Royall. 1873.

Martin (index.) 1881.

Converse (topical index to Grattan's reports.) 1881.

Cases Cited, etc.

Converse. 1881. [Labeled indexes to Virginia and West Virginia.]

Statutes.

Statutes at large: a collection of all the laws from the first session of the legislature, in 1619, to the end of 1792. By William Waller Hening. 13 vols.

Statutes at large from October session, 1792, to December session, 1806, inclusive. By Samuel Shepherd. 3 vols.

Collection of all acts of a public and permanent nature in force. 1803.

Acts of a permanent and public nature passed since the session of 1801. 1808. Vol. 2.

Revised code: being a collection of all such acts of a public and permanent nature as are in force. 1819. 2 vols.

——. Supplement to the above: containing the acts passed since 1819. 1833.

Code. 1849.

Code. 2d ed., including legislation to 1860.

Code. 3d ed., including legislation to 1874.

The code. 1887.

Laws.

Acts of the session of January–April, 1839, to the session of 1889–90, inclusive. 43 vols.

Laws in relation to commissioners and collectors of the public revenue, etc. 1872.

Judicial History.

Brief sketch of the courts of the commonwealth. [Preface to vol. 2 Va. Cases.]

Virginia—Continued.

Legislation of.

Revisal and publication of the laws. Preface to the revision of 1849.

Historical synopsis of the changes in the laws and constitution. Preface to the code of 1873.

The coupon legislation of Virginia. By Morris Gray, 23 Am. L. Rev. 924.

Void and Voidable Acts.

Wait, Frederick S. Void and voidable acts discussed. [In his fraudulent conveyances.]

See also NULLITIES.

Volenti non fit Injuria.

Article.

The modern doctrine of. By Edward C. Wright, 32 Cent. L. J. 120.

Voluntary Assignments. *See* ASSIGNMENTS.

Voluntary Associations.

Stevick, Guy Le R. Unincorporated associations; their legal status in Pennsylvania, and some of the rights and obligations incident thereto. Philadelphia, 1889.

Article.

By-laws of benefit and voluntary societies. By Eugene McQuillin, 23 Am. L. Rev. 890.

See also BENEFIT SOCIETIES; CORPORATIONS.

Wagers. *See* GAMING.

Waiver.

Article.

Of full jury in criminal cases. By Nathan Newmark, 12 Crim. L. Mag 12.

War. *See* INTERNATIONAL LAW; MILITARY LAW.

Warehouses.

Manier, W. H. Law of eminent domain, and of railroads and warehouses in Illinois. Springfield, Ill., 1888.

Warranty.

Biddle, Arthur. Treatise on the law of warranties in the sale of chattels. Philadelphia, 1884.

Fox, Fontaine T., Jr. Treatise on warranty in fire insurance contracts. Chicago, 1883.

Hecker, G. W. Cases determined in England and the United States on warranty on the sale of personal property. Meadville, Pa., 1874.

Warranty—Continued.

Saunders, Thomas W. Treatise on the law of warranties and representations upon the sale of personal chattels. London, 1874.

Articles.

Warranty, both collateral and substantial, as affecting executory contracts for the sale of personal property. By Alfred G. Reeves, 1 Col. L. T. 111.

Caveat emptor. By Charles F. Whittle, 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 495.

See annotation by S. S. Merrill, 29 Cent. L. J. 452.

See also HORSES.

Washington.

Supreme Court Reports.

Washington territory reports. 4 vols. 1854-1888

State reports. 1889-1890

Digest.

Carey. Index-digest of the Oregon and Washington reports. 1888.

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court adopted 1887. 3 Wash. 625.

Statutes.

Statutes of 1854.

The code: containing all acts of a general nature. 1881.

Laws.

Laws of 1856, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1873–1887, 1891. 13 vols.

Election laws. 1877.

Road laws. 1877.

School law. 1877.

Index to the code and to the laws of 1881–1887, inclusive, and to all laws in force when the code was adopted. 1888.

Waste.

Yool, G. V. Essay on waste, nuisance and trespass, chiefly with reference to remedies in equity. London, 1863.

Water Companies. *See* GAS AND WATER SUPPLY.

Waters.

Angell, J. K. Law of water courses; with statutes on flowing, and forms. 6th ed., by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1869.

——. The same. 7th ed., by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1877.

Campbell, D. W. Digest of the decisions of the supreme courts of the states and territories of the arid region and of the United States circuit and supreme courts in cases involving questions relative to the use and control of water in that region. Edited by W. C. Pollock. Washington, 1889. [Vol. 35 law pamphlets.]

Coulson, H. J. W. and Forbes, U. A. Law of waters; sea, tidal and inland. London, 1881.

Gould, John M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters tidal and inland. Chicago, 1883.

——. The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1891.

Higgins, Clement. Treatise on the law relating to the pollution and obstruction of water courses. London, 1877.

Houck, Louis. Treatise on the law of navigable rivers. Boston, 1868.

Hunt, A. J. Law relating to boundaries and fences, and to the rights of property on the sea shore and in the beds of public rivers and other waters. 2d ed. London, 1870.

Laws and documents relating to hydraulic power of Fox or Neenah river. Oshkosh, 1881.

Parke, John G. Extracts from the reports of decisions of the supreme court of the United States concerning navigable waters, riparian proprietors, bridges, boundaries between states, etc. Washington, 1882.

Shear, J. B. Treatise on the rights of water. Philadelphia, 1859. [Vol. 98 law library.]

Schultes, Henry. Essay on aquatic rights; intended as an illustration of the law relative to fishing, and to the propriety of ground or soil produced by alluvion and dereliction in the sea and rivers. Philadelphia, 1839. [Vol. 22 law library.]

Webster, Robert G. Law relating to canals: a treatise on navigable rivers and canals. London, 1885.

Woolrych, H. W. Treatise on the law of waters, including the law relating to rights in the sea, and rights concerning rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, watercourses, etc. Philadelphia, 1853. [Vol. 76 law library.]

Yale, Gregory. Legal titles to mining claims and water rights in California, under the mining law of congress. San Francisco, 1867.

Waters—Continued.

Articles.

What is a water course? By Wm. M. Rockel, 26 Cent. L. J. 26.

Actions for fouling streams. 27 id. 35.

Law of ponds. By Thos. M. Stetson, 2 Harv. L. Rev. 316; by Samuel D. Warren and Louis D. Brandeis, 3 id. 1; 2 id. 195.

Extent of the right of flowage acquired by prescription. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 27 Cent. L. J. 406.

Surface waters. Annotation by Stephen H. Tyng, 24 id. 250.

Artificial water courses. 21 Irish L. T. 240.

Boundary of tidal waters. 20 id. 308.

The right to pure water. Id. 359, 371.

Rights and incidents to navigable rivers. 23 Irish L. T. 284.

Right to boat on rivers. 24 id. 235.

Pollution of underground currents. Annotation by Lyne S. Metcalfe, Jr., 30 Cent. L. J. 269.

Right of access and right to wharf out to navigable water. By Alfred E. McCordic and Wilson G. Crosby. 4 Harv. L. Rev. 14.

Subterranean and percolating waters. By W. W. Thornton, 2 Cur. Com. 304.

See also MEXICO; RIPARIAN RIGHTS; SEA SHORES.

Waukesha.

Charter of the village of; with the amendments, by-laws and ordinances. Waukesha, 1886. [Vol. 31 law pamphlets.]

Westminster Hall.

Foss, Edward. Memories of Westminster hall: a collection of incidents, anecdotes and historical sketches, relating to the, its famous judges and lawyers and its great trials; with an historical introduction. New York, 1874. 2 vols.

West Virginia.

Supreme Court Reports.

West Virginia reports. 34 vols. 1863–1891

Digests.

Bedinger. 1884.

Bent. 1888.

Cases Cited, etc.

Converse. 1881. [Labeled indexes to Virginia and West Virginia.]

Rules of Court.

Rules of the supreme court of appeals. In Bedinger's digest, p. 599.

West Virginia—Continued.

Statutes.

Code: comprising the legislation to 1870; with an appendix containing the legislation of 1870. 1868.

Revised statutes in force 1878; with notes. By John F. Kelly. 2 vols. 1878.

Amended code: containing the code of 1868 as amended to 1883; with an addenda containing all the acts of a general nature not amendatory of the code in force 1884. By John A. Warth. 1884.

Laws.

Ordinances and acts of the restored government of Virginia prior to the formation of the state of West Virginia; with the constitution and laws of the state of West Virginia to March 2, 1866. Reprinted.

Acts of 1861, 1866–90, including extra session of 1890. 19 vols.

Wharfage. *See* WATERS.

Wills.

Alexander, T. T. Mental unsoundness and testamentary power. Louisville, 1882. [Vol. 13 law pamphlets.]

Beach, Charles F. Manual of the law of wills. San Francisco, 1888.

Deane, James P The act for the amendment of the laws with respect to wills, 7 Wm. IV. and I. Vict. C. 22; and the wills amendment act, 1852; with notes. London, 1852.

Flood, J. C. H. Elementary treatise on the law relating to wills of personal property, and some subjects appertaining thereto. London, 1877.

Gilbert, Jeffrey. Law of devises, last wills and revocations. Dublin, 1792.

Godolphin, John. The orphan's legacy: or a testamentary abridgment. 4th ed. London, 1701.

Hawkins, Francis V. Treatise on the construction of wills. Am. ed., by John Sword. Philadelphia, 1872.

——. The same. 2d Am. ed., by Frederick M. Leonard. Philadelphia, 1885.

Hinkley, Edward O. The testamentary law and the law of inheritance and apprentices in Maryland. Baltimore, 1878.

Jarman, Thomas. Treatise on wills. 2d Am. ed., by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1849. 2 vols.

——. The same. 5th Am., from the 4th London, ed., by Joseph F. Randolph and William Talcott. Jersey City, N. J., 1880. 3 vols.

Wills—Continued.

——. The same. by Melville M. Bigelow. Boston, 1881. 2 vols.

Lovelass, Peter. The law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without will or testament; to which is added the disposal of a person's estate by will and testament; with an explanation of the mortmain act. From 12th London ed. Philadelphia, 1839.

Meriton, G. The touchstone of wills, testaments and administrations. 2d ed. London. 1671.

Modern probate of wills. Boston, 1846.

Nelson, William. System of all the laws of England, as well before the statute of Henry VIII, as since, concerning last wills and testaments. 1714.

Nichols, F. M. Rules which ought to govern the admission of extrinsic evidence in the interpretation of wills. London, 1860. [Vol. 2 juridical papers.]

O'Hara, J. P. Treatise on the interpretation of wills, showing the points of resemblance and contrast between the American and English rules of testamentary construction. New York, 1872. [Bound with Wigram on wills.]

Parsons, Arthur. Treatise on the law of wills. Philadelphia, 1855. [Vol. 84 law library.]

Proffat, John. The curiosities and law of wills. San Francisco, 1877.

Ram, James. Treatise on the exposition of wills of landed property. Philadelphia, 1835. [Vol. 6 law library.]

Redfield, Isaac F. Law of wills, embracing also, the jurisprudence of insanity; the effect of extrinsic evidence; the creation and construction of trusts; with forms; devises, legacies and charitable trusts, and the duties of executors, administrators, etc. Boston, 1864–66. 2 vols.

——. The same. Vol. 1, 4th ed.; vols. 2 and 3, 3d ed. Boston, 1876–77. 3 vols.

——. The same. Vol. 3, 2d ed. Boston, 1870.

——. Leading American cases and notes upon the law of wills; embracing testamentary capacity, undue influence, etc. Boston, 1874.

Roberts, William. Treatise on the law of wills and codicils; including the construction of devises, and the office and duties of executors and administrators. London, 1826. 2 vols.

Schouler, James. Treatise on the law of wills. Boston, 1887.

Wills—Continued.

Shelford, Leonard. Treatise on the law of wills, as altered by statutes. London, 1838.

Swinburne, Henry. Treatise of testaments and last wills. 7th ed. London, 1803. 3 vols.

Theobald, H. S. Treatise on the construction of wills. London, 1876.

——. Treatise on the law of wills. 3d ed. London, 1885.

Thornton, W. W. Monograph on the law of lost wills. Chicago, 1890.

——, J. B. Digest of conveyancing, testamentary and registry laws; with notes and forms. Philadelphia, 1847.

Tucker, George F. Manual relating to the preparation of wills; with forms. Boston, 1884.

Walkem, R. T. Treatise on the execution and revocation of wills, and testamentary capacity; with the wills act [of Ontario] and forms. Toronto, 1873.

Wigram, James. Treatise on extrinsic evidence in aid of the interpretation of wills. 2d Am. ed., by J. P. O'Hara. New York, 1872.

Williams, James. Wills and intestate succession. London, 1891.

Worthington, George. General precedent for wills. Philadelphia, 1848. [Vol. 58 law library.]

Articles.

The oldest of known wills. 24 Irish L. T. 223.

Spiritualism in wills. By Geo. H. Yeaman, 40 Alb. L. J. 384.

Lost wills. By W. W. Thornton, 39 id. 44, 64; 34 Sol. Jour. 312; 24 Irish L. T. 636.

Liberty of testamentary bequests. By Amasa A. Redfield, 23 Am. L. Rev. 11.

"Dying without issue" construed in devises of real estate. By Simon G. Crosswell, 22 id. 107.

Wills of married women. By James Bicknell, 8 Can. L. T. 181.

Nuncupative wills; last sickness. Annotation by Chas. A. Robbins, 26 Am. L. Reg. 570.

Construction of wills with reference to the vesting of estates. Annotation by H. C. Black, 24 Cent. L. J. 275; 26 id. 552.

Proving lost wills. 21 Irish L. T. 393.

Undue influence. Annotation by Eugene McQuillin, 25 Cent. L. J. 106.

Implied revocation of wills. By W. F. Elliott, 26 id. 387.

Wills—Continued.

Execution, authentication and construction. Id. 151.

Proposed reform in the Illinois law. 1 Ch. L. T. 96.

Limitation of descent and devise. Id. 142.

Summary of the law of wills. By John Conlon, 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 433.

Principles of international and interstate law affecting the disposition of property by will. 31 Cent. L. J. 224.

Admission of declarations of a testator in proof of wills—mental capacity. By Edward H. Park, 31 Cent. L. J. 454.

Revocation by cutting or erasure. 89 L. T. 76.

Testamentary gifts for foreign charities. Id. 344.

Testator's signature. Annotation by W. F. Elliott, 33 Cent. L. J. 152.

What are wills. Annotation by Jesse A. McDonald, 32 id. 512.

Charging debts and legacies on the realty by will. By W. J. Gaynor, 44 Alb. L. J. 186.

See also DEVISES.

Window Lights.

Latham, Francis L. Treatise on the law of. London, 1867.

Wisconsin.

Supreme Court Reports.

Burnett. 1842–1843

Chandler. 4 vols. 1849–1852

Pinney. 3 vols. 1839–1852

Wisconsin reports (original edition) 22 vols.; vols. 1–11, inclusive, by Abram D. Smith; vols. 12–15, inclusive, by Philip L. Spooner; vols. 16–20 inclusive, by O. M. Conover. 1853–1866

——. New edition; with notes to vols. 1, 2, 4, 6–20, inclusive, by William F. Vilas and Edwin E. Bryant; and to vols. 3 and 5 by Luther S. Dixon. 20 vols. in 19. 1853–1866

——. Vols. 21–78, inclusive; vols. 21, 22, 2d ed. Vols. 21–54, inclusive, by O. M. Conover; vols. 55–78, inclusive, by Frederick K. Conover. 1866–1891

Digests.

Sheffield. Including 14 Wis. 1865.

Simmons. Including 20 Wis. 1868.

——. Supplement. Including 31 Wis. 1874.

——. The same. Including 43 Wis. 1879.

Wisconsin—Continued.

——. New digest. 2 vols. Including 76 Wis. 1886–91.

Shepard. 2 vols. Including 57 Wis. 1883.

Starr (index-digest.) Including 54 Wis. 1883.

Burnell. Supplement to last above. Including 73 Wis. 1889.

Cases Cited, etc.

Shepard. Tables of cases cited. 1884. [Vol. 2 of digest.]

Simmons. Table of cases criticised. [In his new digest, vol. 1, pp. 845–968; vol. 2, pp. 493–589.]

Wight. Table of cases decided, [showing the subsequent citations of the cases.] 1876.

Rules of Courts.

Rules of practice of the supreme court adopted in 1838. In vol. 1, Pin. pp. 5–8.

Rules of practice for the supreme and circuit courts at law and in equity; with the amendments, additions, etc. to 1854. In vol. 4 Chandler's reports.

Rules of the district courts of Wisconsin, adopted in 1840. In vol. 3 Pin. pp. 475–483.

Old rules of the supreme court of the state; with amendments. In vol. 3 Pin., pp. 484–494.

New rules of the supreme court, adopted in 1857. In vol. 3 Pin., pp. 495–508.

Rules of the county courts, adopted in 1850. In vol. 3 Pin., pp. 509–524.

Chancery rules, established by the supreme court in 1850. In vol. 3 Pin., pp. 525–555.

Old circuit court rules, adopted in 1849. In vol. 3 Pin., pp. 556–585.

New circuit court rules, adopted in 1857. In vol. 3 Pin., 586–603.

Rules of practice in the supreme and circuit courts. Madison, 1857.

Rules of practice in the supreme court adopted August, 1876. In 40 Wis. 687–692.

Rules of practice in the circuit and county courts, adopted in 1879. Madison, 1879.

——. The same. Madison, 1885.

Special rules of the first, second, third, fifth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth circuits are given in vol. 2 Sanborn & Berryman's Ann. Stats. pp. 1400–1412.

Rules of the superior court of Milwaukee county. Id. p. 1442.

Wisconsin—Continued.

Statutes.

Statutes enacted in November, 1838, and January, 1839. Albany, N. Y., 1839.

Revised statutes passed at a session of the legislature begun January 10, 1849; with an appendix. Southport, 1849.

Supplement to the revised statutes [of 1849], containing all the general laws and amendments enacted since the revision of the statutes. Kenosha, Wis.; C. Latham Sholes, publisher. June, 1852.

Revised statutes passed at a legislative session begun January 13, 1858; with an appendix. Chicago, 1858.

Appendix to the revised statutes [of 1858] and general laws from 1859 to 1867 inclusive. By D. A. Reed. Madison, Wis., 1868. [28 pp. Bound with railroad and banking laws.]

The revised statutes [of 1858], as altered and amended by subsequent legislation; with the unrepealed statutes of a general nature passed from the time of the revision of 1858, to the close of the legislature of 1871; with references showing the time of enactment of each section, and to judicial decisions in relation to and explanatory of the statutes. By David Taylor. St. Louis, 1871. 2 vols.

Revised statutes, passed June, 1878; with an appendix. Madison, Wis., 1878.

Report and explanatory notes of the revisers of the statutes [of 1878]. Madison, 1878. [Reprinted in S. & B's. Ann. Stats.]

Explanatory notes, showing the manner in which the joint committee [of the legislature of 1878] have incorporated the general laws of 1878 into the revision; and also explaining the object and effect of the several amendments recommended by the committee, etc.

Supplement to the revised statutes of 1878, containing the general laws of from 1879 to 1883; with the revisers' notes to the statutes of 1878, and notes to cases construing and applying these and similar statutes by the supreme court of Wisconsin and the courts of other states. By A. L. Sanborn & J. R. Berryman. Chicago, 1883.

Annotated statutes: containing the general laws in force October 1, 1889, also the revisers' notes to the revised statutes of 1858 and 1878, notes of cases construing and applying the constitution and statutes, and the rules of the county and circuit courts and of the supreme court. By Arthur L. Sanborn & John R. Berryman. Chicago, 1889. 2 vols.

Laws.

Acts passed at Belmont, 1836. [Reprinted 1867.]

Acts passed during the winter session of 1837-38, and the special session of June, 1838. Burlington, Iowa, 1838.

——. The same. [Reprinted 1867.]

Laws passed at the annual session of 1839-40. Milwaukee, 1840.

Laws passed at the August session, 1840, and the annual session 1840-41; with an appendix containing decisions of the supreme court. Madison, 1841.

An act to provide for the government of the several towns in the territory, and for the revision of county government; enacted at the annual session of 1840-41. Madison, 1841.

Laws passed at the annual session of 1841-42. Madison, 1842.

Laws passed during the session terminating on the 26th day of March, and that terminating on the 26th day of April, 1843. Madison, 1843.

Laws passed at the session commencing on the 3d of December, 1843, and ending January, 1844. Madison, 1844.

Laws passed during the session commencing January 6, 1845, and ending February 24th, 1845. Madison, 1845.

Laws passed at the annual session commencing January 5th, [1846], and ending February 3d, [1846.] Madison, 1846.

Laws passed at the annual session of 1847. Madison, 1847.

Laws passed at the special session, October 27, 1847. Madison, 1847.

Laws passed at the session commenced in February, 1848. Madison, 1848.

Laws of the state passed at the session commencing June 5, [1848], and ending August 21, [1848.] Madison, 1848.

Acts and resolves passed in 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852. Madison and Kenosha, [1851], 1849-52. 4 vols.

General acts passed in 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857. Madison, 1853-57. 5 vols.

General laws passed in 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862. Madison, 1858-62. 5 vols.

Wisconsin—Continued.

General laws passed at the extra session begun September 10, 1862. Madison, 1862. [Original edition in vol. 36 law pamphlets; reprinted and bound with the laws of 1863.]

Acts of a general nature passed at the extra session of 1862, and at the annual session of 1863; of 1864, 1865. Madison, 1863–65. 3 vols.

General laws of 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872. Madison, 1866–72. 7 vols.

Laws of 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878 (annual and extra sessions), 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882. 10 vols.

Laws, except city charters and their amendments, of 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891. Madison, 1883–91. 5 vols.

Private and Local Laws.

Local acts passed during the sessions of 1839–40. Milwaukee, 1839.

Private and local acts of 1853, 1854. Madison, 1853–54. 2 vols.

Private and local laws of 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862. Madison, 1855–62. 8 vols.

Private and local acts and charters of incorporated companies passed in 1863, 1864, 1865. Madison, 1863–65. 3 vols.

Private and local laws of 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872. Madison, 1866–72. 7 vols.

Laws relating to city charters and their amendments, passed in 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891. Madison, 1883–89. 5 vols.

Indexes to Laws.

Digest of the laws from 1856 to 1868, both inclusive; with an appendix giving a list of all the laws and provisions of the constitution passed upon by the supreme court. By E. A. Spencer. Madison, 1868.

Synoptical index of the general and private and local laws from the organization of the territory to 1873, inclusive. Madison, 1873.

Index to the laws enacted from 1879 to 1891, inclusive; with reference to sections or chapters of the revised statutes amended, enacted or repealed. [Bound with the laws of 1891.]

Digest of the laws pertaining to the executive office. By John R. Berryman. Madison, 1890.

Miscellaneous Laws.

Assessment laws; with forms and instructions. Madison, 1876.

Wisconsin—Continued.

——. The same. Madison, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882 [vol. 10 law pamphlets] 1883 [vol. 15 law pamphlets], 1885 [vol. 17 law pamphlets], 1889 [vol. 28 law pamphlets.]

Banking laws; in force in 1858; with appendix. Madison, 1858.

——. The same, 1859. Madison, 1859.

Code of procedure as passed in 1856 and amended in 1856 and 1857. Madison, 1857.

——. The same, as amended in 1857, 1858, 1859; with an appendix containing the rules of the supreme and circuit courts, and of the United States district court. By Walter S. Carter. Milwaukee, 1859.

Laws relating to the office and duties of the dairy and food commissioner and the adulteration of butter, cheese and other foods, drugs, medicines and liquors. Madison, 1889. [Vol. 31 law pamphlets.]

Election and registry laws; with forms and instructions. Editions of 1876, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1884 [vol. 15 law pamphlets], 1888 [vol. 28 law pamphlets], 1890. Madison, 1876–90.

Fish and game laws. Madison, 1887.

Insurance laws, 1878–85. [Vol. 17 law pamphlets.]

Laws, etc., for the government of the Wisconsin national guard. Madison, 1881.

Compilation of laws relating to the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway company, and of the general laws of Wisconsin relating to railroads. By John W. Cary.

Railroad laws of Wisconsin, 1878–89. Madison, 1889.

Railroad laws, so far as they relate to rates of fare and freight. Madison, 1876.

Acts affecting the La Crosse & Milwaukee R. R. company; also some general laws in relation to railroads. By Moses M. Strong. Milwaukee, 1856.

School laws. Editions of 1867, 1870, 1873, 1877, 1880, 1885, 1890. Madison, 1867–90. 7 vols.

Compilation of United States laws, state laws, etc., relating to the swamp and overflowed land fund of Wisconsin. Madison, 1882.

Laws concerning the organization and government of towns, and the powers and duties of town officers and boards of supervisors; with forms By Elijah M. Haines. Chicago, 1858

Wisconsin—Continued.

——. The same. By J. C. Spooner and E. E. Bryant. Madison, 1869.

——. The same. By John C. Spooner and Hiram Hayes. Madison, 1879.

——. The same. By George B. Carter. Madison, 1885.

Laws relating to Milwaukee county. By J. C. McKenney. Milwaukee, [1880.]

Registry and election laws relating to Milwaukee city and county. Madison, 1890. [Vol. 34 law pamphlets.]

Judicial History.

Pinney, S. U. Sketch of the leading events in the political and judicial history of the territory. [In the preface to vol. 1 of his reports.]

Strong, Moses M. History of the territory of Wisconsin from 1836 to 1848. Madison, 1885.

Constitutional Conventions.

Journal of the convention of 1846. Madison, 1847.

Journal of the convention of 1847: with a sketch of the debates. Madison, 1848.

Biography.

Reed, Parker McCobb. The bench and bar of Wisconsin: history and biography; with portrait illustrations. Milwaukee, 1882.

Tenny, H. A. and Atwood, David. Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin: containing sketches of the lives and career of the members of the constitutional conventions of 1846 and 1847–48. Madison, 1880.

Law of

Bryant, Edwin E. Treatise on the civil and criminal jurisdiction of justices of the peace, and the powers and duties of constables in executing process. Chicago, 1884.

——. The same. 3d ed.; adapted to the legislation of 1887. Chicago, 1888.

——. Forms in civil actions and proceedings in courts of record. Madison, 1890.

Butler, William T. Treatise on the probate jurisdiction and practice of the county courts; with forms. Madison, 1853.

Gale, George. Practical forms; with notes and references adapted to the revised statutes. 3d ed. Racine, 1850.

Gary, George. Law and practice in the courts of probate. Chicago, 1879.

Wisconsin—Continued.

McMullen, Joseph F. New Wisconsin form book: a compendium of legal and practical forms; with principles of law, etc. 3d ed. Milwaukee, 1869.

——. The same. 4th ed. Milwaukee, 1881.

——. The same. 5th ed.; revised by William W. Wight. Milwaukee, 1884. Another copy. 1889.

Overton, D. Y. The annotated code of civil practice for Wisconsin and Iowa. Chicago, 1875.

Scanlan, Charles M. Law of hotels, boarding houses and lodging houses; particularly adapted to Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1890.

Waterman, Thomas W. Wisconsin and Iowa justice: a treatise on the civil and criminal jurisdiction of justices of the peace in Wisconsin and Iowa. New York, 1853.

Trials.

Bashford v. Barstow. Trial in the supreme court contesting the right of the office of governor. Madison, 1856.

Booth, Sherman M. Trial of, [in the Milwaukee circuit court] for seduction. Milwaukee, 1859.

Hubbell, Levi. Trial of impeachment of, judge of the second circuit, by the senate. By T. C. Leland. Madison, 1853.

Mayberry, David F. Trial of, for the murder of Andrew Alger, before the Rock county [Wisconsin] circuit court. By Ira C. Jenks. Janesville, 1855. [Vol. 1 trials.]

Legislative Investigation.

Report of the joint select committee appointed to investigate into alleged frauds and corruption in the disposition of the land grant by the legislature of 1856, and for other purposes. Madison, 1858.

Wisconsin University.

By-laws of the regents of, containing the acts of congress, the organic acts and laws of Wisconsin relating to the state university. Madison, 1876. [Vol. 26 law pamphlets.]

College of law: announcement of, for 1888–89. [Vol. 28 law pamphlets.]

See also EDUCATION; UNIVERSITIES.

Witnesses.

Maurice, F. Denison. Ought any person to be excluded from giving evidence on the ground of religious unbelief? London, 1871. [Vol. 3 juridical papers, 97.]

Witnesses—Continued.

Morrill, William W. Competency and privileges of witnesses and their testimony under the New York codes. New York, 1886.

Rapalje, Stewart. Treatise on the law of witnesses. New York, 1587.

Sichel, Walter S. The practice relating to witnesses, in all matters and proceedings, civil and criminal, at, after, and before the trial or hearing. London, 1887.

Stephen, James F. Practice of interrogating persons accused of crime. London, 1858. [In vol. 1 juridical papers.]

Articles.

Grand jurors as witnesses under statutory provisions. By M. W. Hopkins, 12 Crim. L. Mag. 583.

Impeachment of witness. Annotation by John H. Stewart, 37 Alb. L. J. 9.

Impeachment on the ground of character. By T. A. Polleys, 30 Cent. L. J. 241.

Credibility of witnesses in criminal cases. By Stewart Rapalje, 1 Advocate, 449.

Citation of judges as witnesses. By J. M. Lees, 3 Scottish L. Rev. 273.

Examining witnesses de bene esse. 25 Cent. L. J. 579.

Protection of witnesses from liability for slander. Annotation by Edgar J. Miller, Jr., 27 Am. L. Reg. 714.

Disqualification by reason of interest. 39 Alb. L. J. 5.

Compensation of experts. By M. D. Ewell, 19 Ch. L. N. 5.

Privilege of witnesses. By Fred Dumont Smith. 1 Law Stud. Monthly, 545.

Compensation of expert witnesses. 5 Bank. L. J. 161.

Privilege of witnesses from giving criminating testimony under the fifth amendment. By J. N. Swarts, 32 Cent. L. J. 386.

See also EVIDENCE; EXPERT TESTIMONY.

Women.

Lennard, Thomas B. The position in law of women: a treatise on the position of women at common law as modified by the doctrines of equity and by recent legislation. London, 1883.

Women—Continued.

Articles.

Admission of women to the bar. By Ellen A. Martin, 1 Ch. L. T. 76.

The woman lawyer. By Louis Frank, 3 id. 74, 120, 253, 382.

Women lawyers. By Lelia J. Robinson, 2 Green Bag, 10.

Woman in law. By Ada M. Bittenbender, 2 Ch. L. T. 301.

Women jurors. By Lelia J. Robinson, 1 id. 22.

Political status of women in New York and at common law. By Hamilton Wilcox, 1 Ch. L. T. 341.

Woman's legal right to the ballot. By Francis Minor. [26 law pamphlets.]

Widows and wives. By R. Vashon Rogers, 3 Green Bag, 567.

Woman and the forum. By Martha Strickland, id. 240.

Woman suffrage in local self-government. By M. Ostrogorski, 6 Polit. Sci. Quart. 677.

See also MARRIED WOMEN; SUFFRAGE.

Words and Phrases.

Browne, Irving. The judicial interpretation of common words and phrases. San Francisco, 1883.

Lawson, John D. A concordance of words and phrases construed in the judicial reports, and of legal definitions contained therein. St. Louis, 1883.

Termes de la Ley: or certain difficult and obscure words and terms of the common and statute laws expounded and explained. London, 1721.

Winfield, Charles H. Adjudged words and phrases, being a collection of adjudicated definitions of terms used in the law. Jersey City, N. J., 1882.

See also CONSTRUCTION; DICTIONARIES OF LAW.

Writ of Assistance.

Gray, Horace, Jr. On writs of assistance. [In Quincy's Mass. reports, pp. 395–540.]

Writ of Error. *See* APPEALS; PRACTICE.

Writs.

Brownlow, Richard. Brevia judiciala: or an exact collection of approved forms of all sorts of judicial writs in the common bench. London, 1662. Folio.

Writs—Continued.

Fitzherbert, Anthony. New natura brevium. 8th ed., to which is added a commentary containing curious notes and observations on the most remarkable and useful writs, by the late lord chief justice Hale. London, 1755. 4to.

Wrongs. *See* TORTS.

Wyoming.

Supreme Court Reports.

Wyoming reports. 2 vols. 1870–1882

Wyoming—Continued.

Statutes.

Compiled laws. 1876.

Revised statutes. 1887.

Laws.

General laws of 1869, 1871, 1873. 3 vols.

Session laws of 1877, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1890–91. 8 vols.